

RcM



49115

FEBRUARY 1979

\$2.25



radio control MODELER

THE WORLD'S LEADING PUBLICATION FOR THE RADIO CONTROL ENTHUSIAST



0

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Freddy's Ready.

FUTABA'S GOT THE SYSTEM FOR READY-TO-FLY RC.



The Futaba "Silly Savage" Trainer, pre-finished and ready-to-fly.



Three powerful little SRS's precisely control our Trainer.



Radio gear by Futaba is what makes these slick new ready-to-go flyers an instant sensation. Our Futaba Trainer is designed perfectly for the novice pilot, pre-finished, assembled and equipped with a gutsy K&B .19 throttle-controlled engine. And you also get the one thing that's missing from every other RTF available... genuine Futaba electronics. Select our 3FN/Trainer combo and you get three-channel, three servo control with full NiCad power, plus the reliability and performance that has made us the leader in radio control.

Futaba gives you a choice of system/plane outfits too, featuring a host of other fine combinations. You might take a liking to our popular 2GS, or new single-stick, three channel 3S systems matched up with an all-foam. Testors .049/Piper Cub.



Boating's your thing? Head out to sea with the latest in pre-built speedboats... Futaba's electric Z-60, it's sure to make waves at the local pond. If you're ready for radio control, then Freddy Futaba is ready for you.

Model	Transmitter	Receiver	Servos	Battery	Price
Trainer K&B .19	3FN	R3F	3 S18	NiCad	429.95
Trainer K&B .19	3S	R3F	3 S18	Dry/NiCad	379.95
Trainer K&B .19	3S	R2F	3 S18	Dry	359.95
Piper Cub Testor .049	3S	R2F	2 S18	Dry	189.95
Piper Cub Testor .049	2GS	R2F	2 S18	Dry	159.95
Z-60 Match	2GS	R2G	2 S18	Dry	TBA

The Futaba Piper Cub



Futaba

Futaba Industries, U.S.A.
630 W. Carol Street
Compton, CA/90220



EDITORIAL

From The Shop 2

FEATURE ARTICLES

Sporty Ace	32
What's Your R/C I.Q. & Honesty Rating?	36
Why Didn't I Think Of That?	38
A New Horizon: The Outboard Tunnel Hull	40
RCM Design Contest	45
Stearman Conversion . . . From A Sterling PT17	47
Mirage	48
Adam Did It Too!	57
Working With Machine & Wood Screws	60
Headwind "B"	64
Gasoline Power Winch	82
The SFVSF Flight Instructor Program	84
Beech T34 Spin Test	86
RCM's Model Of The Month Contest	172
RCM's Ubiquitous Pull Ring Contest Winners	182

DEPARTMENTS

Cunningham on R/C	7
Engine Clinic	10
Sunday Flier	15
Big Is Beautiful	22
Soaring	27
Here's How	28
Radio Spectrum	61
Scale Views	75
Pit Stop	78
For What It's Worth	90

PRODUCT TESTS

Flite Line Products: EZ Trainer	30
Peerless Corporation: Lamborghini Countach	39
Pro-Cision Products: Porsche 935 Turbo	46
Master-Kit: Peppermint Pattie	59
Astro Flight, Inc.: Electra-Fli	77
Bridi Enterprises: AT-6	88

MERCHANDISING SERVICES

Showcase '79	92
Readers Exchange	188
Advertisers Index	189
Readers Service	189

Editor and Publisher

Don Dewey

Executive Editor

Patricia Crews

Technical Editor

Dick Kidd

Assist. Editor

Dick Tichenor

Graphics Editor

Barbara Richardson

Assist. Graphics Editor

Mary Robillard

Art Editor

Susan Steele

Associate Editors

Al Kindrick — Chuck Cunningham — Jim Oddino
Gene Husting — Clarence Lee — Dick Bradford
Ken Willard — Don Shultz — Jerry Smith
Dick Phillips — Claude McCullough

Contributing Editors

Grady Howard — Dick Sonheim — Ben Strasser — George Steiner
Geoff Watkinson — Joe Bridi — Bernie Murphy — Bob Wallace
Gil Horstman — Jim Simpson — Lee Renaud — Arthur J. Sabin
Paul Denson — John A. deVries — Bob Lopshire
Doug Spreng — Hobie Steele

Office Staff

Beverly Calhoun — Kathy Acton — Mary Ann Forney — Jane Wall
Pat Johnson — Edith Olah — Sheila Pierce — Peggy Holland
Doreen Bradley — Lynn Gillett — Beth Strenkoski

Plans Dept.

Danny Nicholson — Bob Taylor



This Month's Cover

features part-time model, 6th grade school teacher, professional hula dancer and one-time RC'er, Maria McMurdo showing off Danell Wong's Andrew's Aeromaster Too. This unusual transparency was taken at the Kahala Hilton Hotel in Honolulu by James S. Miura.

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE is published monthly by R/C Modeler Corporation, Don Dewey, President. Editorial and Advertising offices at 120 West Sierra Madre Boulevard, Sierra Madre, California 91024. Telephone: (213) 355-1476. Entered as second class matter at Sierra Madre, California, and additional offices. Contents copyright 1978 by R/C Modeler Corporation. All rights reserved. Reproductions in whole or part, without written permission of the publisher, is prohibited.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS are welcomed by R/C Modeler Magazine, but cannot be considered unless guaranteed exclusive. Manuscript must be accompanied by return postage and any material accepted for publication is subject to such editorial revision as is necessary, in our discretion, to meet the requirements of this magazine. Editorial material is selected on the basis of general interest to the radio control enthusiast and the publisher assumes no responsibility for accuracy of content. The opinions stated in published material are those of the individual author and do not necessarily reflect those of the publisher. R/C Modeler Corporation assumes no responsibility for loss or damage of editorial contributions. Upon acceptance, payment will be made within 30 days of publication, at our existing current rate, which covers all authors rights, title to, and interest in, the material mailed including, but not limited to photos, drawings and art work which shall be considered as text. Submission of the manuscript to R/C Modeler Magazine expresses a warranty, by the author, that the material is in no way an infringement upon the rights of others. Note: The review or discussion of any product by RCM does not constitute an endorsement of that product nor any assurance as to its safety or performance by RCM.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: The United States \$24.00 per year, \$47.00 two years. Single copies \$2.25 each. Foreign subscription including Canada and Mexico \$32.00 for one year (no two year foreign). For further information, see subscription ad. Change of address notices, undelivered copies and orders for subscriptions are to be sent to P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024. Allow 6 weeks for new subscriptions and changes of address. Back issues available \$2.50.

ADVERTISING: Send advertising copy and complete instructions to Advertising Department, R/C Modeler Magazine, P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024. Telephone: (213) 355-1476.

From the Shop

DON DEWEY

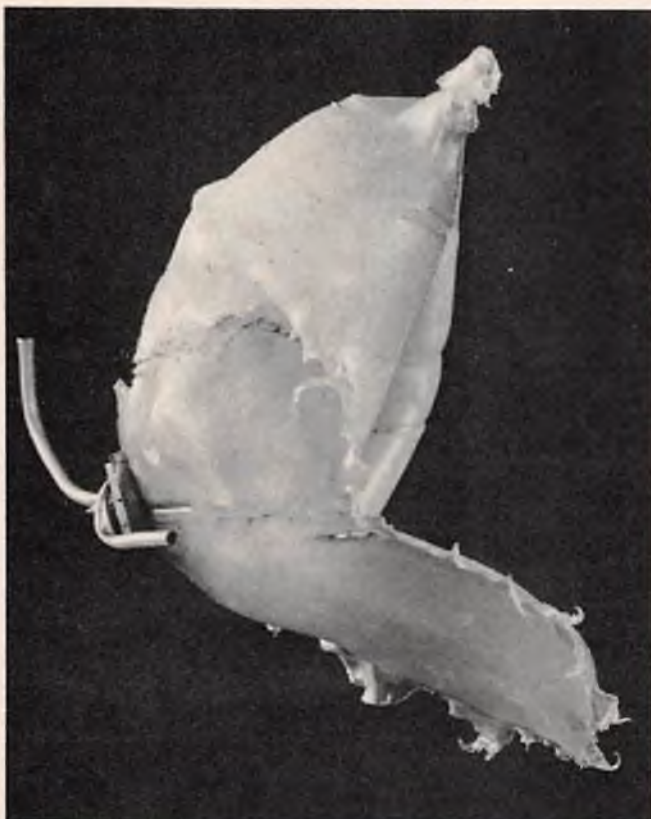
Is There No End?

A standard for the value of your money is the price of gold and the news media constantly reminds us of the gold value on the world market. Even more costly is platinum. At the beginning of 1978, platinum was selling for \$237.00 per troy ounce. By the end of 1978, it had exceeded \$400.00 per ounce. Russia produces 75% of the world's supply of platinum and in mid-1978 had curtailed platinum exports to the United States. An ever-growing usage of platinum in the catalytic converter exhaust systems for automobiles is consuming most of the supply that we now import from Canada and Africa.

So, what does that have to do with R/C? Well, there is a weird little gadget that we screw into the cylinder head of our model engines and call it a glow plug. The heart of the glow plug is a coil of wire that ignites the fuel. That wire is an alloy consisting of more than 80% platinum.

Now, if you consider that the increased cost of steel and labor has caused the glow plug body alone to triple in price in 1978, maybe you are beginning to get the picture. If you think the glow plug is an expensive little item now, just hang on, the upcoming prices will probably be a shocker.

We received the following note from Matty Sullivan, Sullivan Products, along with a ruptured fuel tank shown in our photo:



Dear Don:

Enclosed please find an exciting example of adiabatic compression. Possibly some of your readers would appreciate seeing this Sullivan tank after a bad landing (would you believe crash?).

Actually the customer returned this under our guarantee claiming that it leaked.

Please return it at your convenience, it has a place of honor in our archives.

Regards,
Matty

On page 39 of our November, 1978, issue, a suggestion is made regarding the use of liquid mercury as ballast in the Windfreak sailplane. We do not recommend the use of mercury as ballast. Please use lead shot or rods. There is a potential health hazard associated with mercury if improperly handled and the weight advantage does not justify the risk.

Now that the heavy stuff has been attended to, we wish to pass on a couple of light hearted items. Maybe this is what newsletter editors do when the flying season is over.

In the Hemet Model Masters newsletter, The Barnstormer, Don "Tweedy Bird" Janousek, Editor, we found the following bit of whimsy:

1. Do they have a Fourth of July in England?
2. Can a man living in Hemet, Calif., be buried west of the Colorado River?
3. If you had one match and entered a room in which there was a kerosene lamp, oil heater, and a wood-burning stove, which item would you light first?
4. There are two U.S. coins that total 55¢. One of these is not a nickel. What are the two coins?
5. Take two apples from three apples and what do you have?
6. How much dirt can be removed from a hole 3 ft. deep, 2 ft. wide and 10 ft. long?
7. What is the smallest number of ducks that could swim in this formation? Two ducks in front of a duck, two ducks behind a duck, and a duck between two ducks?
8. What has one head, four legs, and one foot, but cannot move?
9. If you have 17 sheep and all but 9 die, how many do you have left?
10. How many animals of each kind did Moses take on the Ark?

From the Des Moines Modelaires newsletter, The Balsa Buster, Roger E. Bocox, Editor, we giggled over the following item:

Anecdote

While working on an airplane down in the basement, some fuel was spilled on the floor. Paying this no great mind, work was resumed on the model. A few minutes later, the steady sound of sanding on balsa was broken by the chirp of a cricket. He approached the spilled fuel as if drawn to it by some odor that intrigued him. Standing in the middle of the pool he appeared to drink some. Soon he jumped away to wherever crickets go. A few minutes later he came back — jumping erratically, in a trance, drawn back again to the pool. As he drew nearer, his jumps were less decisive, until he finally fell over on his back, kicked his legs a few times, and croaked.

Guess he just ran out of gas!! . . . related to the editor by John Brooner.

to page 185

Hobby Lobby's 4 Channel Beginner's Plane

"... you instructors out there, the next time you are asked to recommend a kit to a beginner, remember the Hobby Lobby Junior Telemaster." (from Flying Models Product Review.)



Hobby Lobby JUNIOR TELEMMASTER **\$33.44**
List price \$42.95

We thought TIGER was only good looking... YOU WOULDN'T BELIEVE HOW WELL IT FLIES!

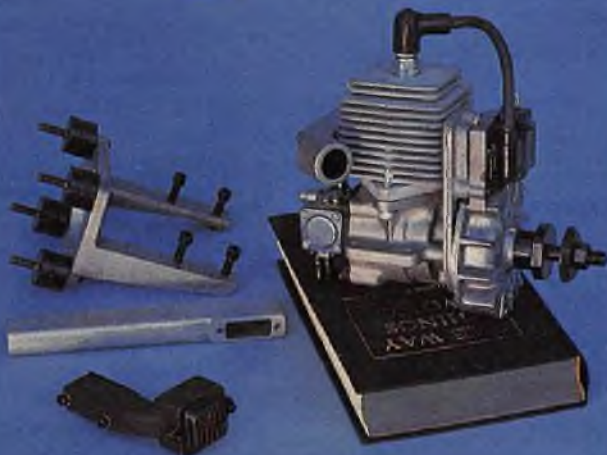


Hobby Lobby/Trueline TIGER **\$66.00**
List price \$89.95

With a K&B 40 and (of all things) a Grish 3 bladed 9-6 nylon prop, our TIGER does victory rolls straight up and out of sight, holds a knife edge attitude as long as you want it to, and then slows down like a trainer for landings. In the air it's the best looking plane we've seen. All this for a kit that includes a fully obechi-sheeted wing and the simplest balsa fuselage construction imaginable.

The engine for giant RC aircraft!

Hobby Lobby - EVRA 190
\$97.50



- Aluminum Engine Mount with Lord Mounts \$19.00
Similar to full scale aircraft engine mounts. Almost totally eliminates vibration to the airframe!
- 7" Exhaust Stack for Evra 190 \$10.00
Just hacksaw it off where it exits the cowling.
- "Fish Scaler" Muffler for Evra 190 \$9.00



Sensational Plastic Heat-Shrink Model Covering!

EASIEST TO APPLY! TREMENDOUS SHRINKABILITY! STRONG! NO AIR BUBBLES! REQUIRES LOW HEAT! INVISIBLE JOINTS! GREAT FOR FOAM AIRPLANES! RESISTS SAGGING!

SUPERKOTE 27" wide, 6 foot roll List price \$6.95 **\$3.99**
 Cessna White Ryan Orange Terra Green
 Beechcraft Red Aero (light) Blue Taylorcraft Cream Met. Blue
 Piper Yellow Midnight Black Metallic Gold Met. Green
 Waco (dark) Blue Campaign Brown Aluminum Met. Plum

HOBBY LOBBY PAPILLON
1/2A RC Motor Glider



PAPILLON
 •45 1/2" wing span
 •278 sq. in. wing area
 •2-Channel powered glider, slope soarer and sport plane!

ONLY \$17.96

This beautiful little plane can be flown in confined areas or in the wide open spaces. Its slow, gentle flight is perfect for a beginner. For 2 channels (rudder and elevator), Papillon will perform aerobatics or just hang itself on a thermal or slope up-draft. Heat shrink plastic "sock" wing covering is included.

Hobby Lobby SENIOR TELEMMASTER .. \$89.88
SPECIAL Until Feb. 28, '79
95" wing span, for .40-.60 engines, 4 channels. Been described as "best kit ever produced", and as "greatest flying RC airplane in history."



NEW! BUILD YOUR OWN CRUISE MISSILE!

DELTA 40 - WILD high speed performance with axial rolls you won't believe! But, it slows down like a glider for very easy landings. 53" long, 744 sq.in. area, very light - 3 1/3 lbs. with radio. For 3 channels, .29-.45 engines. Balsa & hardwood with Roha-cell foam wing. Eleven mixer included.



Hobby Lobby/Wik-Modelle DELTA 40 **\$49.50**



SAVE UP TO 68% ON HARDWARE!

BULK PACKAGE Control Horns 75 Control Horns only Compare at \$10.00! 3 sizes 	BULK PACKAGE Polypropylene Hinges 200 Hinges only Compare at \$6.80 	BULK PACKAGE RC Metal Clevises 35 Clevises only Compare at \$13.12 2-58 threaded, plated--can be soldered! 	BULK PACKAGE Nylon Tube Pushrod 25 feet Nylon Outer Tube 25 feet Nylon Inner Tube only \$3.99 	BULK PACKAGE Brass Threaded Couplers 35 Couplers only \$3.99 	BULK PACKAGE Mini Nylon Pop Clevises 35 Clevises only Compare at \$7.25 \$3.99 	BULK PACKAGE Mini Nylon Pin Hinges 66 Hinges only Compare at \$8.58 \$3.99 	BULK PACKAGE 3 Wheels 4 Pairs: 2" thru 2 1/2" Compare at \$10.76 
BULK PACKAGE RC Steel Links with 10" Rods 25 Links only Compare at \$12.25 \$4.99 	BULK PACKAGE Flex Cable Pushrod 20 feet nylon tubing 20 feet 1/16" bronze cable only \$3.99 	BULK PACKAGE Wing Fasteners 20 threaded wood blocks 20 1/4-28 nylon bolts Compare at \$8.50 only \$3.99 	7 Fuel Filters only \$3.99 	BULK PACKAGE 10 FEET Surgical Fuel Line Tubing only \$1.99 	BULK PACKAGE Mini Nylon Pop Clevises with 10" Rods 25 Clevises only Compare at \$7.00 \$3.99 	BULK PACKAGE Threaded Ball Links 10 Sets only \$3.99 Compare at \$8.90 	These are lightweight, high quality air-inflated wheels on strong molded nylon hubs. We think these are comparable to, or better than wheels that sell for twice the price. We absolutely guarantee that you'll like them. If you don't think they're comparable to wheels that sell for twice the price, return them and we'll give you your \$5.99 back. 

LIMITED TIME! TELEPHONE ORDER SPECIALS!
 SENSATIONAL PRICES ON KITS! PHONE YOUR ORDER IN QUICKLY!

Prices in effect only to JANUARY 29, 1979. COD or CREDIT CARDS only.

 <p>Bridl RCM TRAINER 40 .....\$39.99 List price \$54.95 54" span for 4 channels, .35-.49 engine. ADVANCED TRAINER. Bridl RCM TRAINER 60.....\$44.99 List price \$62.95 58" span for .40-.60 engine and 4 channels. ADVANCED TRAIN-ER.</p>	 <p>Lanier CAPRICE \$47.99 List price \$73.50 ALMOST READY TO FLY! Pattern plane. 4 channels, .60 engine, 63" span.</p>	 <p>Midwest SWEET STICK .....\$26.88 List price \$42.95 54" span for 4 channels and .19-.40 engine.</p>	 <p>Sureflite CESSNA SKYLANE 182 FOAM A-R-F .....\$24.88 List price \$37.95 For .15-.19 engine, 53" span, 420 sq. inch area, 2 to 4 channels. Steerable nose gear, 2 hour assembly.</p>	 <p>Sig KOMMANDER \$33.99 List price \$44.95 4 CHANNEL TRAINER. For .30 to .50 engine. 62" span.</p>	 <p>Sig KLIPPER \$16.99 List price \$22.95 READY TO USE FOAM WING! 45" span for .09-.15 engine, 3 channels.</p>
 <p>Bridl SUN FLI 420 \$19.99 List price \$29.95 MINI PATTERN PLANE. 48" span, 4 channels, for .15 to .25 engine.</p>	 <p>Lanier JESTER C \$47.99 List price \$75.50 ALMOST READY TO FLY! Pattern plane. 4 channels, .50 engine, 63" span.</p>	 <p>Midwest SUPER CHIPMUNK A-R-F .....\$21.88 List price \$33.95 ALL FOAM - ASSEMBLED! 46" span for 3 channels and .10 to .19 engine.</p>	 <p>Sureflite PIPER J-3 CUB FOAM A-R-F .....\$24.88 List price \$37.95 For .15-.19 engine, 52" span, 442 sq. inch area, 2 to 4 channels. Includes semi-scale engine cylinders, vinyl numbers, stripes, Cub decals, steerable tail wheel.</p>	 <p>Sig COLT \$16.99 List price \$22.95 45" span FOAM WING. 3 channel trainer. For .09 to .15 engine.</p>	 <p>Top Flite HEADMASTER \$17.99 List price \$28.95 48" span, for .09-.35 engines, 3 channels.</p>
 <p>Lanier TRANSIT A-R-F.....\$27.99 List price \$46.50 3 channel BASIC TRAINER. 65" span for .35-.45 engines. ALMOST READY TO FLY!</p>	 <p>Lanier PINTO \$31.99 List price \$48.50 48" span. GOOD BEGINNER'S PLANE. For 3 channels, .19 engine. ALMOST READY TO FLY!</p>	 <p>Midwest ATTACKER A-R-F .....\$26.88 List price \$42.95 ALL FOAM - ASSEMBLED! 48" span for 4 channels and .19 to .35 engine.</p>	<p>***** When you order a kit, ask for its ACCESSORY PACK. Our ACCESSORY PACKS contain everything you need to complete the plane except for engine, radio and tools.</p>	 <p>Sig KAVALIER .....\$33.99 List price \$44.95 Good FIRST AILERON AIR-PLANE. For 4 channels and .29 to .40 engine.</p>	 <p>Top Flite CONTENDER.....\$34.99 List price \$56.95 All balsa and VERY FAST TO BUILD! 54" span, for .29-.60 engine, 3 channels.</p>
 <p>Lanier COMET II \$40.99 List price \$62.50 63" span ADVANCED TRAINER. For 4 channels and .50-.61 engine. ALMOST READY TO FLY!</p>	 <p>M.E.N. TRAINER .....\$23.99 List price \$31.95 58" span for 3 channels and .15-.25 engines. SUPER STABLE BEGINNER'S PLANE.</p>	 <p>Bud Nosen AERONCA CHAMP .....\$73.00 List price \$99.95 9 FOOT SPAN!</p>	 <p>Sureflite SPITFIRE FOAM A-R-F .....\$24.88 List price \$37.95 Brand new injection molded all foam kit. Clear canopy and molded radiators. Decal sheet. 50" span, 450 sq. in. wing area. For 2 to 4 channels. .29-.40 engine.</p>	 <p>Sig KOUGAR \$35.99 List price \$47.50 61" span. Good sport-pattern trainer. For .35 to .50 engine.</p>	 <p>Top Flite FRESHMAN TRAINER .....\$28.99 List price \$47.95 TRAINER with a .28 engine. SPORT FLYER with a .40, 3 or 4 channels. 48" span.</p>
 <p>Lanier CESSNA \$31.99 List price \$48.50 48" span. GOOD BEGINNER'S PLANE. For 3 channels, .19 engine. ALMOST READY TO FLY!</p>	 <p>Midwest CESSNA CARBINAL A-R-F .....\$21.88 List price \$33.95 ALL FOAM - ASSEMBLED! Flies best with a .15 and 3 channels.</p>	 <p>Bud Nosen P-51 D .....\$124.88 List price \$169.95 8 FOOT SPAN!</p>	 <p>Sig SUPER SPORT .....\$16.99 List price \$21.95 READY TO USE FOAM WING! 45" span for .09-.15 engine, 3 channels.</p>	 <p>Sig PIPER J-3 .....\$33.99 List price \$44.95 SCALE KIT. Big 71" span for .19 to .35 engine. 4 channels.</p>	 <p>Southern RC ALLEY CAT .....\$35.99 List price \$58.95 54" span for 4 channels, .15-.46 engine. GOOD LOW WING TRAINER.</p>
 <p>Nosen GERE SPORT \$96.00 List price \$129.95 8 FOOT SPAN!</p>	 <p>Sig KADET .....\$28.99 List price \$39.95 GREAT TRAINER. For 3 channels, .19 to .30 engine. 57" span.</p>	 <p>Sig PIPER J-3 .....\$33.99 List price \$44.95 SCALE KIT. Big 71" span for .19 to .35 engine. 4 channels.</p>	 <p>Southern RC ALLEY CAT .....\$35.99 List price \$58.95 54" span for 4 channels, .15-.46 engine. GOOD LOW WING TRAINER.</p>		

HOBBY LOBBY
 INTERNATIONAL

Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN. 37027 • 615/373-1444



Balance ANYTHING!

Would you ever believe it's possible to balance not only a prop, but also the prop **NUT**? Don't laugh—this thing'll do just that. It'll also balance spinners, flywheels, boat props—anything that's got a 1/8" to 3/8" hole in it. Beautifully made.

High Point
Balancer \$19.95

BULK Balsa Wood



There are three things wrong with this wood: It still has the sawdust on it; It's a little longer than 36"; It doesn't have anyone's name stamped on it.

20-1/16x3x36 ~~\$7.77~~
20-1/16x4x36 ~~\$11.11~~
20-3/32x3x36 ~~\$9.99~~
15-3/32x4x36 ~~\$11.11~~
10-1/8x4x36 ~~\$8.88~~
10-3/16x4x36 ~~\$9.99~~
10-1/4x3x36 ~~\$7.77~~

SUPER-LOW PRICES ON EK-LOGICTROL RADIOS!



EK-Nimbus, 4 chan.
List \$309 \$185.00



EK-LRB 5 channel.
List \$310 \$175.00



EK-Champion,
5 channel.
List \$370 \$225.00



EK-Super Pro,
7 channel.
List \$420 \$255.00

Attention Owners of EK-LOGICTROL Radios: We have an excellent Radio Service Department. We specialize in repairing EK and Hobby Lobby radios. We will return your radio to you, properly repaired, 5 working days after we receive it from you.

NEW! TEST YOUR NICADS!

L.R. Taylor & Co.



POWER
PACER 300

BATTERY
TESTER

\$59.95

The main cause of malfunctions of digital proportionals is failure of the nicad batteries. Power Pacer checks 9.6 volt transmitter batteries (used in most digital proportionals) and airborne battery packs simultaneously. Checks for capacity of nicads, cycles and recharges them. Checks for intermittent cells. Red and green L.E.D. lights indicate whether Power Pacer is on "charge" or "discharge" cycle.

CALL US! (615) 373-1444

for FAST SERVICE, C.O.D. or CREDIT CARD
ORDERS—ADVICE



JIM DICK EZELL GREG

We've got over 75 years of RC experience among us (we are older than we look). Call us with your RC problems.

Except as noted prices good to Feb. 28, '79.

R&S HOBBY PRODUCTS

SKYGLASS FIBERGLASS & FOAM AIRPLANE KITS

We don't know of a cheaper way for you to outfit yourself with a high performance fiberglass RC plane.



.60 Size Kits	List	HL Price
F-16A Deluxe	\$129.95	\$94.00
MIG 21 Deluxe	\$129.95	\$94.00
F-5 Deluxe	\$129.95	\$94.00
Cureare 60	\$ 69.95	\$52.00
E-2 Does It Trainer	\$ 69.95	\$52.00
Bearcat 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Sun Fli 4 - 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Kwik Fli 3 - 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Kwik Fli 4 - 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Cutlass Supreme 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Phoenix 5 - 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Vertigo II	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Phoenix 6 - 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Nutcracker 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Banshee 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
P-47 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45
Troublemaker 60	\$ 65.00	\$47.45

.40 Size Kits	List	HL Price
A-6 Intruder 40	\$ 55.00	\$43.00
Cutlass 40	\$ 55.00	\$43.00
Phoenix 5 - 40	\$ 55.00	\$43.00
ME-109 40	\$ 55.00	\$43.00
Jap Zero 40	\$ 55.00	\$43.00

SPECIAL! G.E. Nickel-Cadmium Batteries

1.2 volt 500 mah. Pencil size
4 for \$9.99
Regular \$3.20 each



This is the high quality G.E. cell that's original equipment in the best radio outlets. Cells have solder tabs.

BRAND NEW! ~VOLUME 8 CATALOG

Hobby Lobby's best catalog yet!
NEW! Big FULL COLOR SECTION!
The best organized and most descriptive R/C catalog ever!

SEND VOLUME 8 CATALOG TO:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

\$3.00 FIRST class \$2.00 THIRD class

Deduct \$1.00 from above prices if you enclose the words "VOLUME 6" or "VOLUME 7" from old Catalog cover.

SONAC vibrates at a low frequency. It uses R&S Engine Cleaning Solution as the cleaner (odorless, water soluble, and not harmful to plastic parts). 30 minutes cleaning will usually clean the dirtiest parts.

R&S Engine Cleaning Solution, 8 oz. \$2.50

TRY US OUT: A.G. did ...

"... Thank you for (the) quick response—Your excellent service is what makes dealing with you worthwhile."

A.G.—New York

SULLIVAN

WIND METER



Sullivan Electric Starter \$22.88
List price \$36.95



Wind Meter \$8.88
2 ranges; 2-10 mph, 4-66 mph.
Very accurate. White ball in tube indicates wind speed.

I ENCLOSE CHECK FOR \$ _____
ADD \$1.80 HANDLING

CHARGE TO MY BankAmericard

CHARGE TO MY Master Charge

CARD NO _____

EXPIRES _____
(\$2.75 HANDLING)

SHIP C.O.D.
(\$2.75 HANDLING)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY - STATE - ZIP _____ rcm 2

HOBBY LOBBY

INTERNATIONAL

CANADIANS! CANADIANS! CANADIANS!

Order from Hobby Lobby CANADA!

FAST SERVICE! LOWEST PRICES!
All your R/C needs!

C.O.D. - Master Charge - Visa
Phone (403) 477-3456



HOBBY LOBBY 6 RADIO \$299
*The most reliable radio system
is now the lowest priced radio
in CANADA!*

Car Kits (continued...)

Gas Car complete with Cox TD
and Radio \$260.00
Jerobee Electric 6 Cell complete
with Radio \$260.00
6 Cell complete less Radio \$ 61.95
(We carry parts for all cars listed)

Peerless

Spearfish \$ 84.95
Capri Cabin Cruiser \$ 84.95

Kyosho

Speed Master 200 \$ 39.95
Speed Master 400 \$ 47.95
Transonic 400 \$ 58.95
Susanoh 20 \$ 49.95
Susanoh 40 \$ 61.95

Helicopters

Revolution 40 without Motor \$269.98
Revolution 60 \$329.95
Revolution Jet Ranger \$399.95
Kavan Jet Ranger \$479.95

Sureflite

Sureflite J-3 Cub A-R-F \$ 37.45
Sureflite Cessna A-R-F \$ 37.45
Sureflite Spitfire \$ 37.45

Top Flite

Top Flite Contender \$ 49.95
Top Flite P-51 Mustang \$ 62.95
Top Flite Airacobra \$ 67.95
P-47 Thunderbolt Kit \$ 89.66

Skyglass

Phoenix 6 \$ 72.99
Phoenix 5 \$ 58.99
Bear Cat \$ 72.95
Jap Zero \$ 62.95
Nut Cracker \$ 72.99
Intruder \$ 62.95

Sig

Sig Cessna 150 \$ 71.95
Sig J-3 Cub \$ 43.95
Sig Kiwi \$ 39.95
Sig Colt \$ 24.95
Sig Cavalier \$ 34.95
Sig Commander \$ 41.95
Sig Kadet \$ 37.95

Astro Flight Electric Engines

Astro Flight .05 Engine \$ 48.95
Astro Flight .10 Engine \$ 86.95
Astro Flight .15 Engine \$ 97.95
Astro Flight .25 Engine \$113.95

Fox Mfg. Co.

Fox .15 Schneurle \$ 44.89
Fox .19 Engine \$ 40.66
Fox .36 Engine \$ 54.95
Fox .45 Engine \$ 82.95

Super Tiger

Super Tiger Bluehead .60 \$109.95
Super Tiger .35 \$ 44.95
Muffler for Super Tiger .60 \$ 16.95
Muffler for Super Tiger .35 \$ 16.95

K&B

K&B 2.5 Outboard \$109.95
K&B .61 with pump \$129.95
K&B .40 RC \$ 72.95
K&B .19 RC \$ 48.95

OS Max

OS 10 SSR \$ 36.95
OS 10 SSR Marine \$ 42.95
OS 15 RC \$ 41.95
OS 20 RC \$ 45.95
OS 20 FRS Car Engine \$ 69.95
OS 25 RC \$ 47.97
OS 25 FSR \$ 68.95
OS 30 RC \$ 48.95
OS 35 RC \$ 51.95
OS 40 RC \$ 77.95
OS 40 FSR \$ 94.95

OS 45 FSR Marine \$142.95
OS 60 FSR RC \$159.95
OS 60 FSR with perry pump
and Carburetor \$187.95
OS 65 FSR Marine \$223.95
OS Wankel \$126.95

Dremel

Dremel 371 Moto Kit \$ 68.95
Dremel Moto Shop \$ 92.98

Miller Dope Sprayers

Complete Kit, No. 2017 \$ 72.95
Miller No. AB100 \$ 9.95
Miller No. AB200 \$ 16.95
Propellant \$ 3.75

Epoxies and Glues

GMP 6 minute, 10 oz. Epoxy \$ 6.75
GMP 10 minute, 10 oz. Epoxy \$ 5.75
Devcon Dev-Tube 5 min. \$ 2.19
Devcon Seal-It Silicone \$ 2.99

Car Kits

Peerless 1/12th Scale Electric Cars:
Lamborghini \$ 99.95
Lancia Stratos \$ 99.95
Porsche \$ 99.95

Associated 1/12th Scale Electric Cars:

6 Cell complete with Futaba Radio \$329.95
6 Cell car only, complete \$129.95
1/8th Scale Gas Cars:
Complete Car less engine and radio \$ 94.75
Complete Car with K&B Veko 19 \$152.95
RC 100, complete kit \$125.95
RC 200 Racing Kit \$195.00

MRP 1/12th Scale Electric:

6 Cell complete with Radio \$267.00
6 Cell complete less Radio \$ 90.00

Pilot Kits

Box Fly \$ 34.95
Box Fly 40 \$ 49.99
Shell Fly 20 \$ 99.95
Shell Fly 205 \$ 75.95
Skywagon \$ 79.95
Mermaid \$119.95
Cessna 150 \$ 99.95
Tristar \$ 79.95

M.E.N.

Trainer \$ 29.95
Trainer 40 \$ 62.85
Piper J-3 \$ 56.45
Buzzard \$ 62.95
Lanier
Transit \$ 49.95
Cessna \$ 51.95
Jester II \$ 72.49

Bridi

Basic Trainer \$ 46.95
Bridi Kaos \$ 79.95
Bridi Kaos 40 \$ 62.56
Super Kaos 60 \$ 73.95
Dirty Birdy 60 \$ 99.98
Dirty Birdy 60 Fiberglass \$172.95

Hobby Lobby

Senior Telemaster \$139.95
Junior Telemaster \$ 42.95
.09 Cessna Trainer \$ 28.95
Recruit \$ 29.95
Big Lift \$159.95

Radios

EK Nimbus \$289.95
Hobby Lobby 6 \$299.95
Frequency Flags \$.79
Hobby Lobby Superkote, 6' roll \$ 4.99
Hobby Lobby Superkote, 12' roll \$ 9.79
Hobby Lobby Power Center \$ 26.95
HL Electric Fuel Pump \$ 10.95
S.L.E.C. 10" Multi Prop \$ 12.50
S.L.E.C. 12" Multi Prop \$ 13.95

Hobby Lobby Bulk Packages

HL Bulk Control Horns \$ 4.98
HL Bulk Poly Hinges \$ 4.25
HL Bulk RC Metal Clevises mm. \$ 6.49
HL Bulk RC Steel Links
with 10" rods mm. \$ 6.49
HL Bulk Flex Cable Pushrod \$ 5.95
HL Bulk Wing Fasteners \$ 5.28
HL Bulk Fuel Filters \$ 5.95
HL Bulk Nylon Tube Pushrod \$ 5.95
HL Bulk Wheels (8) \$ 6.45
HL Bulk Nylon Clevises \$ 5.95
HL Bulk Silicone Fuel
Tubing, 10' \$ 2.99

J.L. Modelcraft Kits

Harpoon Flying Boat \$ 88.00
Easy Flyer \$ 77.00
Gemini Bipe \$ 99.00
CF-5 Tiger \$ 99.00
Mini Star \$ 77.00
Cessna Skyhawk \$ 88.00

HOBBY LOBBY
CANADA

5821 - 118th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5B 4M4 - (403) 477-3456

(Prices in this ad are Canadian Dollar prices for Canadian Orders placed with Hobby Lobby CANADA, and not Hobby Lobby International, U.S.A.)

Cunningham On RC

CHUCK CUNNINGHAM



Once again, this past October, Jan and I were lucky enough to be able to spend two and a half weeks poking about England and parts of Europe. As part of our trip we always try to look into modeling activity in strange and unusual places. Strange that is for a couple of Texans. This year was no exception as we found model activity just about everywhere that we went.

We found RCM on the newsstand in most major cities that we visited, and it seems to sell well just about everywhere. The one place that we could not find RCM was in Chur, Switzerland, a charming five thousand year old small city in far eastern Switzerland, but more on Chur later. In Paris we did not locate a hobby shop, since we were staying in central Paris and the hobby shops all seemed to be located in the suburbs. But, what we did do in Paris was to visit the Musee de l'Air. Fantastic! This museum is located on the northern edge of Paris and is best reached by the French Railroad. It is open each day from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m. We went on a Sunday and as we walked up the last of at least two dozen hills getting to the museum site, we were told by the guard at the gate that the Museum would be closed in ten minutes for lunch. "Open again at 1?" I asked. Open again at 2 p.m. I found out, a two hour lunch break. So, for a couple of hours we wandered around the small town that housed the museum, finally buying a few items from an open delicatessen for lunch. The only place that we could find for our picnic was on a bench by the railroad tracks, so, here we picnicked. Never could find a restaurant open. Finally, after two hours we again climbed the many hills and came to the museum, and this time our friendly guard let us in. This museum is a must for every lover of antique aircraft. It is jam packed with ancient aircraft, hanging from the ceiling, parked on the floor, dangling from the walls --- fantastic. Santos-Dumont's little Dsmoselle, a Bler A Bleriot XI, and Antoinette VII, a Deperdussin 1913 racing monoplane, and many many other frail, fragile aircraft of early aviation history. Moving on through the museum you come to WWI aircraft such as a BE2c, a Sopwith Pup, a Fokker DVII, an Albatross, and a beautiful Spad parked on the floor,

where you can get an up close look at her. A truly wonderful place to spend the time looking at our aviation past. A sign in the museum indicated that aircraft from the more modern era, after WWI, are housed at Le Breguet Air Field. We were not able to see this display.

After leaving the Museum we made our way back to Paris on the train, then took the Metro to the Montmartre district as Jan was looking for some more small paintings to bring home. When we got there, and this area is on top of a high hill overlooking Paris we discovered that an auto ralle was in progress. All of the automobiles were of the antique variety so, again, we were treated to a glimpse of yesterday. A glimpse was all that we got due to the vast numbers of people crowded into the narrow twisting streets. Beautiful, old restored automobiles pushed their way through the throngs accompanied by band music from a band dressed in 1900 costumes. That night we made the show at the Lido, really an outstanding day, from ancient to modern . . .

We worked our way down to Cannes on the French Riviera and there, again, we found RCM on the newsstands, but I must confess that I didn't do very much investigation of RC modeling in that area. My attention seemed to be taken by the beautiful beach sands, the blue sea, and the charming young ladies taking in the sun with only half a bathing suit. I really hated to leave that place. Got both my tummy and eyeballs sunburned.

Our next stop was Switzerland. We stayed in Montreux, up Lake Geneva, about thirty miles above Geneva. We decided to spend a Saturday going to Zermatt to see the Matterhorn. We took the train all of the way to Zermatt, and it was a beautiful, sunny day. At Zermatt the Matterhorn juts majestically into the sky, her sheer rock faces make you wonder why anyone would ever attempt to climb her. We decided to take the gog railroad that goes from Zermatt to Gornergrat, the top of a mountain peak about 1400 meters below the peak of the Matterhorn. While we were waiting for the gog-rail to get started I looked out the window and there, walking down the platform, were three men dressed in hiking outfits and carrying back packs. Nothing strange about this, but jutting from each pack were the wings and

fuselages of RC gliders. They got on the train, and I wandered down to get acquainted with them. They were going to take the gog-rail about half way up to Gornergrat, then were going to hike down to their slope soaring spot. We talked for a time --- everyone in Switzerland speaks English "a little bit." They got off of the train at Riffelberg while we went on up to the top. When we were coming back down the mountain we could see the sailplanes soaring off into space, tossed off of a cliff that must have been a couple of thousand feet high, with the beautiful, rugged Matterhorn in the background. The most fantastic soaring site that could be imagined. RC'ers are really everywhere.

After several more days in the Montreux area we again took a train through Switzerland, took a side bus trip into Liechtenstein, then back on the train to Chur. In Chur --- really a beautiful little city way off of the main tourist track --- we located a hobby shop that specialized in RC. The owner, who also spoke English "a little bit", was interesting and informative and told us that in his city of 30,000 people, about 200 were RC fliers. After looking at the prices they have to pay, I wondered how anyone could possibly afford the sport. How about 365 Swiss Francs for a model kit. An excellent kit, but translated into U.S. Currency --- \$265.00. Engines and radios were about the same in relation. A couple of hundred bucks for a .60 engine. All of the kits in the store were of German origin except for two Falcon 56 kits. All of the magazines were German, and this was the first place we discovered that had not been penetrated by RCM. We first stopped in a toy store that also sold some RC equipment, and he pointed us to the hobby shop. We spent about thirty minutes visiting with the hobby shop owner. Naturally, I plan to send him a copy of RCM to whet his interest.

In the airport in Zurich, while waiting for our Swissair flight to London, we wandered into the shopping section and there, hanging from the ceiling were a full size Bucker Jungmeister, and a Flying Flea. More pictures for the scrapbook.

In London we again visited Henry Nicholls' super model shop and spent an hour getting acquainted with Henry, a

to page 182

SHOP BY PHONE
Area 963-9881
714 963-9881

Hobby Shack

SHOP BY MAIL
18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY,
CALIF. 92708

SUPERMARKET OF HOBBY GOODS

NEW Hobby Shack **PRO**
RADIO CONTROL
HIGH QUALITY Balsa
AERONCA CHAMPION 20 KIT



SPECIFICATIONS:
SPAN: 52 1/4 inches
AREA: 418 1/2 sq.in.
ENGINE: .15 - .20
RADIO: 3 channel

LIST \$54.95
SALE 44⁸⁸

FEATURES: HIGH QUALITY Balsa WING & FUSELAGE PARTS • PLYWOOD BULKHEADS • MOTOR MOUNT • DURABLE LANDING GEAR • CONTROL HORNS • PLASTIC CANOPY & COWL • COLOR DECALS • FULL SIZE PLANS WITH ILLUSTRATED CONSTRUCTION GUIDE •

NEW Hobby Shack **Aqua**
ALMOST READY TO GO
09-10 ENGINE MODEL POWER BOAT SEA MASTER-I



SPECIFICATIONS
LENGTH: 26 1/2 inches
BEAM: 7 1/2 inches
ENGINE: .09 - .10
RADIO: 2 channel

LIST \$69.95
SALE 49⁹⁹

A BEAUTIFUL OCEAN RACING POWER BOAT FOR SEA FORMULA CLASS 1. THE HIGH SPEED HULL IS PRE-COLORED PLASTIC AND OF THE CIGARETTE STYLE "V" DESIGN. IT IS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND READY TO GO. THE KIT COMES WITH A SPECIAL DEEP V MARINE PARTS SET. ALL YOU NEED TO GO BOATING IS A TWO CHANNEL RADIO, .10 SIZE ENGINE & A STARTER.

Hobby Shack **PRO**
RADIO-CONTROL
Best Beginner's Trainer
or Sport Model
ALMOST READY TO FLY



Hobby Shack **PRO**
RADIO-CONTROL
A.R.F. High Performance Glider
For Sport Or Trainer
ALMOST READY TO FLY



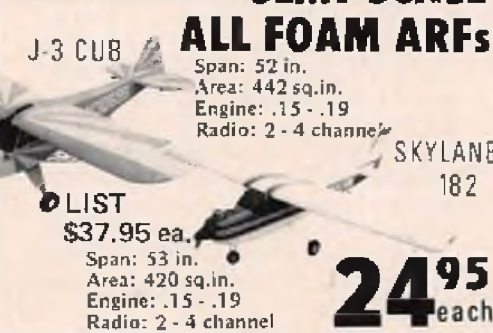
Hobby Shack **PRO**
RADIO-CONTROL
A.R.F. 4 ch. Sport & Trainer Model
ALMOST READY TO FLY



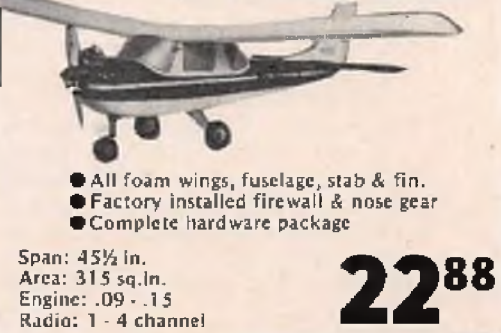
Hobby Shack **PRO**
SALE
SPiRiT of 76 ARF FOAM GLIDER



SALE SURE FLITE PRODUCTS
the little aircraft company
SEMI-SCALE ALL FOAM ARFs



Hobby Shack **PRO**
CESSNA 150 ARF ALL FOAM



Hobby Shack

SAITO

LIVE STEAM POWER

T1D

1-CYLINDER STEAM ENGINE

Bore: 12 mm
Stroke: 12 mm
Length: 80 mm
Width: 70 mm
Height: 110 mm

RETAIL \$87.95
\$69.99

T2DR

2-CYLINDER STEAM ENGINE (with reverse)

Bore: 12 mm
Stroke: 12 mm
Length: 115 mm
Width: 70 mm
Height: 100 mm

RETAIL \$189.95
\$149.99

T3DR

3-CYLINDER STEAM ENGINE (with reverse)

Cylinders: 3 Length: 145 mm
Bore: 12 mm Width: 70 mm
Stroke: 12 mm Height: 100 mm

RETAIL \$229.95
\$189.99

T2GR

2-CYLINDER STEAM ENGINE (with reverse)

Bore: 20 mm
Stroke: 20 mm
Length: 177 mm
Width: 90 mm
Height: 126 mm

RETAIL \$374.95
\$299.99

B2E

BOILER & BURNER

Length: 225 mm
Width: 75 mm
Height: 125 mm

RETAIL \$89.95
\$72.88

B2F

BOILER & BURNER

Length: 300 mm
Width: 75 mm
Height: 120 mm

RETAIL \$119.95
\$94.76

B2G

BOILER & BURNER

Length: 350 mm
Width: 75 mm
Width: 120 mm

RETAIL \$134.95
\$108.00

B3

BOILER & BURNER

RETAIL \$249.95
\$199.99

SAITO

Saito boat kits are masterpieces of design and workmanship. Each boat features a beautiful fiberglass hull and ALL hardware — including running and deck hardware sets.

POLAR STAR

1/50 SCALE DELUXE WHALE CATCHER

Length 1300 mm
Beam 200 mm
Height 500 mm
Engine T2DR, T3DR
Boiler B2F, B3
Radio 2-3 ch
RETAIL \$485.00

\$389.99

STAR OPEN STYLE BOAT

Length 900 mm
Beam 220 mm
Height 460 mm
Engine T1D, T2, T2R
Boiler B2E
Radio 2-3 ch.

RETAIL \$225.00

\$179.99

CHIBA STAR OCEAN GOING TUG BOAT

Length 47.2 in.
Beam 10.2 in.
Engine T3DR or T2GR
Boiler B3 or B2G
Radio 3-4 channel
RETAIL \$500.00

\$399.99

HERCULES 1/40 SCALE TUG BOAT

Length 900 mm
Beam 210 mm
Height 500 mm
Engine T2DR
Boiler B2F, B3
Radio 2-3 ch.

RETAIL \$285.00

\$229.99

LOCAL **Hobby Shack** SHOPPING

FOUNTAIN VALLEY

Main warehouse store or mail order shopping
18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
(714) 963-9881
S.D. FRWY - EUCLID OFF RAMP

ENCINO

5541 BALBOA BLVD.
ENCINO, CA 91316
(213) 995-1162
CORNER BALBOA & BURBANK BLVD

LA HABRA

1401 SOUTH BEACH BLVD.
LA HABRA, CA 90631
(714) 994-5721
(213) 947-2574
CORNER BEACH BLVD. & IMPERIAL HWY

RIVERSIDE

6135 VAN BUREN BLVD.
RIVERSIDE, CA 92503
(714) 785-6773
CORNER VAN BUREN & ARLINGTON

Charge it!



STORE HOURS:

Mon. thru Fri. 10 - 9
Saturday 10 - 6
Sunday 10 - 5

CIRRUS Hobby Shack
700 Series

SALE EXTENDED
To Feb. 15th, 1979

CIRRUS 6
6 channel,
4 servo,
all Ni-Cad
with dual
charger

198⁰⁰



CIRRUS 4
4 channel, 4 servo, all
Ni-Cad with
dual charger **185⁰⁰**

Hobby Shack

THE MOST IMPORTANT HOBBY CATALOG



200 LOADED PAGES FULL OF YOUR MODELING NEEDS • 80 PAGES OF FULL COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS • DISCOUNT PRICES FROM COVER TO COVER • LARGEST SELECTION FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD • MANY BRAND NEW ITEMS •

I am enclosing \$2.00 for your new fully illustrated modelers catalog. Please rush it to me today!
MAIL THIS COUPON TO:

HOBBY SHACK
18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE,
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

POSTAGE & HANDLING INFORMATION

\$ 0.00 to \$ 5.00 add \$.90 \$15.01 to \$20.00 add \$1.60
\$ 5.01 to \$ 8.00 add \$1.00 \$20.01 to \$30.00 add \$2.50
\$ 8.01 to \$15.00 add \$1.20 \$30.01 to \$50.00 add \$2.75
Order over \$50.00 add \$3.00

California residents add 6% State Sales Tax



The past few months I have been receiving a considerable number of letters from fellows who own Ross engines who are looking for replacement parts to repair or overhaul their engines. Pistons, rings, and rods in particular. Unfortunately there was no source of parts for the Ross line of engines.

In the August issue of the Model Engine Collectors Association (M.E.C.A.) Swap Sheet, an ad was placed by Jim Robertson, offering Ross parts and engines for sale. I got a letter off right away to Jim to see if he had an in-depth inventory, if he intended to make the parts available to the modeling public, etc.

Since the initial ad in the M.E.C.A. Swap Sheet, Jim has run ads in the classified section of several modeling publications which some of you may have seen — at least those who bother to read the classified sections of the various model magazines. For those who have not noticed Jim's ad, there is good news for Ross engine owners — parts are available again. Also available are a limited number of complete engines including a new .61 Mark II that MRC intended to market but suspended production without ever doing so. I should imagine this engine will be of most interest to engine collectors due to the limited number being made and no future production being planned.

Following is Jim's return letter to me explaining his involvement with the Ross engines. I thought many of you would be interested in knowing the particulars of how Jim obtained the remainder of the Ross inventory.

Dear Mr. Lee:

Thank you for your letter. I am well aware of your articles in *RIC Modeler* as I have your books and always read the *Engine Clinic* column.

I just read your article on the Morton M-5 in the October issue of *RIC Modeler*. It brought back fond memories as I worked in a hobby shop from 1945-1949 and we had an M-5 on a test stand and would run it for customers. You are also right about collectors and M-5's, as I have one in my collection.

You asked about the Ross Engines. I

think I need to give you some background. In January, I went to Tucson, Arizona, and met Lou Ross, at which time, I bought every engine he had along with all the parts that he had. This starts with the first engine he ever made — a .26 cu. in. engine to his prototype 6 cyl. which was 2.4 cu. in. whereas production models were 1.8 cu. in.

I have enclosed a picture of Lou Ross's first engine — a .26 cu. in., and a Ross V4 Cyl. of which only two were made. Note the V4 has only one intake.



Then I went to MRC in New York City and purchased the rights to the name "Ross Power", and all the molds, dies, and jigs to build Ross Engines. I also bought a few Ross Engines new-in-box and three skids of work in process.

From there, I went to AMT Corporation at Huntington Station, New York, which was the foundry that was doing the Ross Castings. I bought a number of castings from them including 148 Mark II .61 cu. in. singles of which only three prototypes had been made. Note enclosed advertising literature that

was being prepared for this engine.

I also bought, among other castings 5-6 cyl. engines. None of these castings are finished but can and will be finished. As to what I am going to do with the castings and parts of which I have 90% including motor mounts, mufflers, and adaptors, Roger Theobald is assembling all the engines that we have castings for.

At the present time, I have the following engines assembled new-in-box: A few .61 cu. in. single, all black; .60 cu. in. opposed twin, black with gold heads, black heads and silver heads; a few 4 cyl., all black.

We have the following schedule for the rest of the castings: First will be the 148 Mark II .61 cu. in.; second will be the twin in-lines; third, the 4 cyl.; and fourth, the 5-6 cyl.

While I own the rights to the name and all the molds, jigs, and dies, I have not casted any engines nor will there be anymore Ross Castings made.

Now, to the parts. I have lots of parts and I am selling them to anyone who needs them. The parts prices are the same that MRC had used. I will send all catalogue sheets to anyone who asks for them if they will enclose a large envelope, self-addressed and stamped. Requests should be addressed to Ross Power, c/o Jim Robertson, 35 Stonecrest, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506 or phone (816) 279-1127.

Again, thank you for inquiring.

Yours truly,

J.E. Robertson

St. Joseph, Missouri

As mentioned in Jim's letter, Roger Theobald is handling assembly of the engines for Jim. Roger is a well-known name in U-control speed circles being the "T" of the TWA racing engines now being produced by Glen Dye of Performance Model Parts, Inc., in Minneapolis. The full breakdown of TWA being Theobald/Wisniewski Assn. Roger worked for K & B for several years and was responsible for the design of K & B's Schneurle .15 and side exhaust .40S. Roger left K & B to join forces with Kraft Systems to design and set up production of the Kraft .61. Roger has since left Kraft Systems and

to page 12



"WHAT! Pay \$ **3.95** ?

Not when I can buy



No. 388

INSTANT GLUE

HIGHEST QUALITY!



for

\$ **2.95** !



Why should I pay an extra buck? They're not giving me any extra quantity — or extra quality, either. JET works at least as well as any other cyano-acrylate — maybe better. I never see a bottle of off-color, contaminated JET. And a lot of modelers say it doesn't seem to clog the tube as often. Hope the hobby shop hasn't run out — I know a best buy when I see one! From now on, I'm buying Carl Goldberg JET!"

1/2 oz. \$2.95
1/4 oz. \$1.95

AVAILABLE IN CANADA

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.

4738 WEST CHICAGO AVE. • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60651

B. D. HOBBY WAREHOUSE

1128 ORCHARD AVE. · Louisville, KY. 40213 · (502) 966-2313

	List Price	Our Price	Threads	Servos
2 Channel Single stick				
Cox 8022	139.95	93.	2	no
Logictrol Nimbus	135.00	88.	2	no
3 Channel Dual stick				
Cox 8020	99.95	70.	2	no
Futaba FP-2G5	99.95	70.	2	no
Futaba FP-2E	149.95	100.	2	no
Futaba FP-2E S17	129.95	87.	2	no
MRC 772	119.95	84.	2	no
2 Channel Wheel				
Cox 8021	139.95	93.	2	no
Futaba FP-2F	149.95	100.	2	no
Futaba FP-2F S17	129.95	87.	2	no
3 Channel Single stick				
Cox 8031	159.95	104.	2	no
Futaba FP-3S	159.95	106.	2	no
Futaba FP-3S S17	139.95	93.	2	no
Logictrol LRB-3	159.00	100.	2	no
Logictrol Ranger	179.00	113.	2	no
3 Channel Dual stick				
Cox 8033	229.95	148.	3	yes
Futaba FP-3FN	209.95	138.	2	yes
4 Channel				
Cox 8040	299.95	189.	4	yes
Cox 8044	279.95	178.	4	yes
Cox 8048	449.95	285.	4	yes
Futaba FP-4N	309.95	197.	4	yes
Futaba FP-4FN S17	279.95	182.	4	yes
Logictrol Nimbus	309.00	187.	4	yes
MRC 774	279.95	189.	4	yes
5 Channel Dual stick				
Cox 8054	299.95	190.	4	yes
Futaba FP-5FN	359.95	225.	4	yes
Logictrol LRB 2-5	285.00	179.	4	Rxonly
Logictrol Champion	369.95	225.	4	yes
MRC 775	379.95	251.	4	yes
5 Channel Single stick				
Logictrol LRB 1-5	310.00	197.	4	Rxonly
6 Channel				
Cox 8060	369.95	230.	4	yes
Cox 8068	479.95	305.	4	yes
Futaba FP-6FN	369.95	234.	4	yes
Futaba FP-6FN S17	329.95	210.	4	yes
7 Channel Dual stick				
Futaba FP-7G	579.95	385.	4	yes
Logictrol Super Pro	419.95	255.	4	yes
7 Channel Single stick				
Logictrol Super Pro	440.55	270.	4	yes

SOLARFILM SALE

Opaque 6' roll	\$4.75
Transparent 6' roll	\$5.50
Metallic 6' roll	\$6.25

COX

	List Price	Our Price
Ferrari Race Car	99.95	79.95
BMW Race Car	99.95	79.95
Quick Charger	19.95	15.95
Sportania	69.95	52.50
Tradewinds Sailboat	129.95	97.50

ENGINES

	List Price	Our Price
Cox QRC .049	14.95	9.00
Cox Tee-Dee .020, .049, .051	20.95	12.60
Cox Conquest .15 R/C	59.95	35.95
Enya .19 VI TV	53.98	32.39
Webra Speed .109		60.34
Webra Speed .20 R/C		63.96
Webra Speed .61 R/C		117.40
Webra Speed .91 R/C		138.40

CALL for FAST COD or CREDIT CARD service or send money order or certified check including \$2.00 for postage, handling and insurance. KY. residents add 5% sales tax. COD's are cash only.

Send self addressed stamped envelope for free price list

MASTERCHARGE & VISA ACCEPTED

ENGINE CLINIC

from page 10

is presently working for Cox. Roger most certainly has the credentials and experience to handle the final machining and assembly of the Ross engines.

Another item for which I have been receiving a number of letters is the BWT Systems Accutac. Fellows in need of service for their Accutac's have not been able to contact Ed Tisdial of T N T Services. Ed was distributor of the tach. Anyone knowing of Ed's address or, if you happen to read this yourself Ed, let us know. I have tried myself and the letter came back with "no forwarding address".

Before getting to the letters this month there is one more item that I would like to bring to your attention. That is an excellent article (one of the best I have read) on tuned pipes by Kevin Lindsey in the October issue of Radio Control & Electronics. This is the English equivalent of R/C Modeler and available in most hobby shops that stock the modeling magazines. Although it is the current issue at the time of this writing, it will be two months old by the time you read this.

Kevin Lindsey is designer and manufacturer of the E.D. Powerpipes — the first person to offer a line of tuned pipes for R/C use some eight or nine years ago. Those interested in "pipe" theory will find Kevin's article most interesting.

Dear Clarence:

I have only been in the RC sport a relatively short time, but in that time I have never read how to correctly "tune" the idle mixture on an engine. I realize that it is set at the factory and should be left alone, but if it is inadvertently altered by some unknowledgeable person (like me, for instance) then it needs re-tuning. My engine specifically is an O.S. .60 Blackhead.

Thanking you for your time.

Sincerely,
Kevin Hughes
Sydney, Australia

Kevin, I sure hate to have to break the news to you, but just like Santa Claus, the Easter Bunny, and the Tooth Fairy, we all have to find out some time. Manufacturers do not set up the idle on the model engines before shipping. This is something that has to be done by the individual after purchasing the engine. The manufacturer only sets any adjustments involved somewhere in the correct range, i.e., if it is known that the engine idles with the mixture adjustment open approximately 1½ turns, then all carburetors are set about 1½ turns open. Same with idle speed — this is set approximately by "eyeballing" the

to page 176

one more from pica



Announcing the Tech R/C Midget Servo Kit

With the New Improved NE544 IC. Yes, we held off offering the NE544 Amp until all problems were eliminated. This IC features complete motor drive, no external transistors are necessary. We supply the CTS Plastic Pot element for competition performance. The Midget works on most positive pulse receivers such as Royal, Kraft, E.K., CANNON, ACE, MRC, FUTABA and provides extremely fast, accurate response.

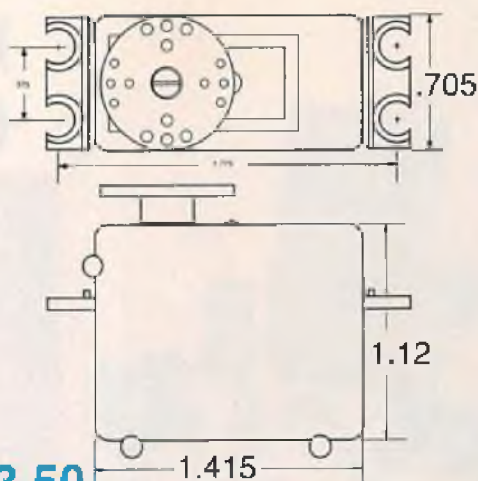
A rotary wheel, long arm, and adjustable length are furnished. Order the proper connector to match your system separately.

Weight: .85 oz.

Introductory Price

Thrust: 19 in. oz.

Midget Servo Kit (less connector) — \$23.50



If you need the Best — Try our Chevron Ball Bearing Servo

We wanted to offer the strongest, most powerful, smoothest, most precise, fastest Servo available. We believe Chevron is it.

To compliment the Chevron Mechanics we designed a new Competition amplifier. It features external motor drive transistors (4) for maximum efficiency. The competition amplifier will handle 10 ohm motors for standard speed or 6 ohm motors for increased speed and power.

If you need even more power you can rearrange the gears for a more powerful ratio.

The electronics can be sealed from moisture by laying a bead of silicone in the groove in the case bottom.

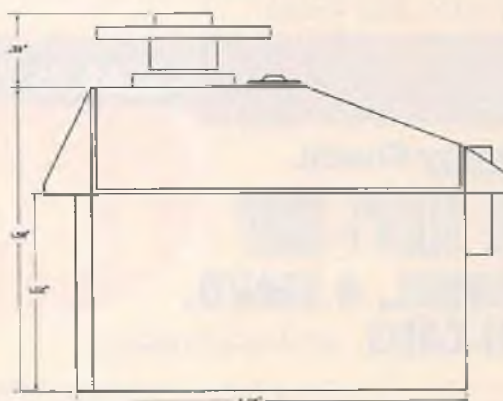
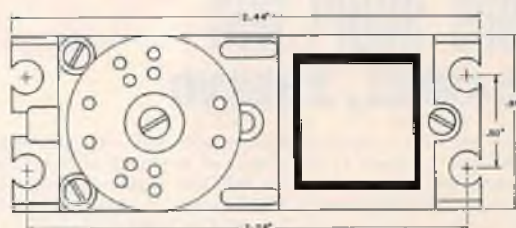
Chevron is ideal of pattern competition, Large Helicopter, Power Boats, 1/8 Scale Race Cars, and Giant Scale Models. Write for complete literature.

Torque (6 ohm motor)

Standard Gear Ratio: 40 in. oz.

Hi-Power Ratio: 70 in. oz.

Weight: 2.1 oz.



Servo Kit (less connector) — \$45.95

Servo Assembled (specify connector) — \$74.95

Deans Connector Blocks

Deans 3P2B Block \$3.95

Deans 3P3B Block \$4.35

Deans 3P4B Block \$4.95

Deans Male 3 Pin \$.65

Flange Mount Charge

Receptacle and Male plug \$1.75

DEALERS ORDER DIRECT ONLY

VISA or MASTER CHARGE

Include \$1.75 for Postage and Packing

ROYAL ELECTRONICS CORP.

3535 SO. IRVING ST.

ENGLEWOOD, COLO. 80111

Instead Of Giving Up Your Dream To Fly Radio Control Perhaps You Should Give Up The Expensive Radio!



There are many people who would like to get into radio control, but one thing more than any other stops them — Price! Also, as a modeler gains in experience and has built many models to fly, he finds that being the owner of several radio systems is desirable. The dream of getting into radio control, or of adding extra systems, may be forgotten by many who feel that purchasing an expensive national brand radio system doesn't make any sense. Now, the Hobby Shack Aero Sport Systems offer thousands of people exactly what they are looking for. Aero Sport has all of the reliability, performance, electronic technology and all of the other advantages of the higher

priced systems, but at a realistic price! Instead of offering a radio system and having the manufacturer make a profit, the wholesaler make a profit, and the dealer make a profit, we offer the Aero Sport system to you and eliminate the "middle man". Instead of trying to make a large profit on a few hundred systems, we reduce the prices and make a smaller profit on thousands of Aero Sport Systems. Aero Sport is the kind of radio system which is inexpensive, good looking, and will give you outstanding performance — Aero Sport can make your dreams come true!

\$109.95 VALUE

SUPER SAVER

75⁰⁰

Hobby Shack
aero sport two
2 CHANNEL, 2 SERVO

Offered to you in the highly popular single stick configuration, this system has already proven itself to thousands of modelers as being an outstanding system worth much more than \$75.00! This system includes a two channel transmitter with ratchet trim, a two channel, triple tuned front end receiver (only one other manufacturer offers this), two NS-ICR servos, a dry airborne battery pack which only needs four pencil batteries, switch harness and the 180 day Hobby Shack warranty.

\$269.95 VALUE

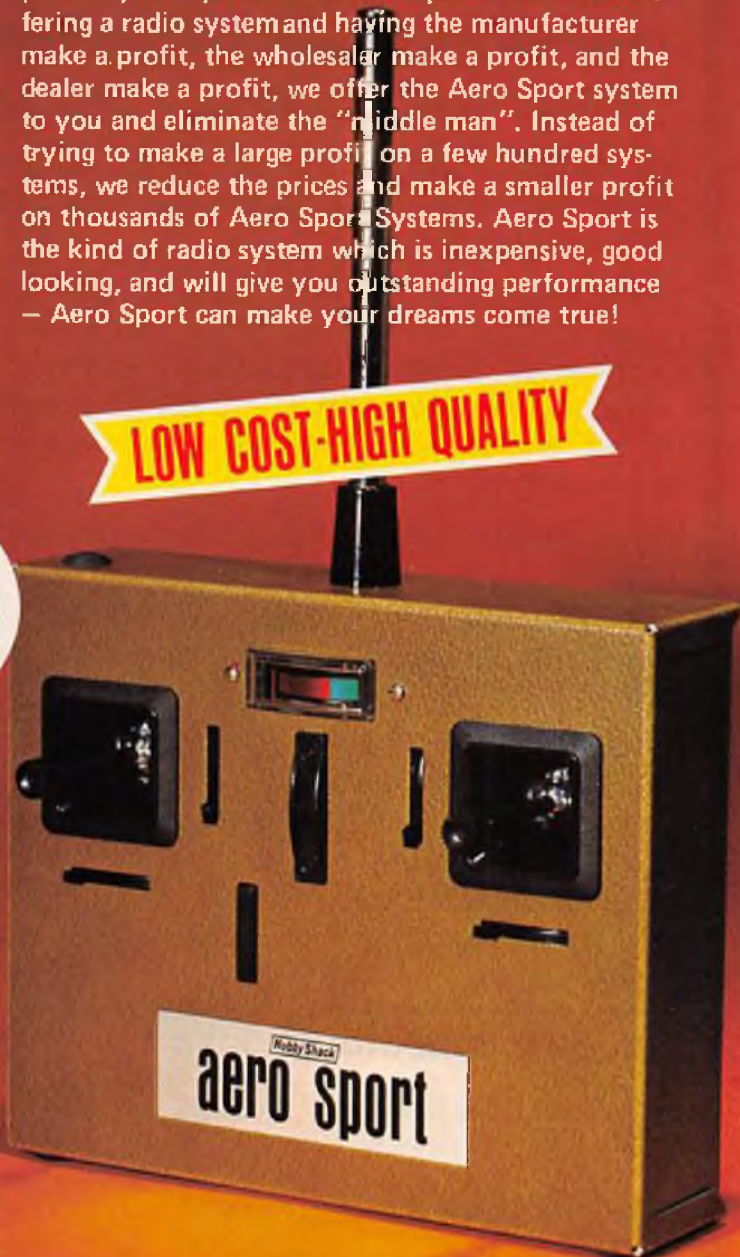
PRICE BUSTER

169⁹⁹

Hobby Shack
aero sport four
4 CHANNEL, 4 SERVO,
ALL NI-CADS (WITH DUAL CHARGER)

The Aero Sport Four is the lowest priced fully deluxe four channel system in America — But it is not cheap, and will stand up to comparison with other systems costing twice as much. You get the same type of triple tuned front end receiver for high image rejection, which has made our Cirrus brand a leader in America. You get the same stick assembly as in Cirrus, without the chrome plating. You will get a first class radio system that is reliable and dependable, and one that you trust flight after flight, year after year! Aero Sport Four will become the buy of the year — get yours today at this very special low Hobby Shack price.

LOW COST-HIGH QUALITY



There's only one place to get it!

CHARGE IT



**BANKAMERICARD
VISA OR
MASTER CHARGE
CARDS**

**Hobby
Shack**

**18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY,
CALIF. 92708**

**ORDER BY MAIL
OR CALL US**

**Area 714
963-9881**

Add \$3.00 postage & handling. Calif. residents add 6% state sales tax.

Sunday Flier KEN WILLARD



"Whence come thee, Sunday Fliers? And whither goest thou, O Backbone of Sport R/C?"

"We come from many backgrounds, O Chief Sunday Flier, and for that very reason, as we progress, we select different objectives in the enjoyment of our sport. But the selection of those objectives is only for the purpose of enhancing our enjoyment of R/C flying."

"Then how can I determine whether you are truly just a Sunday Flier? Is it the size of your airplane, or your reluctance to compete, or the amount of time you can devote to the sport — or what?"

"None of the above — and all of the above, Chief. Just take our word for it, either when we talk to you or when we write and say, 'I'm just a Sunday Flier.' We may be just beginning, or we may have just won our club championship — but we still are Sunday Fliers."

And that, my friends, is why it is hard at times to know just what to write about. The new Sunday Flier is happy to get a successful flight, and appreciates hints on how to select a good design as a starter, and how to build it, check it for alignment, and then control it. The club champion is looking forward to next year's contests, and whether he should select the Clark Y, the NACA 2412, or the Eppler 387 airfoil for his new design.

Even so, there is one common factor that applies to you Sunday Fliers — your total enjoyment of the sport. And, I also believe that you can take the successes, the failures, the "grease job" landings, and the crashes without getting overconfident, or overcome. Yes, I've seen modelers slam their transmitters to the ground in frustration; once at the National Championships, I saw a well-known modeler throw his airplane and radio equipment into the trash can in anger. Understanding fellow modelers retrieved the stuff, and it wasn't long thereafter that that modeler was back in the thick of competition. And he's still a Sunday Flier, and well-known designer. What I'm saying is that you're all entitled to momentary tantrums, else you wouldn't be human. But those of you who love the sport recover, and are all the better fliers for the experience. And those who don't recover just aren't Sunday Fliers.

Here are some pretty good examples of Sunday Fliers, as I see them. I have a young friend, Bobbie Haeckl, fourteen years old, who's just learning to build and fly R/C. As I teach him the elementary aspects of flying — straight and level, turns, and Figure Eights — I have to restrain him at times from pulling up elevator and making the model loop — just for the sheer pleasure of making the model respond to his command. Now tell me honestly; when you first learned how to fly, didn't you want to do the same thing?



The old Chief Sunday Flier gives his teen-age friend, Bobbie Haeckl, a flying lesson. Note the hands, ready to take over in emergency. Photo by Joe Melena, Palo Alto Times.

Bobbie's first attempt at building was a total disaster. And the kit was supposed to be for an absolute beginner. We forget that beginners sometimes are not skilled in reading plans. His second airplane was better, and the third one will be better still. Because he enjoys the challenge.

Ken Runestrand is another Sunday Flier. After the day's work at making a living is done, he builds radio controlled airplanes for fun. He is a skilled workman. Look at the beautiful framing job on his scale Fleet biplane. And then look at the size of it, in the photo where



Beautiful framework of Ken Runestrand's Fleet biplane.



Two Kens — Runestrand and Willard — with their favorite creations. Runestrand's Fleet and Willard's Bluebirds.

he and I are kneeling behind it. I'm holding four airplanes, the Bluebirds formation and, as you can see, the span of the whole formation is about half that of the Fleet. And the Fleet is twice as easy to fly. Big models respond slower, are easier to see, and actually seem to be flying slower because of the scale speed effect. For those reasons, big models are good subjects for newcomers, if they have the ability to build them.

If you do not have the ability to build, and just want an easy flying airplane, there's a new one (comparatively speaking) that I flew recently, and which is about as easy to fly as anything I've ever flown. It's the Sportavia produced by Cox Hobbies. Now it's not foolproof. Nothing is. It does have to be properly balanced, and trimmed out. Once that is done, though, it comes as close to foolproof as any ready-to-fly model that I know of.

Another fine model for beginners — but this time the beginner must be able

to page 19

Save \$150 on Your Next Radio!

A Digital Commander Flite Pack Kit Can Avoid Unnecessary Duplication and Save You Money!

In these days of skyrocketing prices, all of us are faced with having less money to spend on our leisure activities so we have to try to find ways to save money and yet we'd like not to give anything up. Ace R/C's Digital Commander line of receivers, servos, and flite pack kits avoids unnecessary duplication so it save you considerable money without having to downgrade the quality of your equipment.



STANDARD BANTAM servo option. Measures 0.75" X 1.375" X 1.5", weighs 1.25 oz. and has 5 lbs. of thrust. Our best all around servo.

COMPATABILITY AVOIDS DUPLICATION

Say that you're building a couple of new planes this winter and you'd like to put a radio in each plane that you get ready to fly but it would mean having to buy two new systems . . . that could cost you \$500 and up! You probably already have a good radio with a transmitter you are used to and like. No matter what brand, a Digital Commander Flite Pack kit is compatible with your transmitter without ANY modification to the transmitter as long as they are on the same frequency! There are only a couple of isolated exceptions to this statement.



BANTAM MIDGET servo option. Measures 0.7" X 1.125" X 1.43", weighs .85 oz. and has 20 in. oz. of thrust. Perfect for full house 1/2A's or .60 pattern ships!

You can build a flite pack kit, tune it to your existing transmitter, and install it in your plane just as if you had bought a complete new system and at a fraction of the cost. By the same token, if you have some extra servos, no matter what brand, our Digital Commander receiver will operate them. Or, if you want to have servos in all you planes and switch one re-

ceiver from plane to plane, our servos are compatible with your receiver, no matter who made it.



MICRO servo option. Measures 0.625" X 1.25" X 1.28", weighs .75 oz. and has 4 lbs. of thrust. Where you need the smallest size and weight possible.

KITS ALLOW COMPATABILITY

Because the Digital Commander units are kits, and because there is very little difference in the basic electronic concept between brands of radios, they can be matched and tuned to your existing equipment as you are building. Also you learn a good deal about the operation of your system that can save some trips to a service center.



SINGLE DECK RECEIVER option. Measures 13/16" X 1 3/8" X 2 7/16" and weighs 1.75 oz. Compatible with any digital transmitter on the same frequency.

YOU CAN BUILD A KIT

We recommend that if you have the patience and ability to build a decent airplane, access to the proper tools including a small tipped soldering iron and a voltmeter, you can build and tune a Digital Commander kit. If you don't think you have the ability or desire to handle a kit, Ace R/C offers the complete line factory custom assembled—please write or call for details.

Write for our complete catalog today! Contains thousands of quality products just for the R/C enthusiast. Please send \$1 and add \$.50 if you want 1st Class mail return.



Double Deck Receiver with Bantam Servo Flite Pack Kit. Receiver measures 1" X 1 7/16" X 1 3/4" and weighs 1.5 oz.

PERFORMANCE AND SERVICE SOLIDLY BACKED



TOP QUALITY parts and design combine for high performance and dependability.

For over twenty-five years Ace R/C, Inc. has been serving the R/C'er—you can be assured that we're here to stay and back your Digital Commander system for years to come. If we didn't produce a quality product with good performance, we couldn't have stayed in business this long!

Following is a list of the Flite Pack options we have available. All of them except the Micro Servo flite packs come less ni-cd batteries and contain connectors and switch. The Micro Servo flite packs have 100 mah ni-cd batteries included also.

These Flite Pack Kits are unassembled and less ni-cd batteries:

12G18-2	Single Deck Receiver and Two Bantam Servos	\$ 74.95
12G18-4	Single Deck Receiver and Four Bantam Servos	114.95
12G28-2B	Double Deck Receiver and Two Bantam Servos	74.95
12G28-4B	Double Deck Receiver and Four Bantam Servos	114.95
12G18-2R	Single Deck Receiver and Two Bantam Midget Servos	80.95
12G18-4R	Single Deck Receiver and Four Bantam Midget Servos	126.95
12G28-2R	Double Deck Receiver and Two Bantam Midget Servos	80.95
12G28-4R	Double Deck Receiver and Four Bantam Midget Servos	126.95

These Flite Packs are unassembled and have 100 mah ni-cd batteries:

12G28-2M	Double Deck Receiver and Two Micro Servos, 100 mah bats.	94.95
12G28-4M	Double Deck Receiver and Four Micro Servos, 100 mah bats.	146.95

Besides the flite packs, we have complete systems, separate receivers and servo kits, batteries, chargers, plus much more. For more details on the Digital Commander line please send \$1 for our complete catalog (add \$.50 if you want 1st Class mail return).

All of Ace R/C's products are available through your dealer or may be ordered direct. Please add \$1 handling on all direct orders. Visa and Mastercharge OK.

There are literally thousands of R/C'ers that currently are enjoying the savings and quality of the Digital Commander concept. Why not join them today.

ACE R/C, Inc.

BOX 511B, HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037
(816) 584-7121

THE STANDARD IN 1/2A PATTERN!

designed by Tom Runge



Span - 40"
Weight - 22 oz.
Two Channels
TD .049

MACH-NONE

50L207 \$19.95

THE 1/2A PATTERN PIONEER!

designed by Owen Kampen



Span - 40"
Weight - 22 oz.
Two Channels
TD .049

PACER

50L206 \$19.95

1/2A AIRPLANE KITS FROM THE 1/2A EXPERTS

A few years ago we started the current 1/2A boom with our Pacer kit even though we had been in the 1/2A business long before. We didn't just jump on the bandwagon—we are the bandwagon. These years of experience mean you can trust us for a quality designed and engineered kit that will fly well.

Ace R/C is the 1/2A expert whether its sport, pattern, scale, or racing.

A FUN GLIDER

designed by Owen Kampen



Span - 70"
Weight - 25 oz.
Single or Two Channels
Babe Bee .049

ace high

50L202 \$19.95

PERFECT FOR A TRAINER OR SPORT

designed by Owen Kampen



Span - 41"
Weight - 20-25 oz.
Single, Two, or Three Channels
Any .049

Whizard

50L203 \$18.95

TWIN ENGINED MULTI! ON A SINGLE CHANNEL BUDGET!

designed by Ken Holden



Span - 48"
Weight - 32 oz.
Three or Four Channels
Two TD .049's

**Aerocommander
SHRIKE**

50L208 \$29.95

THE RACER TO BEAT!

designed by George Kurreck



Span - 32.25"
Weight - 20 oz.
Two Channels
TD .049

GLH II

50L210 (FOAM WING) \$16.95

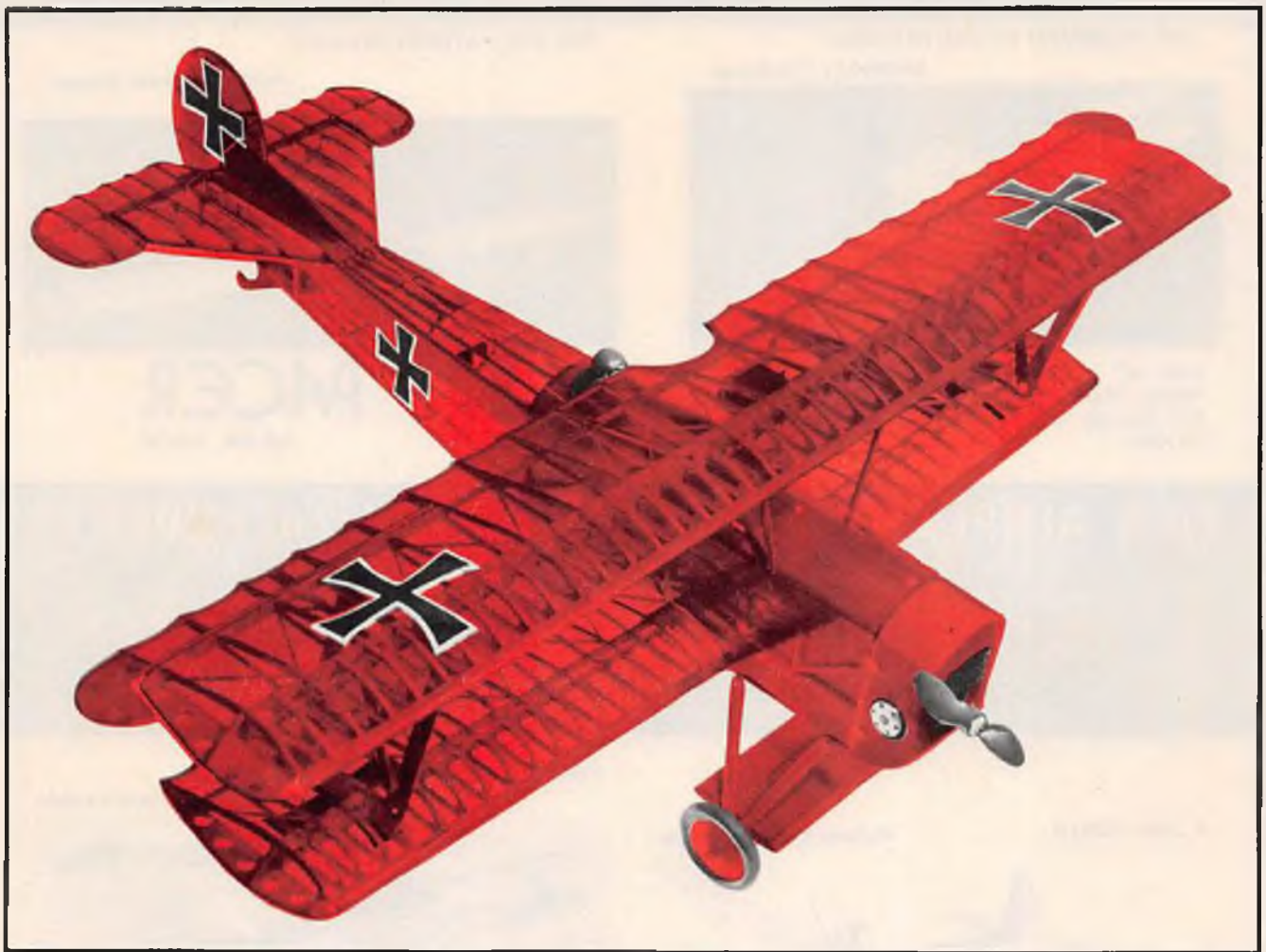
50L211 (BUILT-UP WING) \$18.95

Please send me your complete catalog.
Enclosed is \$1.00 which is refunded on my
first order. (Add \$.50 for 1st class mail
return; add \$1.00 handling on all other
orders.)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ACE R/C, Inc.

BOX 511B, HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037



Semi-big fun scale Fokker D VII



Gentle and stable, a trainer that looks like an airplane with performance to suit the discriminating flyer.

Quick build up
Engines .60 - .80
Wing span 72"

Wing area 1488 sq. in.
Weight 10 lbs.

4 channel radio required

Kit features: 2 full size rolled plans (wing and fuselage) • Step by step instruction manual with photographs • Quality die stamped balsa parts • Machine cut hardwood parts • Machine cut and pre-sanded plywood parts • Pre-formed balsa blocks • Pre-formed leading and trailing edges • Heavy duty one piece ABS cowling • Pre-formed landing gear and cabins

KIT OL 781

\$9750

See your dealer
or order direct
postpaid

Accessories included: 5" scale wheels • Spandau machine guns • Scale pilot • Self adhesive decals
Hardware package includes: Aluminium motor mounts • Pinned hinges • Snap-links • Control horns • Nylon bolts • Landing gear straps • Socket head bolts and blind nuts.

First in a series of vintage aircraft. Prototypes flew great with a K&B .61 and 14-4 prop. Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.



ORLINE, INC. • P.O. BOX 12725 • SALEM, OREGON 97309
Telephone 503/792-3627

from page 15

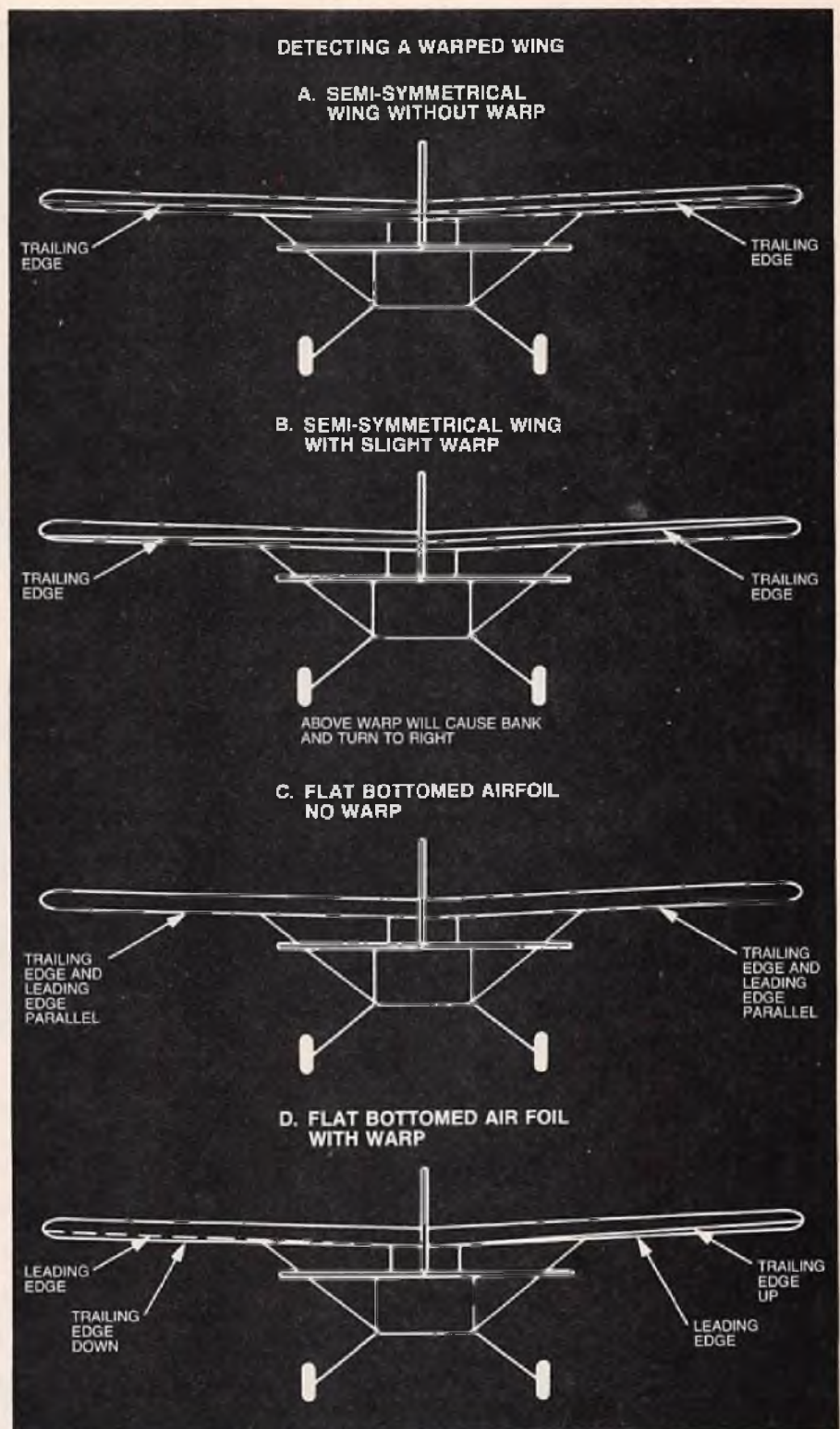
to build straight and true — is the Butterfly II by Craft-Aire. Note the basic similarity — higher aspect ratio, long wing, long tail moment, and light wing loading. All the factors which provide slow flight, gentle response, and good stability.

But one man's trainer is another man's nemesis. R/C flying is no different from full scale piloting when it comes to flight training. Times change: the jet trainers of the Air Force today out-perform the advanced fighters of yesterday. In the same way, R/C trainers out-perform the old single channel rudder jobs. I have no doubt that any young man (that's a guy who's four years younger than me) could be taught to fly by using a Dirty Birdy as the trainer — so long as he has a competent instructor and wants to learn.

So, all you Sunday Fliers, make your choice. An easy to fly, ready to fly, or a sleek pattern job. Just be sure you have a good instructor — and there are lots more for the former than for the latter.

Earlier I mentioned the importance of being able to build straight and true. This is more important in relation to the wing than any other surface, even though they all are critical to the achievement of good flight action. Recently I had the opportunity to help a couple of modelers who had built their planes straight and true — only to have them come out slightly warped. Why? The open framework structure was pulled out of alignment when the covering material shrunk up tight, but the amount was so small that, unless carefully checked, it didn't show up.

The most common error in alignment is for the wing to gradually twist from the center section out to the tip. It is particularly hard to spot with a semi-symmetrical section. A flat bottomed section will show up quite readily. I've drawn a couple of sketches to show how to spot the twist. And remember — if one wing is twisted only a degree or so out of alignment, and the other wing likewise, but in the opposite direction, it's just like having up aileron on one wing, and down aileron on the other. Sure, if you have ailerons, you can droop one and raise the other to compensate, but it all comes back to the fact that two wrongs don't make a right. You may be able to trim the plane so it flies straight at one speed, but at slower speeds the ailerons will have more effect, and at higher speed the lift differential of the wing will prevail. So don't settle for the compromise. Straighten the wing. How? Well, if it's a foam core, you may have to replace it. The conventional rib and spar open



framework wing can be gently but forcibly twisted back until it is straight — and should even be twisted slightly in the opposite direction. While doing this, you'll see stretch marks appearing in the covering. Carefully using a heat gun — or holding over an electric range heater, soften the covering material until the stretch marks disappear, then hold in position until the covering material cools. Wiping with a damp cold cloth helps. There will be a tendency for some return to the original twist, which is why I

say-go a bit beyond the perfect alignment when twisting, then, when it gets a permanent set it should be straight. It may take a couple of tries before you get it right — and some time later you'd do well to recheck the alignment.

I have even been able to twist a foam wing (one that's covered with sheet balsa) but it's pretty delicate. If you get the heat too high, the foam melts. But it's worth a try — unless you want to be

to page 174

DAVE'S CUSTOM



Sailplanes

- AstroFlite Californian \$45.95
- BMRC Coyote w/Dura-lene fuse .64.95
- Cox/Airtronics Oly II 34.95
- Aquila Cox/Airtronics w/Dura-lene fuse .69.95
- Craft-Air J-Bird 35.95
- Craft-Air SD100 38.95
- Craft-Air SailAir 104.95
- CraftAir Viking I 53.95
- CraftAir Viking II 53.95
- Pierce Aero Ridge Rat 25.95
- Pierce Aero Paragon 39.95
- Techni-Models Gryphon .. 34.95
- Wolsleger ASW-15 41.95
- Wolsleger HP-14 56.95
- *SoarBirdi & Kraft KP-2A 89.95

Windspiel & Wanitschek

We carry the complete Windspiel and Wanitschek line of fine sailplanes and accessories. Call us for our competitive prices.

Replacement Fuses

Bob Martin R/C. Replacement Fuselages are molded from lightweight strong Dura-lene and are GUARANTEED unbreakable or replaced Free! All fuses come molded white.

- Aquila 19.95
- Wanderer 19.95
- Paragon 19.95
- Oly II 19.95

RADIO SYSTEM SPECIALS

Kraft

Futaba

- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| KP2A 88.95 | KP5CS 274.95 | FP2F 94.95 |
| KP4A 189.95 | KP7C 369.95 | FP3S S-20 104.95 |
| KP6A 214.95 | KP7CS 369.95 | FP3-FN 134.95 |
| KP5C 274.95 | KPS 14 or 15II 34.95 | FP4-FN S-17 .. 179.95 |

MODELS DCM

DCM Scale Specials

Pica

Waco YMF-3 52.95
 Spitfire 52.95
 T-28 B 52.95
 FW 190 52.95

Jemco

Corsair 53.95
 Focke-Wulf 47.95
 P-51 47.95
 AT6 47.95
 Hellcat 53.95

Top Flite

P-39 41.95
 P-40 41.95
 P-47 55.95
 P-51 41.95

Trainers

Bridi T-40 36.95
 Bridi T-60 41.95
 Falcon 56 MK II .. 26.95
 Andrew Big H-Ray . 29.95

Bud Nosen Kits

Citabria 69.95 Cessna 310 . 118.95
 Mr. Mulligan 97.95 J-3 Cub 83.95
 Gere Sport .. 89.95 Trainer 55.95
 Aeronca 69.96 P-51 Mustang 118.95

Big Engines and Prop Drives

Maximizer (for 60 engines) 62.95
 Quadra (2 cu. in.) 99.95

1/4 Scale Power

Bridi Cosmic Wind 103.95
 Bridi Rearwin Speedster 98.95
 Ellco Cherokee 235 149.95

1/4 Scale Retracts

At last, 1/4 scale retracts, mfg. by Custom Retracts uniquely designed to handle the big wheels and extra weight of those big beautiful 1/4 and 1/3 scale birds. only \$149.95

Helicopter Specials

Revolution w/40 eng. . 249.95
 Revolution w/60 eng. . 322.95
 Commander ???
 American Jet
 Ranger w/60 Eng. 356.95
 Kavan Jet Ranger 349.95
 Kavan Alouette .. 164.95
 Schluter Heliboy ???

RC Cars

Associated R/C 12E ... 33.95
 Associated R/C 100 ... 79.95
 Associated R/C 200 ... 129.95

We stock a complete selection of 1/12 scale electric and 1/8 scale gas model parts.

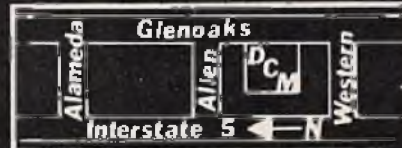
Bankamericard, Visa, Mastercharge welcome! Call us at (213) 240-5810 for fast mail order service and our low prices on Kraft, Futaba, E-K and Royal Radios or stop by Mon. thru Sun. at 1844 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Ca. 91201

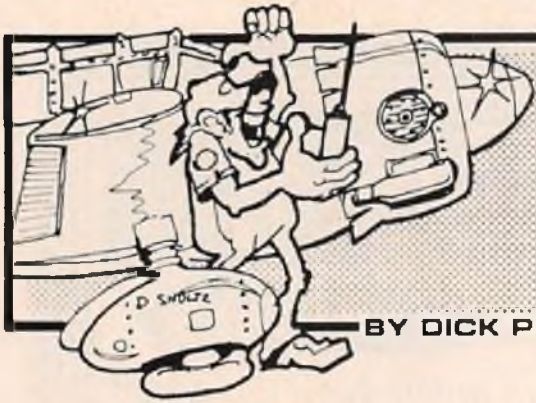
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
 All prices subject to prior sale or mfg. price changes

FP4-FN S-16 .. 199.95
 FP6-FN S-17 .. 209.95
 FP6-FN S-16 .. 234.95
 FP-7GN 389.95

HOURS

Mon.-Fri 10-7
 Sat. 10-5
 Sun. 12-5





BIG is Beautiful

BY DICK PHILLIPS

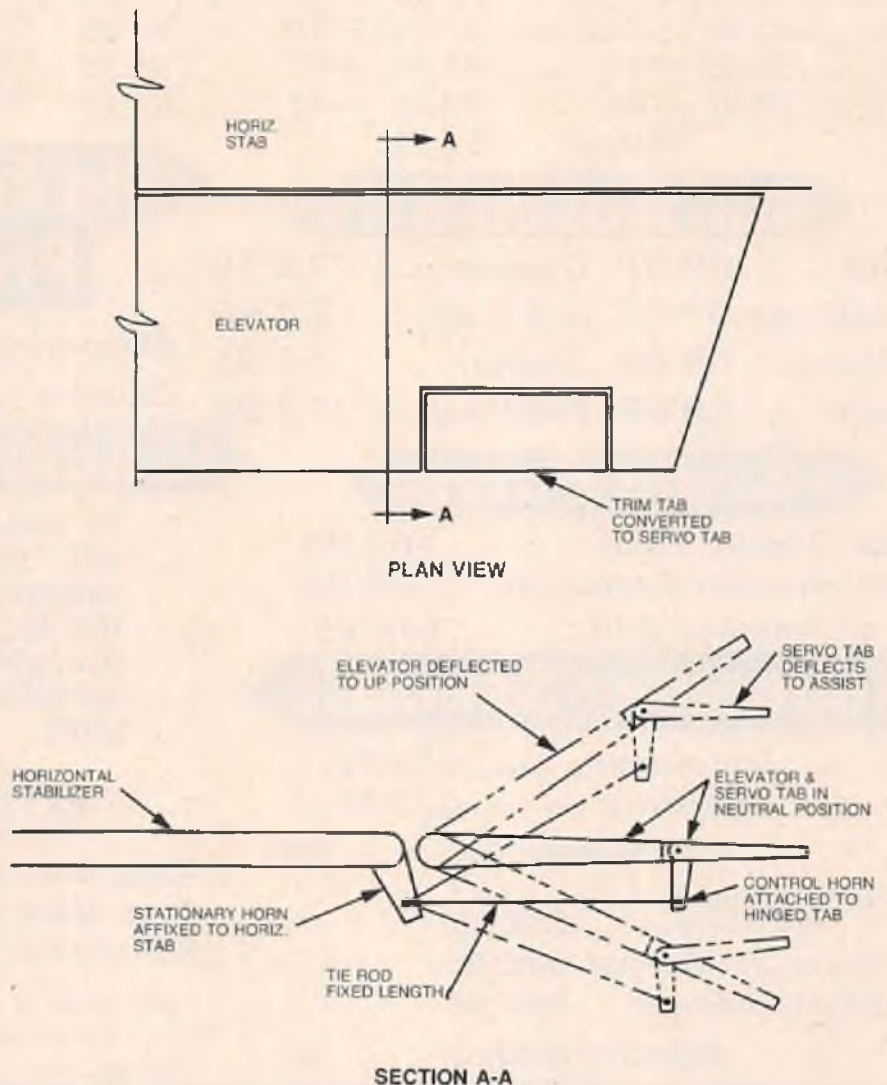


It is going to be difficult for me to contain my normal enthusiasm in this column as I have just returned from a week in Las Vegas to attend the Quarter Scale Association of America (QSAA) Second Annual Rally. This is the second annual gathering of the devout Quarter Scalers to fly, show off their creations, exchange ideas and have fun. All of these objectives were met, and then some!

There were over 100 modelers present, not counting those which did not qualify as Quarter Scale or larger. The roster of those present read like a who's who of RC modeling. Such well known individuals as Phil Kraft, Joe Bridi, Bob Violett, Walt Schroeder, Pat Potega, Bill Northrop, Dick Kidd and Dick Tichenor of RCM, Andy Sheber and many others, too numerous to mention. I can assure you it was a real pleasure to just be there! Firms represented included EWH Products, Eastcraft, Westcraft, Jim Fox with his new Super Sized Retractable Gear for the large models, Hobby Lobby, with their new Evra Engine, Quarter Headquarters with their line of Accessories for Quarter Scale birds (more later on these), Bud Barkley from Ontario, Canada, drove over 2,100 miles to have his soon to be available Tiger Moth on hand (it flew beautifully), EWH had several of their Puma's on hand with their new Hustler engine for power. However, what was there and what was done there will be old-hat by the time this reaches print, having been reported in the December issue of RCM, courtesy Dick Kidd and Dick Tichenor.

The QSAA was started by a dedicated group who met in Las Vegas less than a year ago, with the objective of mounting a **Non-Competitive** organization for the builders of the larger models. Their estimate of potential membership was for 300 members the first year of operation. This has now more than doubled to 700 in less than 10 months, probably the most phenomenal growth any RC organization has ever experienced. If that does not indicate a striking growth, then I don't know what would do so.

The QSAA members in the Las Vegas area worked hard to make the rally a huge success. They had arranged



SERVO-TAB DETAILS FOR 1/4-1/3 SCALERS

CAN BE USED ON ANY CONTROL SURFACE TO ASSIST SERVO(S)

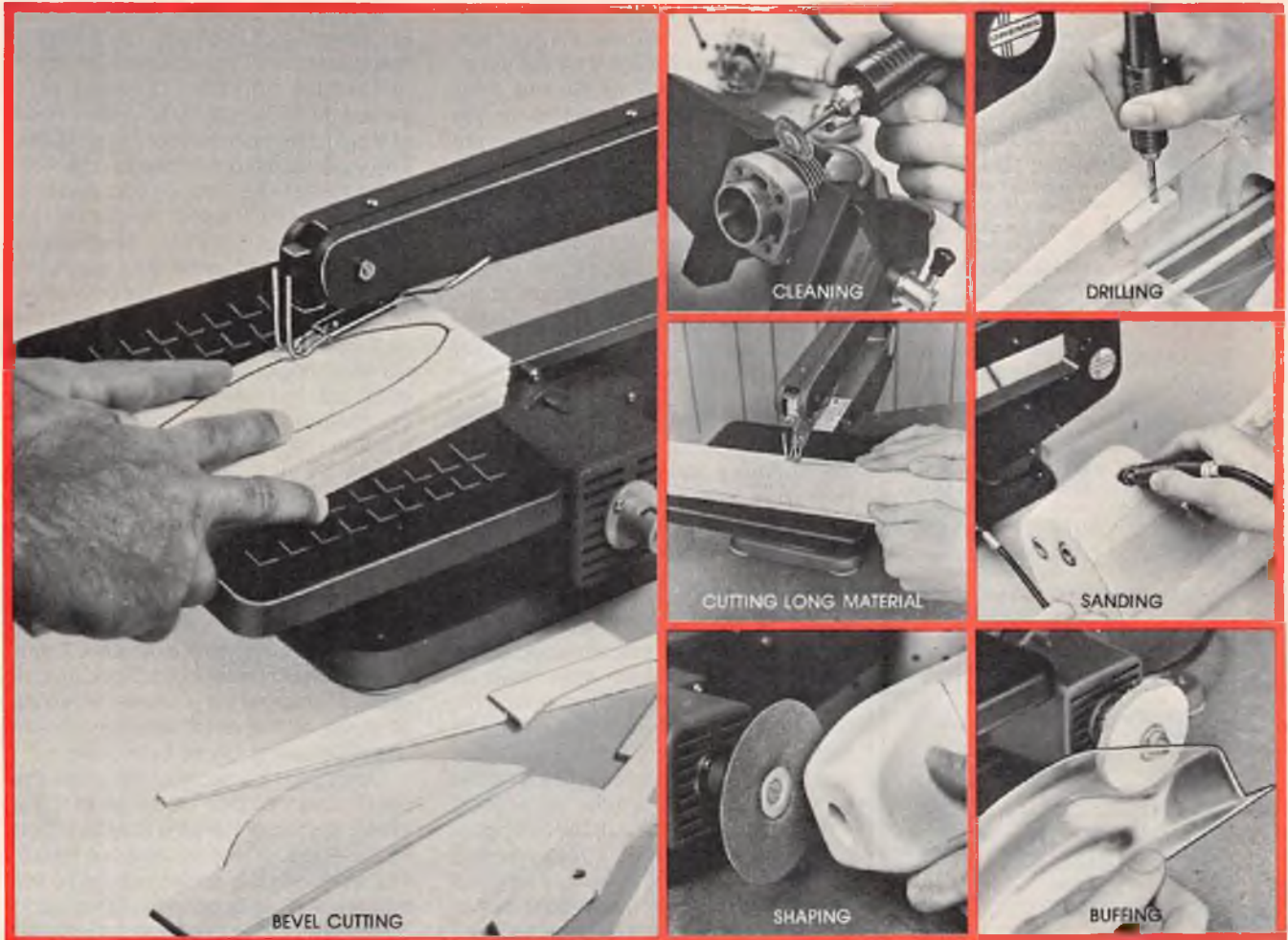
rooms at Bill Bennett's Circus-Circus Hotel at very attractive rates. Their flying site is out of this world, consisting of ten square miles of dry lake bed. To give you an idea of the size of the place, models were flown at the same time as a full scale P-51 landed, a Ford Tri-Motor landed and took off at will, private planes of several makes came and went as they pleased, a full sized Great Lakes performed aerobatics several times during the three day weekend... well, it

was hard to know where to look much of the time.

If there was anything which met with disapproval (and it was minor), the weather was too good. I saw only one small cloud the entire week I was there and the temperature at the site was well over 100° most days. Considering that I had been scraping frost off my car windshield before leaving for Vegas, I found the contrast to be striking, to say

to page 24

Lets your skills fly to new heights.



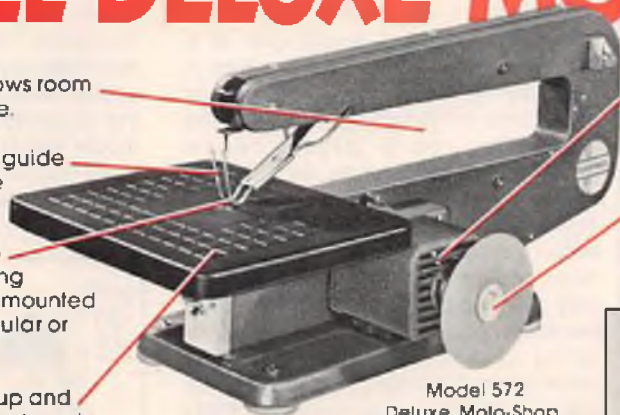
DREMEL DELUXE MOTO-SHOP

15 inch cutting throat – Allows room for maneuvering workpiece.

Blade guard – Also acts as guide and holds workpiece to the cutting table.

Direct drive, quick release blade – Delivers 3450 cutting strokes per minute. Can be mounted in 3 positions for cutting regular or long stock.

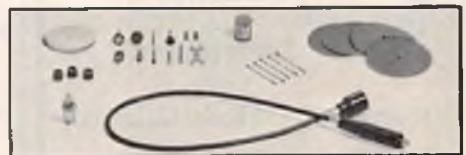
Adjustable table – Moves up and down. Tilts 45°, right or left, for bevel cuts. Locks at 90° angle.



Model 572
Deluxe Moto-Shop.

Ball bearing motor – 115V, 60 cycle, AC, 3450 RPM. Ball bearing construction for smooth, quiet running, long, dependable service.

Power takeoff – For sanding disc, buffing wheel and flexible shaft that lets you carve, grind, sand, polish, more.



Dremel Deluxe Moto-Shop includes accessories for cutting, carving, grinding, polishing



DREMEL

If you're really serious about flying.

See your hobby, craft or hardware dealer

or write Dremel Mfg., Div. Emerson Electric Co., Dept. A72, Racine, WI 53406.



APPLIED DESIGN CORPORATION
738 Penn St.
El Segundo, CA 90245



MINI SANDER

ADJUSTABLE TENSION
HAND BELT SANDER
FIRMLY HOLDS PAPER
FOR EASIER SANDING

- Padded flats and curves
- Handy to Hold
- Easy to Use

\$1.59

MINI-STRIPS
SAVES TIME
AND EFFORT \$1.05

PRECISION DIE-CUT
REPLACEMENT
SANDING BELTS

Medium Garnet
Fine Garnet
Asst. d. Water Proof



MINI GLUE TIPS

MAKES ANY GLUE TUBE
AN "INSTANT GLUE GUN"
PUT THE GLUE WHERE
YOU WANT IT!

- Seals with a pin
- No fuss to fill
- No mess to clean

4 for 99¢

TEE BAR

ALUMINUM EXTRUSION
SANDING BLOCK

for use with RUFF-STUFF
"Self-adhesive sand paper"

- Large True Surface
- Won't Wear Out 11 inch \$1.75
- Handy to Use 22 inch \$2.99



RUFF STUFF

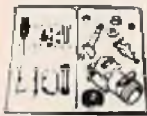
"SELF ADHESIVE SHEET
SANDPAPER"

MAKE YOUR OWN SPECIAL
SANDING SHAPES

- Easy to Use
- No messy glue or drying time
- Medium — Fine — Super Fine \$.46

Stay-Tray \$1.98

KEEP EVERYTHING
IN PLACE — NEATLY



This molded plastic organizer tray is ideal to keep tools and parts clean and handy — on bench, table or in the field. Great while you build or take things apart.

MINI SAW \$4.55

COMPACT 10 inch HACK SAW



SAWS ANYTHING, ANYWHERE

Saw has rugged die-cast frame with comfortable, chip-proof plastic insert handle. Receding nose and adjustable 6" blade gives good work access. Cuts wood, plastic, metal, and HARDENED MUSIC WIRE.

MINI - SAW BLADES 3 for \$1.05

FINE TOOTH REPLACEMENT HACK SAW BLADES. (6 inch)
TEMPERED for cutting HARDENED MUSIC WIRE.

BIG IS BEAUTIFUL

from page 22

the least! Except for the heat, which we were informed was unseasonably hot, the weather was excellent for the flying. The skies remained bright and clear throughout, the wind was moderate, the dry lake bed is absolutely flat and very smooth. I heard a comment from one modeler that it was the first time he had ever seen a field on which you could taxi a Quarter Scale bird out of sight and still be on the runway! And that is gospel truth. The day Howie Keefe landed his P-51 "Miss America" on the lake bed --- when he turned to taxi back to the flying area, he was almost out of sight in the heat haze.

The manufacturers there were really great, taking time to explain and demonstrate their wares to anyone interested. I was much impressed with the Eastcraft on-board starter. It seems well designed, works very well indeed as was demonstrated in several models present. Its battery pack is good for about 100 starts from a charge and it is very impressive to see a model, sitting out at the edge of the strip, start its engine on command from your Tx. This can also stop and start the engine in flight, which, while impressive, is of more use and even more awe-inspiring on the ground. The unit cranks at a good speed, not slowing apparently after many starts, and with a rechargeable on-board nicad pack --- should be good for many years use. The mechanics of the unit seem to be well designed and engineered, and should provide many years of reliable use to those needing on-board starting capabilities.

The guys from EWH had their new 2.6 C.I. Hustler engine with them. I managed to get a good look at a cut-away model of the engine which is made by Homelite who have plenty of experience in the light engine field. The connecting rod is forged, needle bearings throughout on the crankshaft. The counterbalance is two piece, half on either side of the connecting rod, and helps reduce vibration. There is very, very little end play in the crankshaft and the thrust bearing is large and capable of taking severe loads with ease. The piston is double ringed and the cylinder wall is chrome impregnated which EWH says is better than chrome plating. I'm no engineer, so can only accept this as being the case.

I managed to get my hands on a couple of Zinger's new props, unfortunately only the one size (20/6) was available and I'll be doing a test on them as soon as is practical and will report on them as well. Zinger claims 85% efficiency from these props, and if

that's true, this will be worth seeing. The props, while expensive at almost \$15.00 each are guaranteed balanced and true out of the package and with that kind of efficiency, they could well be a good bargain even at that price!

Jim Fox of Custom Retracts, (4290 Encinitas Way, Union City, Calif. 94587) had a set of his Super Scale Retracts in Las Vegas and they are very nice indeed, for those of you who have need of a set of retracts for your large model. The workmanship on these is very, very nice indeed. They are air operated and mechanically locked, and may be slowed down to scale speeds by restrictors placed in the lines supplying air to them. They will operate on both air or Freon, Jim suggests air as being the best and the most economical. I must confess I neglected to get pictures of the gear but have written Jim for more information and will include the details in a future column.

Lee Taylor of Taylorcraft (and Secretary of QSAA) provided me with a set of plans for Jim Folline's PT-19 in Quarter Scale. My collection of large plans is growing quite well and this latest addition is another beauty. The plan is on three large sheets, beautifully detailed and very well executed. There is an extensive set of instructions on one of the sheets and the isometric drawings of some of the detail work are really among the best I have ever seen.

One thing I particularly like about the construction of this model is that the center section of the wing may be left on the fuselage, or may be removed from it. The gear is in the center section so the model can sit on its gear during transport rather than having to provide a cradle for it. The outer wing sections remove quite easily and incorporate the separate servos for the ailerons. Jim has built a five pin plug into the center section and the tip section so that when the wing is installed, the aileron servos are automatically hooked up correctly. The additional two pins on the plug complete the circuit to the wing tip lights. A fine model which flies well. Construction is very good and the builder has incorporated information, gathered

to page 170

PHOTOGRAPHY

by
FRED HOUSE
PRESENTS

The 1979 R/C Model Calendar

Featuring twelve 8x10 size, full color photographs of R/C aircraft, suitable for framing. Quality is the byword of this unique and specially designed vertical format calendar for you, the R/C model enthusiasts.

To order yours, send check or money order for \$4.95 plus 75¢ postage & handling to:

Photography by Fred House
9032 90th Northwest
Oak Harbor, Washington 98277
(206) 675-7311 Monday-Friday



"You know, I think you're supposed to take it out of the chainsaw!"

*WOW!
Can you believe it!*

**a Competition Sailplane
for only \$19⁹⁵**

introducing *Drifter II*



SP-8

a new Tom Williams design

"The easiest to fly R/C plane I have ever flown - but this is not just a trainer, it's a contest winner."

*machined parts *top quality wood *I beam spar *fuselage reinforced with plywood & triangle stock longerons *plans for power pod *and with all of the extra goodies, including. . control rods. . horns. . clevises. . hinges. . tow hook. . servo mounting material. .

. absolutely nothing else needed except glue, covering, and radio.

6 FOOT WING

Wing Span..... 71½"
Wing Area..... 573 sq. in.
Weight Without Radio..... 9 oz.
Typical Flying Weight..... 18 oz.
Wing Loading..... 4.5 oz/ft²
Airfoil..... Windrifter 11½ % Flat Bottom

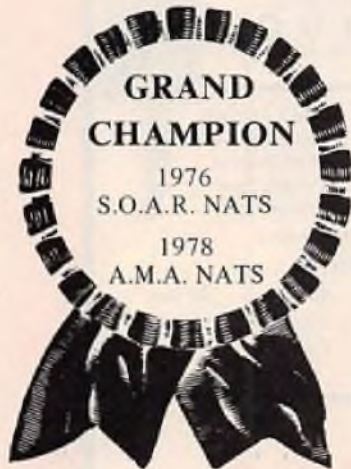
2 METER WING *

Wing Span..... 78¾"
Wing Area..... 635 sq. in.
Weight Without Radio..... 10 oz.
Typical Flying Weight..... 19 oz.
Wing Loading..... 4.3 oz/ft²
Airfoil..... Windrifter 11½ % Flat Bottom

*material for 2 meter modification listed but not included.

SAILAIRE

A SERIALIZED AND REGISTERED SAILPLANE.



SP-5 \$139.95

Designed by
TOM WILLIAMS

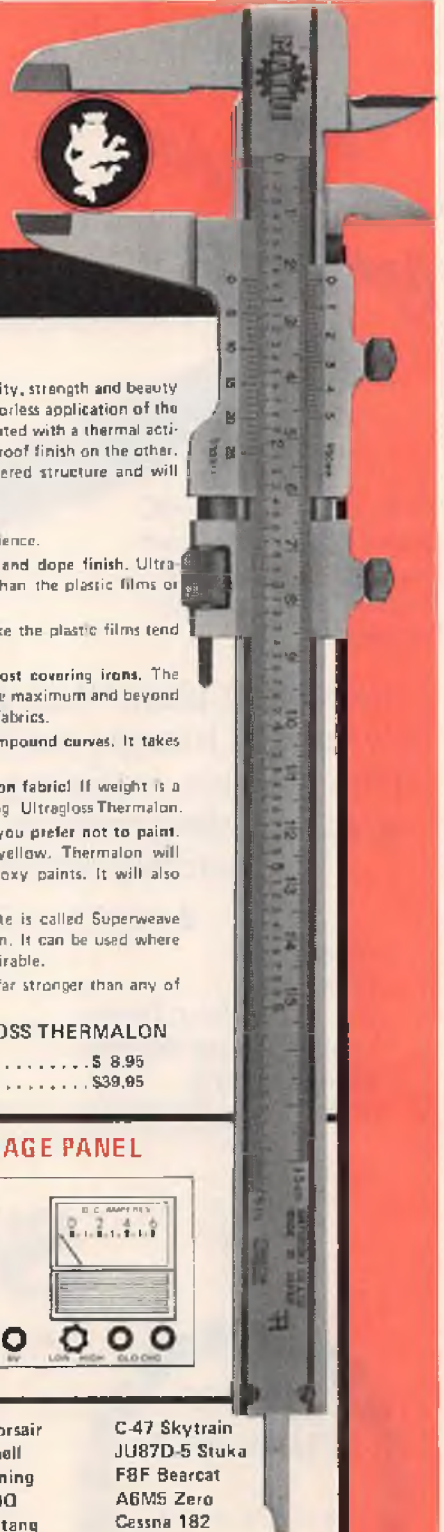
Wing Span 149 in.
Wing Area 1643 in.2
Flying Weight 5 lbs. to 11 lbs.
Lifting Surface 1931 in.2
Airfoil Craft-Air - 12% flat bottom
Wing Loading 7.0 to 15.4 oz./ft.2
Surface Loading 6.0 to 13.1 oz./ft.2
L/D (measured) 21.3:1
L/D with spoilers deployed 1:1

- MACHINE SANDED RIBS
- FIBERGLASS FORWARD FUSELAGE
- ROLLED PLYWOOD TAIL CONE
- ALL HARDWARE
- CONTROL RODS

PILOTS ARE MAKING IMPRESSIVE WINS WITH SAILAIRES - ALL OVER THE COUNTRY. OF THE 11 LSF REGIONAL CONTESTS HELD IN THE UNITED STATES, FOUR WERE WON BY SAILAIRES, IN FACT, SAILAIRES ARE CONSISTENTLY AT THE TOP.

Craft-Air, Inc.

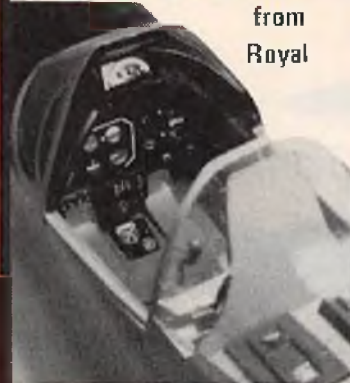
FOR PRECISION SCALE ...THINK ROYAL



The Scale Place

SCALE COCKPIT KITS

from
Royal



Designed specifically around Royal (or similar) 60 size scale, these micro detailed molded interiors come complete with gauges, all floor, side, dash and rear detail, seat and seat belts. Minor assembly and painting is required. Full assembly, painting instructions and completion reference photos are included. Nothing left to buy.

Now Available

P-51D *Only*
Corsair **\$9.95**
Spitfire

THERMALON IS HERE

WHAT IS THERMALON?

Thermalon was developed by Royal to combine the quality, strength and beauty of a silk and dope finish with the convenience, speed and odorless application of the plastic iron-on films. It is a woven polyester fabric that is coated with a thermal activated adhesive on one side and painted to a high gloss fuel-proof finish on the other. When heat is applied, the fabric will adhere to the uncovered structure and will shrink tightly into place.

WHY USE THERMALON?

1. **Thermalon saves time!** It offers one-step, easy-on convenience.
2. **Thermalon gives the deep-gloss, quality look of a silk and dope finish.** Ultra-gloss Thermalon gives a deeper, more scale-like gloss than the plastic films of competitive iron-on fabrics.
3. **Thermalon stays shrunk!** Once applied it won't resag like the plastic films tend to do over time.
4. **Thermalon can be applied within the heat range of most covering irons.** The working temperature is 300° F, which is far less than the maximum and beyond iron temperatures required of some competitive iron-on fabrics.
5. **Thermalon has superior handling characteristics on compound curves.** It takes much of the work out of covering.
6. **Thermalon is lighter than the leading competitive iron-on fabric!** If weight is a consideration, you can save approximately 10% by using Ultragloss Thermalon.
7. **Thermalon accepts most paints or comes in colors if you prefer not to paint.** It is available in red, white, navy blue, orange and yellow. Thermalon will accept Pactra dope, K&B, Pactra and Hobby Poxxy epoxy paints. It will also accept Perfect and Pactra polyurethane paints.
8. **Thermalon comes in gloss or matte finishes.** The matte is called Superweave and is lighter still than the gloss (Ultragloss) Thermalon. It can be used where weight is critical or for scale where matte finishes are desirable.
9. **Thermalon is strong!** Since it is a woven fabric, it is far stronger than any of the plastic films.

SUPERWEAVE THERMALON

The lightest Thermalon! It comes in a matte finish only.
44" x 41" . . . \$ 7.95 44" x 15' . . . \$32.95

ULTRAGLOSS THERMALON

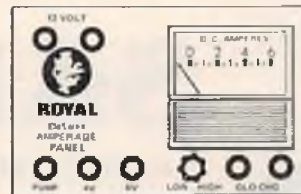
44" x 38" \$ 8.95
44" x 15' \$39.95

The Royal Line of SCALE R/C KITS

.60 - .80 SIZE	WING AREA	PRICE
A6MS Zero	706 sq. in.	\$94.95
Spitfire	736 sq. in.	\$89.95
Cessna 182	700 4/5 sq. in.	\$89.95
F8F Bearcat	652 sq. in.	\$94.95
FW - 19D Focke-Wulf	642 sq. in.	\$89.95
Ju 87D - 5 Stuka	723 sq. in.	\$94.95
F4U - 1D Corsair	669 sq. in.	\$94.95
Kl - 43 Oscar	613 sq. in.	\$89.95
Piper Colt	946 sq. in.	\$94.95
P - 51D Mustang	777 sq. in.	\$94.95
Kl - 61 Hien	676 sq. in.	\$94.95
Spirit of St. Louis	958 sq. in.	\$89.95
Pitts Special	856 sq. in.	\$84.95
Pitts S-2	830 sq. in.	\$89.95
Staggerwing Beech.	907 sq. in.	\$89.95
Cessna 200	654 sq. in.	\$94.95
F4J Phantom	477 sq. in.	\$82.85
ME - 109 Messerschmitt	697 sq. in.	\$94.95
.40 SIZE		
P - 51D	676 sq. in.	\$79.95
Bleriot	564 sq. in.	\$54.95
Spitfire	496 sq. in.	\$54.95
Zero	577 sq. in.	\$79.95
Piper Colt	527 sq. in.	\$54.95
Hien	468 sq. in.	\$59.85
Corsair	480 sq. in.	\$74.95
.20 SIZE		
Zero	356.5 sq. in.	\$55.95
P - 51D Mustang	372 sq. in.	\$54.95
Cessna 172	388 sq. in.	\$58.95
Cessna 182	405 sq. in.	\$59.95
Bleriot .09 - .15	388 sq. in.	\$39.95
TWINS		
C - 47 Skytrain	.40 - .61 Size	767 sq. in. \$109.95
Cessna 310 D	.35 - .61 Size	726 sq. in. \$99.95
B - 25 Mitchell	.40 - .81 Size	750 sq. in. \$99.95
Cessna Skymaster	.35 - .61 Size	754 sq. in. \$99.95
P-38 Lightning	.35 - .61 Size	695 sq. in. \$109.95
P68 Victor	.19 - .25 Size	507 sq. in. \$89.95

ROYAL DELUXE AMPERAGE PANEL

Powers your starter, a 4 or 6V pump, your glow plug and fast-charges your receiver pack off of one 12V power source.



Introductory Price
\$31.95

ROYAL HAS BIG PLANS

Scratch-build the plane you want from Royal's selection of big, full-size, printed plans. Two big sheets complete with step-by-step instructions. All formers and ribs are shown full-size and detail scale information is provided.

F4U-1D Corsair	C-47 Skytrain
B-25 Mitchell	JU87D-5 Stuka
P-38 Lightning	F8F Bearcat
Cessna 310D	A6MS Zero
P-51D Mustang	Cessna 182
Beechcraft Staggerwing	
\$8.95 per set	
Smaller Scale Plans	.40 Size
One Page Full Size	P-51-D Cessna 172
\$6.95 Per Set	Corsair P-51D
	Zero



ROYAL
PRODUCTS CORP.

790 W. Tennessee, Denver, CO 80223



I am going to start this month with a brief explanation of soaring, because it is the most asked question in my mail. So, with my words and the help of Williman Carter, author of *Soaring*, I will answer those who have written and also help answer any questions from the *Soaring World*.

Even during the time a student is learning the most fundamental techniques of sailplane control he will also be learning about lift and how to use it. The instructor will most likely work in lift if available, to keep the sailplane airborne as long as possible to give the student the benefit of the practice time.

Through study, discussion, and practice, the student must develop an understanding of where to look for lift and how to use it productively. The skills involved in controlling a sailplane are relatively simple to master, but the ability to pick out areas where lift should be, determine the best direction of travel, and make the maximum use of lift, is what makes one sailplaner better than another.

Generally, three different types of lift are considered usable for soaring: thermal lift, ridge lift, and wavelift. Frontal phenomena and other unusual conditions can also cause rising currents in the air, and although unpredictable, the pilot could certainly use these other types of lift if he encounters them.

Thermal Lift: On a nice clear day when the sun is not hidden by clouds, rays from the sun warm the surface of the earth which may, in turn, heat the air near the ground. With sufficient heating and other proper conditions, a large volume of air grows warmer than the cooler air above it and, since the warm air is less dense, it tends to rise.

As cool air moves in to replace the rising air, it may separate the warming air from its source of heat, causing it to rise as a bubble like a hot air balloon. This rising air is called a thermal. The difference between the density of the warm air and that of the surrounding cooler air determines how fast the bubble will rise. The greater the difference, the faster the warmer air will rise.

If the heating action is weak, some time may elapse before another bubble will form and rise. However, strong



Three grand men of aviation, Col. Bob Thacker conversing with Leo O'Reilly father of Mike O'Reilly, Australian Champ and George Miller father of Skip Miller, U.S. Champ.

heating action may cause one mass of air to warm rapidly, overtake and join other already ascending air, thus forming a chimney of rising warm air.

The pilot learns to read the various signs that tell him where he may find lift from a thermal. Soaring birds are good indicators of the location of a thermal as are other circling sailplanes. Strong thermals over dry ground may pick up sufficient dust to form a dust devil, giving the pilot an indication of rising air. And smoke rising in the thermal from an industrial plant may also show the pilot where to look for lift.

Ridge Lift: Wind blowing against the face of a hill, a chain of hills, or a ridge of mountains, must either go around the barrier or over it. If it goes over, the air gains a vertical component of velocity which may extend as high as two or three times the height of the hill. This vertical component, if greater than the sinking speed of a sailplane, will support the sailplane and may even boost it farther aloft. The earliest soaring flights were made in this type of lift as the gliders were launched down the side of a hill and into the wind. Since the flights were usually made on a gently sloping ground, the air currents took on the name, Slope Lift. Because steeper terrain proved more capable of providing strong lift, flights were made from the top of steep, in many cases sheer, ridges resulting in the new name, ridge lift.

Today, pilots use ridge lift in much the same manner as our soaring pioneers, but with greater knowledge of the principles involved, combined with more skill and better sailplanes to use the lift more effectively. Launches can be made from the top of a ridge directly into the lift.

The height of the hill, other neighboring obstacles, the stability of the air, the wind speed and direction, and many other factors, determine the suitability of the lift for soaring. Similarly, these same variable conditions allow the pilot to fly high above the ridge or force him to fly below the highest part of the hill along the face of the ridge. If the lift is good, and if other sailplanes are in the area, good flight discipline is essential.

Instability of the air and heating action may work with the wind to produce a very useful and interesting combination of thermal and ridge lift.

Wave Lift: Wave lift has produced the highest soaring flights on record. Wave lift is generally smooth and may be very strong, yet, associated with the wave, a pilot may find some of the most turbulent and violent air known to exist.

A strong wind blowing perpendicular to a range of mountains produces the mountains wave, and although the anatomy of a wave is not fully known, much information is available on how it behaves and how pilots may use it. The wind striking the face of the range shoots up to heights well above the tops of the mountains. As it descends on the lee side of the mountains, some of the air tends to roll under, back toward the mountain forming a continuously rolling mass of air called a rotor.

The pilot flying in wave lift uses a different technique to remain in the strongest lift from the one he uses when he flies in a thermal. He must keep his sailplane in a relatively short band of air to remain in the best lift, taking care not to allow the sailplane to be blown downwind into an area of strong sink nor proceed upwind out of the lift. This band of lift, although short, may be quite wide in the direction perpendicular to the wind flow allowing the pilot to fly back and forth across the area of lift similar to a sailboat pilot tacking in the wind.

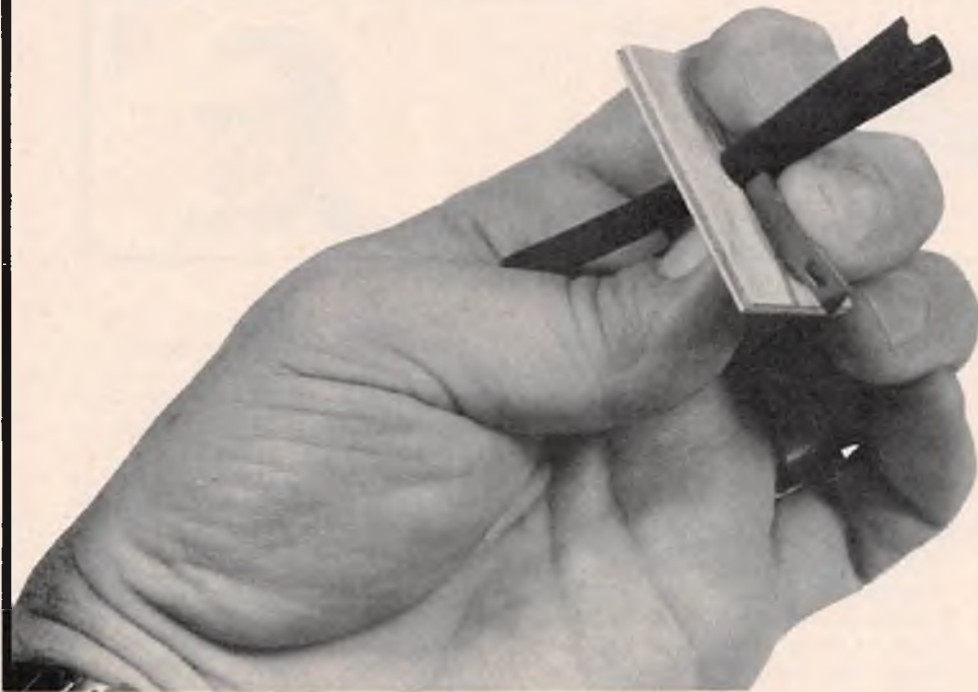
I hope this has been helpful in jogging the memory of the more experienced pilot and adding to the knowledge of the novice sailplaner.

★ ★ ★

Night flying is becoming extremely popular and with the cyalume lightsticks (available from R/C Modeler) your favorite sailplane can be converted to a night flyer very easily. A wing band

to page 165

HERE'S HOW



A simple and effective way to cut tubing. A small piece of 1/8" ply, a #11 X-Acto blade and you are in business.

cutting the tubing depending on whether you split or slit? (My goodness!!)

I am sure many of you will agree that fiberglassing the center section of a foam core wing is anything but pleasant. The cloth is difficult to handle — it usually shreds, the resin always sags, and sanding the hardened uneven surface is never easy, not to mention the overall sticky mess. Ray Craig of West Chester, Pennsylvania, has found a material that is very unique with respect to application in fiberglassing. The material Ray suggests using is called "Ultra-Patch." It can be found in most automotive stores such as Pep Boys, Penn Jersey, and Western Auto stores in auto body repair patch displays. The material itself is generally sold in sizes up to 6" by 12" and is a mere .015" thick. It can be found under other names, however, the material is essentially the same as described here. "Ultra-Patch" is a product of Duro Woodhill Chemical Sales Corp.

The patch itself is a fiberglass cloth impregnated with resin. It is quite flexible as it comes from the package and will literally adhere to any surface. Of course, it must be oil and dust free. The application is quite simple and positively no mess. The patch has a protective covering on both sides, a thin plastic film on one side and a heavier waxed paper on the other. The patch is cut to the widths with both protective sheets in place, then the heavier paper is peeled off and that side is placed on the wing joint. The thin plastic film permits you to rub the surface to remove the air bubbles to insure uniform contact. Now peel off the thin plastic film, apply sun lamp or place wing in direct sunlight per

to page 165

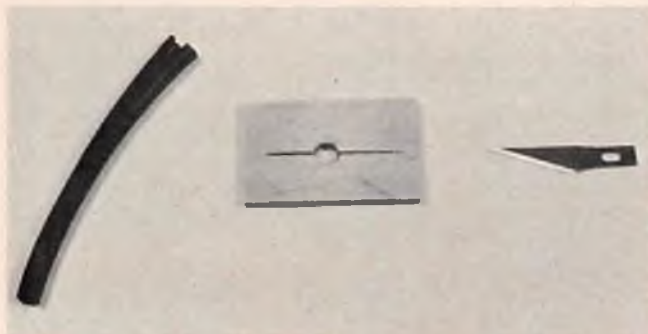
receive a number of ideas to share with you each month. Unfortunately, it is impossible to include them all in each issue of RCM. However, I try to pick out the more interesting ones. Ideas that will benefit the largest audience (I hope) is really what I am interested in presenting. If you have sent a suggestion to RCM and it didn't get published, do not despair, try it again. There are many RC'ers just starting out who need little hints and ideas to make things go easier; especially those RC'ers who live in remote areas and do not have the benefit of experienced help and club affiliation. So keep those ideas coming and we will do our best in For What It's Worth, as well as my monthly stint, to keep you keenly interested.

Here are a couple of good suggestions that are aimed at getting your attention. The first was sent to me from John Krebs of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. How many times have

you tried to split or cut in half rubber or plastic tubing? The purpose being for use of cockpit coaming on airplanes or rubber fenders on boats. I have tried this many times using just a plain X-Acto knife with some success, however, usually a bloody finger resulted along with that success. John's idea is absolutely ultra simple.

Start with a piece of 1/8" ply, approximately 1 1/2" x 2". Saw a slot in it about 1/4" long using a razor saw or Dremel disc saw. Next drill a hole in the slot just a little larger than the tubing you intend to cut to accommodate the blade thickness. Finally, place a #11 X-Acto blade in the slot. John's simple tool is now ready to go to work. The blade can be held with your fingers or Hot Stuffed in place.

John chose to retain the blade with his fingers so he could reuse it for regular use. It took him a total of 5 minutes to make the tool and split 10' of tubing for a model boat. Note the two set-ups for



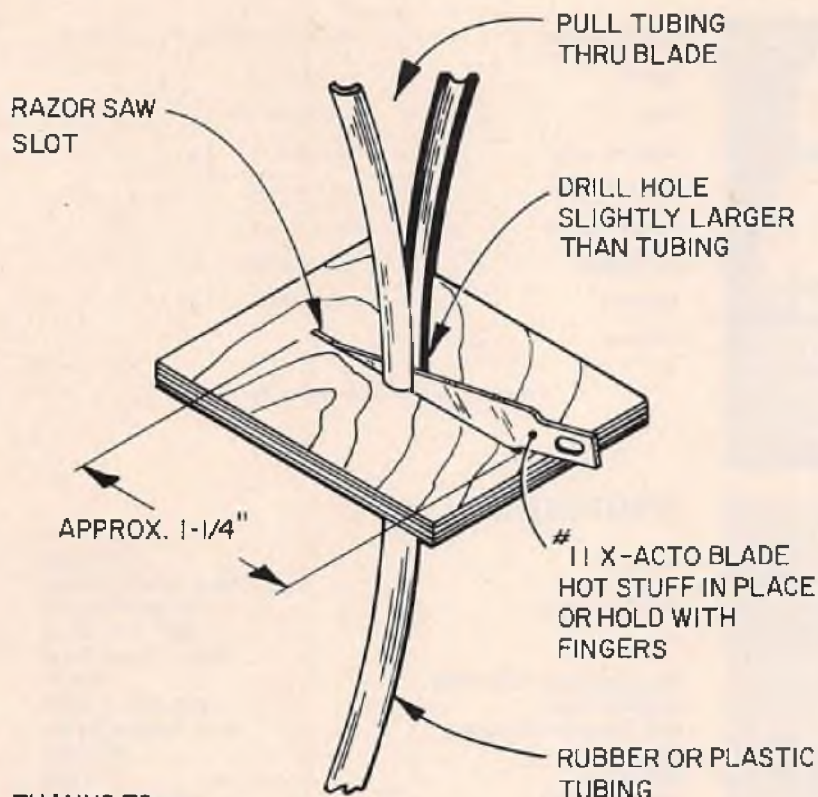
Cutting tool in action cutting tubing in half. Reposition blade toward hole to cut through one side of tubing.



Proper method of retaining blade with fingers. Just pull tubing through blade to cut it in half. Slick and easy.

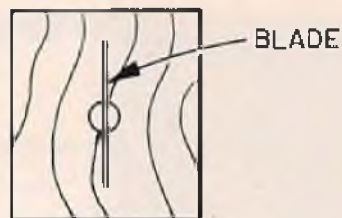
TUBE SPLITTING

The easy way

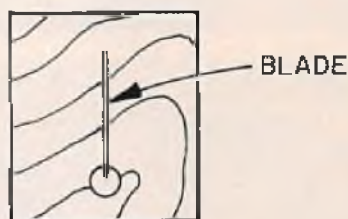


THANKS TO —
John Krebs
Pittsburgh, PA

SPLITTER SET UP FOR CUTTING TUBING IN HALF.



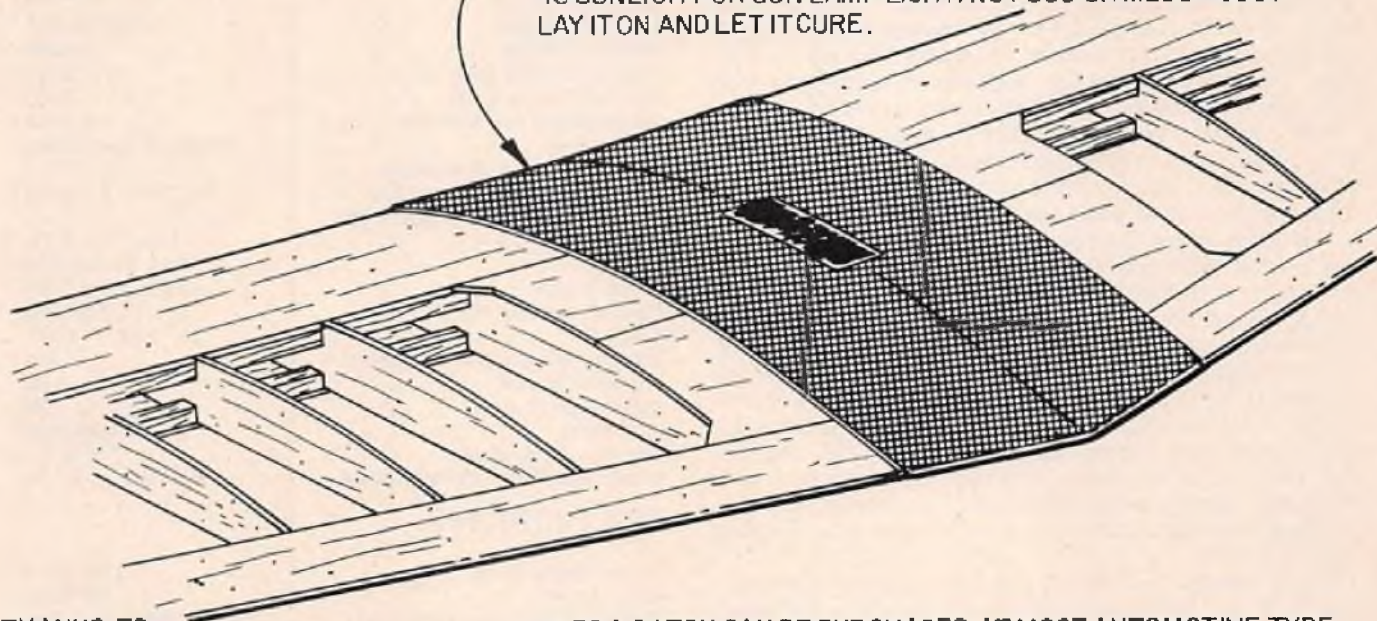
SPLITTER SET UP FOR CUTTING ONE SIDE OF TUBING.



FIBERGLASSING

The easy way

FIBERGLASS CENTER SECTION OF WING WITH DURO ULTRA-PATCH. A FIBERGLASS MATERIAL WHICH CURES WHEN EXPOSED TO SUNLIGHT OR SUN LAMP LIGHT. NO FUSS OR MESS — JUST LAY IT ON AND LET IT CURE.

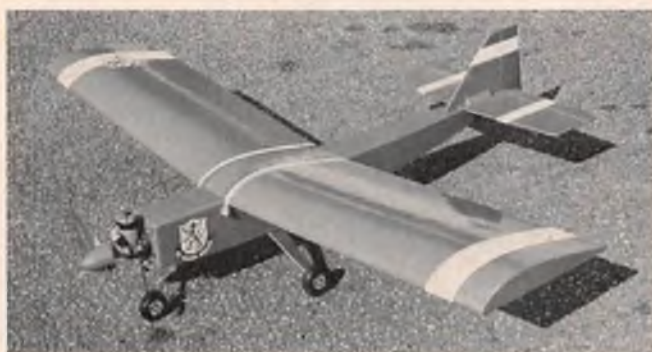


THANKS TO —
Ray Craig
West Chester, PA

● ULTRA-PATCH CAN BE PURCHASED AT MOST AUTOMOTIVE TYPE STORES. THERE ARE MANY BRAND NAMES OF THIS PRODUCT. THEY ALL ARE ESSENTIALLY THE SAME IN APPLICATION.

RCM PRODUCT TEST

Flite Line Products EZ TRAINER



The EZ Trainer is the lead plane in a four ship fleet by Flite Line Products, designed to lead the beginner through the steps from rank beginner to Sunday sport pattern expert. The approach, judging from the EZ Trainer seems a sound one.

On opening the kit box, this reviewer was impressed by the organization and packaging of the contents. The foam wing cores, covering material, full length fuselage sides, shaped stab-elevator, shaped vertical fin, rudder, formed landing gear, and hardware package, appeared to support the four hour assembly time claimed emblazoned on the box.

The hardware package contain: (2) nylon control horns; (4) 2/56 horn screws; (7) nylon hinges; (1) nylon tail wheel bracket; (1) 1/16" music wire; (2) #2 hatch screws; (1) aluminum landing gear; and (2) servo mounting rails.

The wings are super simple and quick. The foam cores were well cut and required only light sanding, inserting the full-span pine spars, slotting for hardwood dihedral brace and attaching balsa trailing edge and tapered before covering. After completing the above steps we used 3M #77 spray adhesive as recommended and encountered no problems. The kit contains a good quality cardboard wing skin material and results in a strong attractive wing. After both wing panels were skinned, the balsa leading edge, tapered center ribs, and end ribs, were added. The panels were then epoxied together and the center section was wrapped with the material supplied. Following directions contained in the kit resulted in a strong warp-free wing.

Construction of the fuselage presented no major problems. The 3/16" full length sides, reinforced by 1/8" x 3/4" pine, 1/16" plywood sheet tank and radio compartment floor, 1/4" firewall and (2) 3/16" formers, resulted in a strong fuselage capable of withstanding the anticipated beginners crash. Two

to page 162

IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging	●					Pre-Shaped Parts		●			
Plans		●				Parts Match to Plans	●				
Written Instructions			●			Overall Parts Fit	●				
Quality of Hardwood	●					Ease of Assembly		●			
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale			NA		
Other Materials	●					Flight Performance	●				
Accessories			●			Overall Appeal	●				
Die-Cutting		●									

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

SPECIFICATIONS

Name	EZ Trainer
Aircraft Type	Basic Powered Trainer
Manufactured By	Flite Line Products 3207 34th. Street Lubbock, Texas 79410
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	\$29.95
Available From	Both Mfg. & Retail
Mfg. Recommended Usage	Basic Powered Trainer
Wing Span	48 Inches
Wing Chord	10 Inches
Total Wing Area	480 Square Inches
Fuselage Length	35 3/4 Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions	(L) 10" x (W) 2 3/4" x (H) 2 3/4"
Wing Location	Shoulder Wing
Airfoil	Flat Bottom
Wing Planform	Constant Chord
Dihedral (each tip)	2 3/4 Inches
Stabilizer Span	18 Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.)	5 3/4" (Avg.)
Total Stab Area	103 1/2 Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section	Flat
Stabilizer Location	Top Of Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height	5 Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.)	6 3/4" (Avg.)
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range	.19-.35
Recommended Fuel Tank Size	4-6 Ounce
Landing Gear	Tricycle or Conventional
Recommended No. Of Channels	3
Recommended Control Functions	Rud., Elev. & Throttle
Basic Materials Used In Construction:	
Fuselage	Balsa, Pine & Ply
Wing	Foam, Balsa & Pine
Tail Surfaces	Balsa Sheet (3/16)
Hardware Included In Kit	See text
Plan Size	35" x 23" (1 sheet)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets	Yes
Instruction Manual	No
Construction Photos	No
Kit Includes	Shaped Parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight	52-56 Oz.
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt.	15.6-16.8 Oz./Sq. Ft.

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly	Not Given
Wing Loading	Not Given
Covering & finishing materials used	Sanding Resin, Kwik Cote
Engine Make & Disp.	D.S. .25FSR R/C
Muffler Used	No
Radio Used	EK
Tank Size Used	6 Oz.

25th TOLEDO

ANNUAL RADIO CONTROL EXPOSITION

The 1979 edition of the world's greatest radio control exposition promises to be the best as this is our Silver Anniversary. Plan now to attend and bring your latest completely finished model to display or enter the competition for awards. The WRIGHT FLYER, which has been displayed for the past three years, will be awarded to this year's Best of Show winner. See and meet the leading radio control manufacturers and personalities. We will celebrate our twenty-fifth birthday at the Toledo Sports Arena at One Main Street next to the historic Maumee River. This year's show features the Saturday Night Auction and one of the world's largest Swap Shops. During the course of the exposition complete r/c systems, radios, engines, and accessories will be raffled off. We are open to the public all three great days. So, come, join us, help us celebrate the Silver Anniversary edition of unquestionably, the world's greatest radio control show.

APRIL 6, 7 & 8, 1979

FRIDAY	9 am to 6 pm
SATURDAY	9 am to 6 pm
SUNDAY	9 am to 3:30 pm

presented by **Weak Signals R/C Club**
P.O. Box 5772
Toledo, Ohio 43613





SPORTY ACE

By Chuck Cunningham

As you may be able to recognize, the Sporty Ace is a first cousin to the Lazy Ace. Somewhere along the line the Sporty Ace didn't get enough vitamins, and didn't grow up to be as big a biplane as the Lazy Ace. In fact, the Sporty Ace is just what her name implies. Sporty, Perky, Pretty, and an Ace when it comes to flying. She has the same look as the Lazy Ace, but is designed for a .40 engine. She can be flown with anything from a .19 to a .45, but a .40 is the best size to carry her around. Don't get wild and try and put your favorite .60 in the nose; it might fit, but way too much power.

The Sporty Ace was designed to be a fun flying bird for the biplane lover who doesn't want to build a big biplane, but would like the good looks and flying ability of the Lazy Ace. The SA has a semi-symmetrical airfoil, but retains the slightly lifting stab of the Lazy Ace, Miss Texas, and Lucky Lady series of design. Her handling ability is the same on take-off and landing. On take-off you merely turn her into the wind, hesitate for a moment while she sniffs the breeze, then shove the throttle forward. Her aft end lifts up in about 3 or 4 feet, she tracks straight down the runway, and lifts up whenever you want to become airborne. On a paved field, this is in

If you're a biplane lover and don't want to build a large one, the Sporty Ace is a must. Designed around a .40, it has both appeal and ability. Try it and you'll like it.

about 50 to 60 feet. When landing you can either bring her in for a two wheel landing, or slowly rock back on the stick until you drag her in for a three point touch down. I have tried making stalled landings with her, and it is almost impossible to get her to stall out and drop. When she does break, it is just a slight settling straight ahead.

I went to a semi-symmetrical airfoil on the Sporty Ace since most biplane fliers of this size aircraft like to do wild and wooley maneuvers. The SA will do them. The wing area is generous for a .40, 700 square inches, and the weight is low, only 4¾ lbs. (covered with Super

MonoKote), which gives her a wing loading (based upon total wing area) of 15.63 ounces per square foot. If you're a heavy handed builder, and like to cover with silk and smear on lots of dope or paint, then you might add a pound of total weight and even then the wing loading would still be a respectable 18.93 ounces per square foot. Trouble comes in when you work in wing loadings of 29 to 30 for sport and fun fly airplanes, but that's another story.

The Sporty Ace is very easy to build yet, by using spruce spars for the wings, is very strong. You can use very hard 1/4" balsa for the spars if spruce is not available, but the 3/16" spruce spars weigh about the same as balsa, but are a heck of a lot tougher. The interplane struts are very simple to build and install, yet give her just that bit of finish look. Don't let building a wire cabane scare you away. It is easy to do, and is not installed on the fuselage until the finishing process is completed. If you want, you can bolt the wings in place, but I like to use rubber bands on any new design so that, if need be, I can make adjustments in wing incidence.

And, speaking of incidence, make sure that both wings are zero with the bottom of the stab. If any variation creeps in, this can louse up your model. Before covering, put everything in place,

slip the cabane structure into the tubes, block the aircraft up on a table and then, with a ruler, check that the stab is horizontal. When you have it blocked up correctly, check to see that the chord line of the ribs of each wing is horizontal. If not, then take the time to make the necessary adjustments to zero out everything. The time that you spend checking on this, or any other model, will be well spent and return the profit to you of a good flying airplane.

If you're a biplane lover, or if this is your first biplane, you're going to enjoy the Sporty Ace. She can make your day of fun flying really fun. Clear off the work bench, get out the glue pot and stack of balsa, and let's get started.

CONSTRUCTION

Wings: Well, why not start out with the wings --- when you get them done, you're half way home with a biplane. Cut out 18 ribs for the top wing from 1/16" sheet balsa; then cut 18 ribs for the bottom wing. Both are the same in regards to size and spar location, except at the trailing edge for the lower wing. This is cut short to allow for the ailerons. When you have the ribs all cut out, then build a stack for the top wing; pin this stack together and sand to final shape. Do the same for the lower wing ribs. Now, let's build the top wing first. The plans show half of the lower left wing, and half of the upper right wing. Since the wings are similar, you can build all of the top wing at one time and all of the bottom wing at one time. The wings are built with the trailing edge flat on the table, so follow closely. Once you get the hang of the sequence, it's easy to build a straight and true wing. First cover the plans with wax paper and pin the trailing edge sheeling flat to the plan. Then put the bottom cap strips in place. Next, place the bottom two spruce spars in position. The cap strips hold the spars 1/16" above the building board. Glue all of the

SPORTY ACE

Designed By : Chuck Cunningham

TYPE AIRCRAFT

Sport Biplane

WINGSPAN

47 1/2" (Both)

WING CHORD

7 1/2 Inches

TOTAL WING AREA

700 Square Inches

WING LOCATION

Biplane

AIRFOIL

Semi-Symmetrical

WING PLANFORM

Constant Chord

DIHEDRAL, EACH TIP

1/2" Top --- 1 1/2" Bottom

OVERALL FUSELAGE LENGTH

37 Inches

RADIO COMPARTMENT AREA

(L) 6" x (W) 3" x (H) 4"

STABILIZER SPAN

16 Inches

STABILIZER CHORD (incl. elev.)

6 7/8 Inches

STABILIZER AREA

101 Square Inches

STAB AIRFOIL SECTION

Flat Bottom

STABILIZER LOCATION

Top Of Fuselage

VERTICAL FIN HEIGHT

6 1/2 Inches

VERTICAL FIN WIDTH (incl. rudder)

5 1/2" (Avg.)

REC. ENGINE SIZE

.19-.45 Cubic Inch

FUEL TANK SIZE

8 Ounce

LANDING GEAR

Conventional

REC. NO. OF CHANNELS

4

CONTROL FUNCTIONS

Rud., Elev., Throt., Ail.

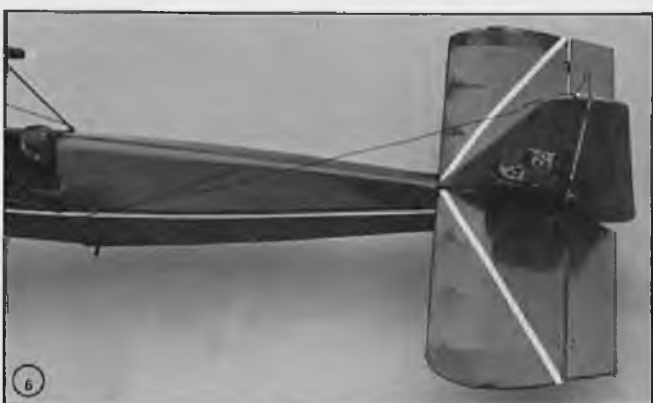
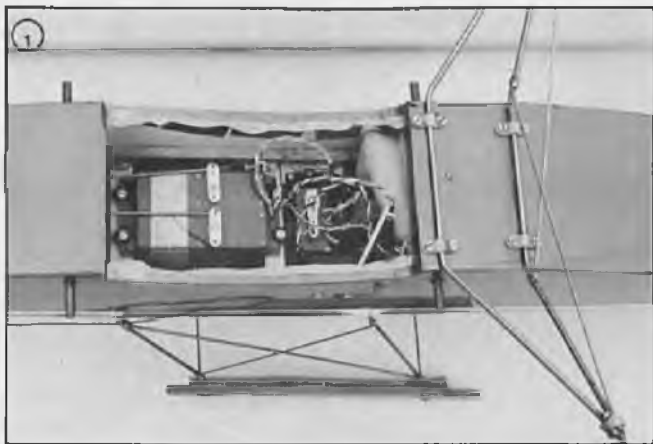
BASIC MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION

Fuselage	Balsa, Ply & Spruce
Wing	Balsa, Ply & Spruce
Empennage	Balsa & Ply
Wt. Ready-To-Fly	76 Ounces
Wing Loading	15.6 Oz/Sq. Ft.

ribs in place working from the tips toward the center section. Note that at the center section the ribs are cut short to allow for the center section cut-out so that the pilot can see where he is going. When all of the ribs are in place, use scrap balsa as shims and glue the leading edge block in place. Do not join the top wing at the center section. This wing has 1/2" dihedral at each tip, which keeps it from having that droopy drawers look. Next, glue the trailing edge sheeting in place, then the top leading edge sheet and the top cap strips. When this is dry, remove both wing halves from the plan, turn over and glue the leading edge sheeting in place. When all of this is dry, using a razor saw, cut slots in the ribs for the 1/8" ply dihedral braces. Smear 5-minute, or longer, epoxy all over the dihedral braces and slip them into the slots in the ribs. Make sure that the braces, glue, and spruce spars are in close contact. Block up the tips to 1/2" each; block up the trailing and leading edges so that the chord line of the wing is horizontal; pin in place and let the glue dry. When this is done, add the center section sheeting at both the top and bottom. Add the wing tip blocks and sand everything down to finished size. The lower wing is constructed in exactly the same manner, except that you add the 1/4" x 1/2" trailing edge piece, and the extra scraps to give the aileron hinges more bearing. The dihedral on the lower wing is 1 1/2" under each tip so be sure to slant the center ribs enough to take care of this. After the lower wing is complete, cut out a small well for the aileron servo.

The ailerons may look a bit large to you, but they are not. Make them the size shown on the plans. This aircraft responds nicely to aileron control, and you can throw them a lot, or a little --- it all depends upon your style of flying. The hold-down pieces for the interplane





(1) Bottom view of fuselage shows nylon clips for L/G, also ample radio room. (2) Servo and linkage for lower wing. (3) Close up of cabane struts. (4) K & B .40 up front sporting a Semco muffler. (5) Close up showing tailwheel, rudder & elevator installation. (6) Overall photo showing completed tail group.

struts are added after the wings are completely finished.

Tail Section: The horizontal stab is built flat on the board and offers no

problems. Pin the leading and trailing edge pieces to the plan, as well as the bottom spar. Glue the 1/16" center section sheeting in place. Cut the ribs

from 1/16" balsa, stack and sand just like the wing ribs. Glue them in place. Add the extra pieces at the trailing edge
to page 158



WHAT'S YOUR RC I.Q. AND HONESTY RATING?

By Arthur J. Sabin

Note: After months of intensive research involving the gathering and use of extensive raw data, followed by computerization, then analysis by trained statisticians working in conjunction with psychologists and behavioral scientists, your author is able to announce this RC first . . . a truly accurate, scientific measuring tool for determining the I.Q. (intelligence quotient) and honesty rating of RC modelers. Now by taking this carefully constructed test, you can measure your RC knowledge, basic intelligence and honesty against a wide, national sample!

Directions For Testing: Use ballpoint pen (to prevent re-thinking and changing your mind) and place an "x" in the box that, for each question asked, **immediately** appears to **you** as the answer that is correct **for you**. Our staff recommends that you take this test only when well rested and in a quiet place. **DO NOT** peek at the ranking of results until you are through and have added up your score! Only **one** choice per situation-question. Be entirely honest or you won't really get a reading of your RC I.Q./Honesty rating.

The Test

A. Having commenced an R/C project, how often have you left your local hobby shop forgetting to purchase one or more important items (even if you had a list)?

1. Never
2. Every fifth project
3. Every other project
4. Almost always
5. Always

B. When building, have you ever had to tear out more than two different spars, bulkheads, planked areas, or ribs of any one kit because you "goofed"?

1. Never
2. Every fifth project
3. Every other project
4. Almost always
5. Always

C. When working on your last R/C model, how often did you discover that you had left the glue bottle open or uncapped?

1. Never
2. Once a week
3. Every other day
4. Almost every night
5. Every time

D. When installing R/C gear, how often have you had to

remove the engine because you forgot to fit the muffler properly, seal the compartment, or allow for pushrod or tank installation?

1. Never
2. Every fifth project
3. Every other project
4. Almost always
5. Always

E. When covering your R/C model, how often have you had to buy more covering material because you figured wrong?

1. Never
2. Every fifth project
3. Every other project
4. Almost always
5. Always

F. In the last spring-summer flying season, how often did you discover, after reaching the flying field, that you had left at least one needed item at home (e.g., battery, starter, transmitter, fuel, hat with club emblem on it, etc.)?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

G. In the last flying season, how often have you gotten ready to pack your gear and discovered you forgot to charge the batteries.

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

H. In the past two years of R/C modelling, how often have you slammed the trunk or car door and smashed or dented some part of your model (includes stepping on model, kicking the model by accident)?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

I. Upon arrival at the flying field, how many times have you forgotten to range check your radio gear?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

J. During the months of April through September, 1978, how many times have you forgotten to clear the frequency before turning on your radio?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

K. Refer to J, above: if your action caused another plane to crash or almost crash before you were discovered, how many times did you deny it or hide the fact?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

L. During the last flying season, how many times did you fly with a low cloud ceiling so that you endangered your model and others by losing sight and control?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

M. During the last flying season, how many times did you take off when someone else was in the process of landing?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

N. During your last flying season, how many times did you break in a new engine or otherwise keep it running wide open in the pit area to the discomfort or consternation of your fellow pilots?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

O. During your last flying season, how often did you find

yourself in need of something from a fellow R/C pilot (fuel, sparkplug, tool) and failed to replace or pay for same?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

P. How often during your last flying season were you unable to start your engine and then had it pointed out that you forgot to connect the starter battery?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

Q. During your last flying season, how often did you take off or land in the wrong direction?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

R. During the last flying season, how often did you fly over the pit area in a low pass or over spectators, to "show your stuff"?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

S. During this last flying season, how often did you crash your plane and announced that you got "hit" when deep down you knew it was pilot error?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

T. How often in the last two years have you offered to help fly a novice's plane and smashed it up?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

U. How often in the last year have you flown a plane that was really beyond your skill to fly with less than safe results?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

V. How often in your flying career have you ever flown a plane into a tree?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

W. How often in the last flying season have you forgotten to time a flight and wondered when you would run out of fuel?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

X. How often in the last flying season have you failed to inspect your plane after a flight and before the next?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

Y. Over the past two years, how often have you left your plane full of fuel residue on the theory that the "grease makes it fly better"?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

Z. In this last flying season, how often have you grabbed the frequency use out of turn, or played dumb about whose turn it was, or held out the pin so no one else could get it?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

AA. In this last flying season, how often have you sworn that you would give up this "stupid hobby" when you stupidly crashed a plane?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

BB. Since you have been an R/C modeller, how often have you returned a radio or an engine to the manufacturer stating it was at fault and ruined your plane when you know it was really pilot error?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

CC. Since you have been an R/C modeller, how often have you failed to read the instructions that came with the radio gear, engine, propeller, or the like, since you know all about these things?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

DD. Since your involvement with R/C modelling, how often have you had lecherous desires with respect to one of the cover models on an addition of RCM?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

EE. Since you have been an R/C modeller, how often have you gone to your local dealer for information and help, but purchased everything from a mail order house?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

FF. Since becoming an R/C modeller, how often have you failed to read R/C Modeler magazine?

1. Never
2. Once
3. Twice
4. More times than I can remember
5. Always

**Now Add Up Your Score
& Turn To Page 158 To
See How You Rank.**

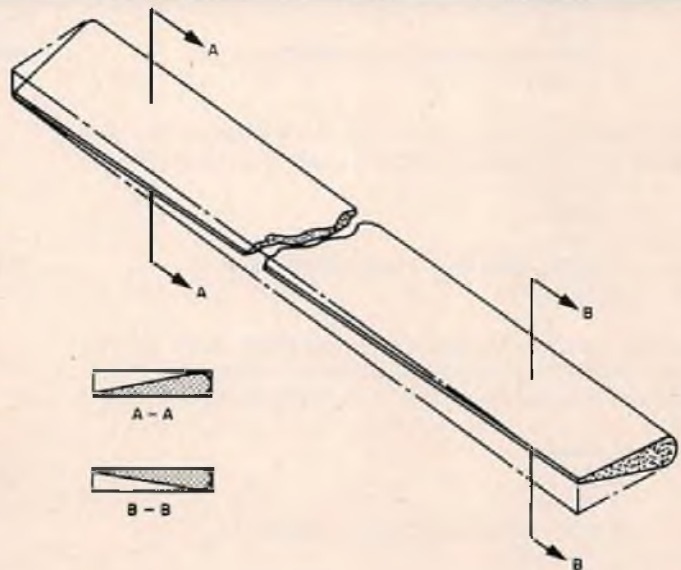
WHY DIDN'T I THINK OF THAT?

By Dave Kovensky

Many designs call out a requirement for "wash out" (i.e., lower angle of attack at the wing tips) to keep the tips of the wing from stalling out first during a reduction in airspeed or increase in angle of attack.

This feature is very significant during the landing phase, since slowing down the model will tend to encourage a tip stall and resultant re-kitting operation, or at least considerable damage.

Instead of building in the "twist" for wash out in the **wing**, the following suggestion will accomplish about the same result. The idea is to build in the "twist" in your strip **ailerons** instead. If you are building a kit, discard the pre-shaped tapered aileron stock, and substitute rectangular material planed or sanded down as shown in the sketch. Use rectangular stock measuring the same as the tapered material, or slightly oversize if you want more roll sensitivity.



RCM PRODUCT TEST

Peerless Corp.
LAMBORGHINI
COUNTACH



We have reviewed a number of gas and electric powered RC cars in the rapidly growing class of 'fun cars' and a couple or so that were pretty close to 'race-ready' just as built from their kits. The Peerless Lamborghini is a high performance, 5-cell, nicad-powered, pleasure car that certainly rates right up there with the better ones. It hits around 20 mph actual, which is 240 mph scale and, given a half decent surface, it has a very effective suspension system at these relatively high speeds. Stability and maneuverability are further enhanced by an efficient differential gearing in the transmission and the use of a double-hinged, transverse, anti-sway bar. Quality, semi-soft, sponge-rubber tires and light mag-style wheels complete the running gear with the same competency as the rest of the system. To add to the fun and realism, this car is equipped with both forward and reverse, fully-proportional, speed control.

SPECIFICATIONS

Name	LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH
Car Type	1/12 Scale, Sport & Fun
Manufactured By	Peerless Corporation 3919 M St. Philadelphia, PA 19124
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	\$110.00
Available From	Mfg. & Retail
Length	13½ Inches
Width	6½ Inches
Height	3½ Inches
Wheel Base	7¾ Inches
Track	5½" front — 5¼" rear
Weight	6 Ounces
Suspension	Single fore & aft leaf at each wheel. Transverse anti-sway bar at rear.
Gear Ratio	1.5/1 (installed)
Fuel	5, sub C nicads included
Motor	12,700 rpm, Mabuchi RS-380 (included)
Speed Control	20 watt slide rheostat with forward and reverse (included)
Rec. Channels	2
Functions	Channel 1 — forward & reverse with proportional speed Channel 2 — steering
Basic Materials Used in Construction	
Chassis	Duraluminum
Gears	Drive/brass: Driven/nylon
Shafts	H.D. steel
Wheels	Gold-anodized nylon
Tires	Semi soft sponge rubber
Body	Vacu-formed polycarbonate
Instructions	6 page manual
Photos	yes & diagrams
Kit Includes	Formed servo rods, alternate 1.14/1 gears, all hardware, foam mounting tape, Allen wrench, antenna tubing, necessary decals

RCM PROTOTYPE

Finishing Materials	See text
Engine Make and Disp.	As supplied in kit
Gears Used	Hi-speed, as installed by factory
Muller Used	Not required (electric)
Radio Used	Kraft KP-2AW (see text)
Note	

Manufacturer makes available both a trickle charger and a quick charger for the nicad power pack, priced respectively at \$14.00 and \$27.00.

However, before you rush out to the local parking lot to enjoy yourselves you have to do just a little installation work. Most of the component assembly and installation has already been done at the factory. It has not only been done but it has been done very well. We checked our chassis really thoroughly and found all fasteners tight and all gears and other componenets correctly aligned. The completed front-end has the tie rod installed so that proper toe-in is pre-set, as is camber. The entire rear-end, suspension, drive train, differential, motor and speed controller are also pre-assembled into the chassis and all is completely wired. All you have to do is tape-mount your two servos and install the ready made, shock resistant, control rods supplied; mount your receiver and Rx battery and screw your Rx switch to either one of the two plates provided on the chassis. Then add the 5-cell power pack and you can run right now (provided you remembered to charge the power pack as well as your radio last night).

We charged the power pack with our Astro Flight Rapid Charger on the Lo-Amp setting which, on a fifteen minute

to page 149

A NEW HORIZON: The Outboard Tunnel Hull



BY JAY SELBY

This article is an in-depth look at the design characteristics of the latest new class on the RIC boating scene: The Outboard Tunnel Hull. It is written by veteran driver, tunnel designer NAMBA Outboard Chairman, Jay Selby.

Overview

Some three years ago John Broadbeck, of K & B Manufacturing, introduced his Class A 3.5 cc. outboard. Outboards are certainly not new to the boating fraternity, but up to this time the only available internal combustion outboard engines were the early K & B .049 and .060's, a twin .12 and .15, and the Atwood and Wen-Mac Half-A's in the 1950's. Fuji, of Japan, entered the scene with a water cooled version that developed gear problems in the lower end. Outboards never gained a recognizable foothold in the US because of the lack of a dependable engine.

In the late '60's Renato Molinari appeared on the American boat racing scene with the first well-known attempt to change to a new and unusual configuration. Not unlike a South Pacific outrigger, it was soon referred to as a tunnel hull on this side of the ocean, and a catamaran by the British. About this time, I turned my attention to hulls. As far as the design of a "tunnel", I had no idea of what was really involved in terms of dimensions or force arrangements. After many frustrating hours with the butcher paper and T-square, I put my first

prototype together in 1969. It incorporated ideas of what I thought a "tunnel" should like like . . . two outer hulls with a concave tunnel! It looked rather pregnant and it ran that way! The big surprize was its inherent ability to turn in its own length. The problems were eventually solved through an intense program of attending tunnel races and numerous model tests.

Later, John Brodbeck informed me that his company would produce an all new Class A Schneurle ported 3.5 powerhead with an enclosed lower unit transmitting the rpm's by way of a flex shaft. I think it was June of 1976 that John ran 12 prototype engines and, of all things, sent me one! I immediately attached it to an all balsa tunnel hull called the Twister that I had built in 1971. I tested it one Saturday, and the next Saturday attended a time trial consisting of a 1/16th mile straightaway run. The catch was that, under the North American Model Boat Association (NAMBA) rules, you have to make two passes, back to back, and then you average those two speeds for your time. Luck was with me, and 37.66 mph was darn good but, since there were no outboard rules, it was unofficial . . . even though I received a little plaque from NAMBA headquarters.

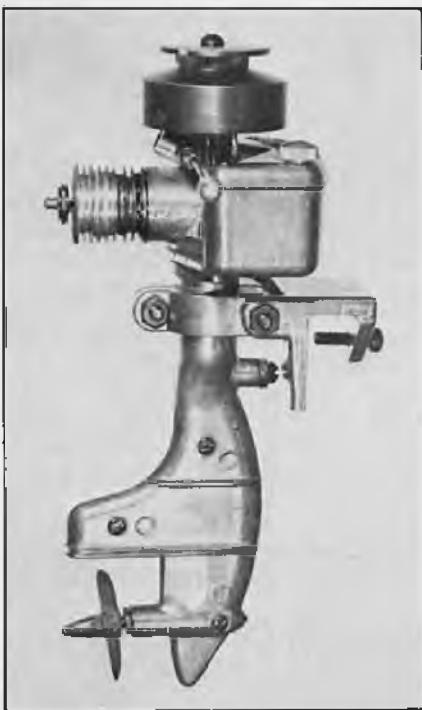
The popularity of the K & B 3.5 cc. outboard is phenomenal. At the NAMBA Nationals, the entry list tops 50 hulls. Local meets seem to draw 20 to 30. For

those of you who haven't the time nor the inclination, there are many "almost ready to run" fiberglass hulls marketed. Added to this is the installation of the R/C gear and engine which are both well within the capabilities of the average boat builder. Voila! You're a member of the clamp-on crew!

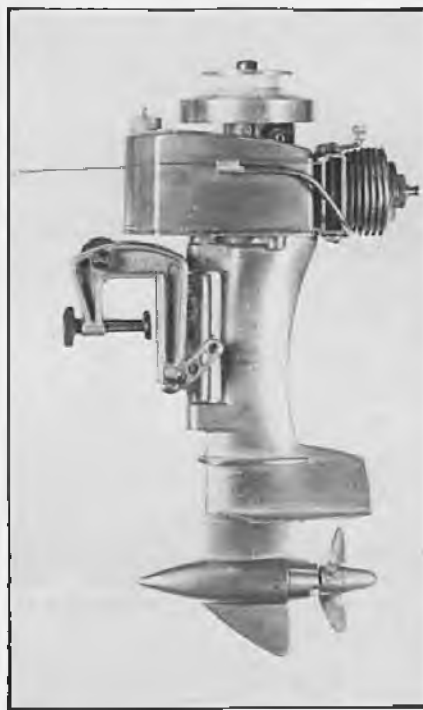
Tunnel Theory

Let's examine the hull that seems to have become the most popular with outboard drivers, the tunnel or catamaran. The tunnel lends itself well to the use of the K & B 3.5 cc. outboard probably because modelers like the scale possibilities of the full size outboard performance craft (OPC) tunnels that have dominated the outboard racing circles since its introduction by Molinari.

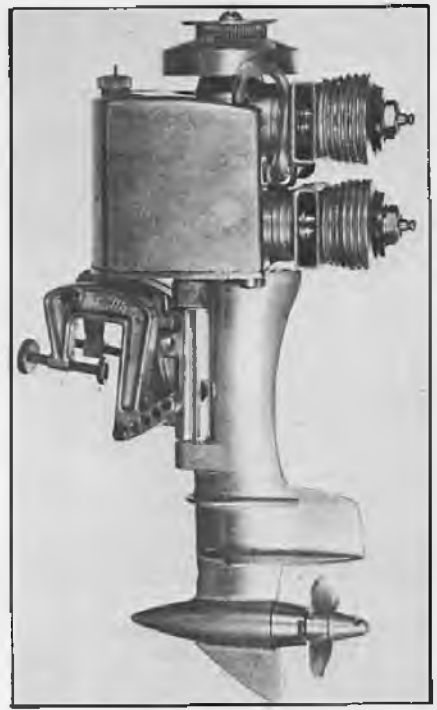
Basically, the tunnel theory is a simple one; two outer sponsons (hulls), connected by a floor, forms a tunnel which extends the length of the whole hull at a constant width. A stationary drive shaft, as utilized on most hulls with a rudder to change the hull's direction, would not suffice. Tunnel hulls, per se, are not new, but it was not until the outboard developed into a dependable, powerful source that the full potential of the catamaran or tunnel was realized. When the driver can "steer" the outboard unit, he literally changes the whole thrust line at the power source (the prop) and an astounding hull utilizing the advantages of the



The Atwood .049 featured cable drive. The power-head was also used on Wen-Mac outboards. Both Atwood and Wen-Macs were available with water cooled cylinder heads.



K & B SeaFury .060 manufactured in the mid fifties.



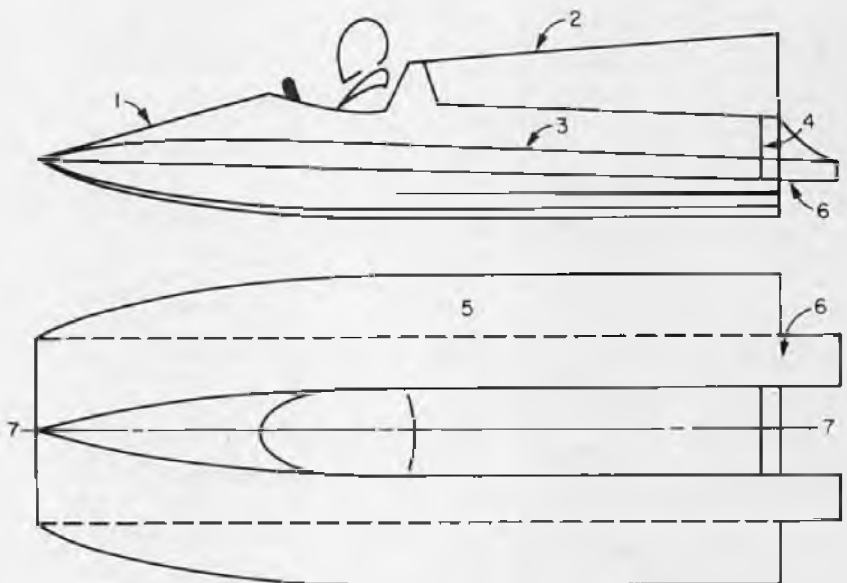
K & B SeaFury .12. This .12 (Twin .060's) shows the ingenious method of doubling the power output.

hydroplane (speed) and deep vee hulls (rough water handling) was born.

As our tunnel picks up forward speed and gets up on plane, the air is "trapped" in the tunnel and is compressed into a smaller area at the transom where it escapes. The whole hull rides on a cushion of air; it literally flies. Consequently, the tunnel is actually a cross between a boat and an aircraft and functions on aero and hydrodynamic principals. The longitudinal stability is controlled by the relative positions of the hydrodynamic lift and the Center of Gravity (C.G.). For maximum stability, from the front, hydro and aero, nearly together, ahead of the C.G. when at low forward speed. When at high speeds, the hydro lift reduces and moves behind the C.G. To obtain this attitude, it is necessary to have the sponsons ahead of the wind, hence the use of the "pickle-fork" configuration. A pickle-fork, as you view it from the top, does indeed look very much like the business end of a three pronged table fork. The usual "squared" bow of a typical tunnel hull is relieved, i.e., the area between the cockpit coaming and the sponsons is cut away. So much for the basics of tunnel theory.

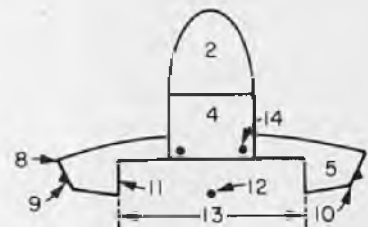
Tunnel and Sponson Design

Over the years, I have managed to compile, through the good old "hit and miss" method, some general dimensions for designing tunnel hulls. Figure #1 shows a "standard" type hull. The numbers designate hull nomenclature. Of all my experiments, the most crucial seems to be tunnel and



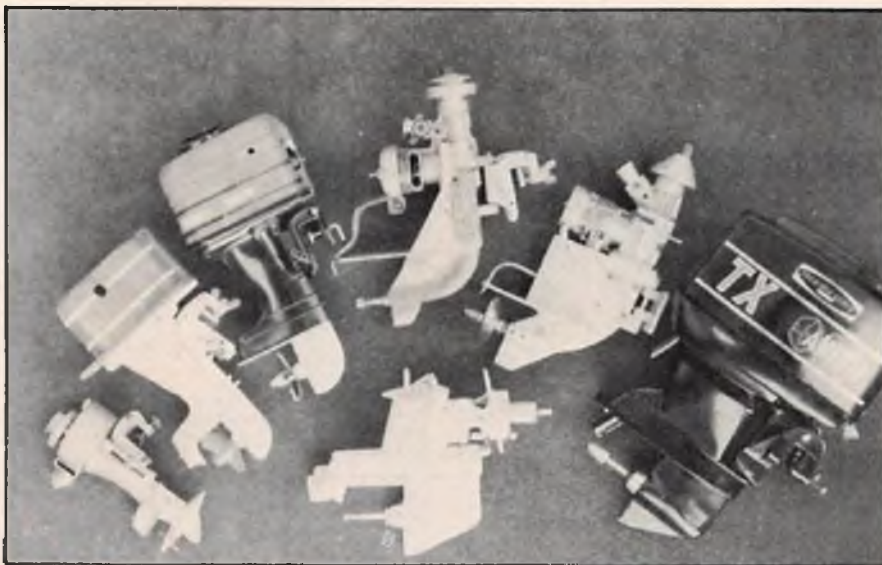
DIMENSIONS:

LENGTH: 27" (BOW TO TUNNEL EXTENSION)
 WIDTH: 12"
 TUNNEL WIDTH: 6"
 COWLING AND FIN WIDTH: 3"
 SPONSON WIDTH: 1 1/4"
 TUNNEL DEPTH AT TRANSOM: 1 1/2"



- | | | |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. COWLING | 6. TUNNEL EXTENSION | 11. KEELSON |
| 2. FIN | 7. CENTER OF LIFT | 12. PROP THRUST LINE |
| 3. DECK | 8. SHEER | 13. "TUNNEL" |
| 4. TRANSOM | 9. SPRAY RAIL | 14. TRANSOM DRAIN |
| 5. SPONSON | 10. CHINE | |

FIGURE 1



A short history of the model outboard engine: (From L. to R.) K & B SeaFury .049, Fuji .15 water cooled, Fuji .15 air cooled, Veco .19 Flex Shaft (Custom Built), K & B 3.5 cc., AMPS .40 and (center) the AMPS outrdrive.

spoonson width. Using the K & B 3.5 cc. on a light, but strong, hull and using a JG C-7 prop with the center of the prop thrust line level with the bottom of the spoonson, a 6" tunnel width does the best job. The depth of the tunnel at the transom works out at 1 1/8". From the transom to the bow, there is a "rise" in the tunnel floor of exactly 1". The running wetted surface of the spoonson (the surface in contact with the water) should be 1 1/4" in width. One of my designs used a 7" tunnel width with a spoonson width of only 1". At this point I should mention the use of a skeg or turn fin. Many designers feel that the addition of the fin, on the inside of the right spoonson, aids in turning. I have never seen such a fin on any of the many full size OPC tunnels I've observed, nor have I ever used one on any of my hulls, nor do I recommend it. It is merely drag and actually will not allow you to turn as easily in **both directions**. This does not mean, however, that its application to model hulls has not been effective, for example, skegs are often used on hulls with a wider tunnel with good success.

Anyway, the 7" tunnel width was rather unstable, first because of the smaller spoonson wetted running surface and, second, because of the tunnel width. It didn't like turns and had a tendency to "tuck in." The width of the spoonson should remain constant at least 12" from the stern and then taper in a gentle sweeping angle to the bow.

Figure #2 shows the different types of non-trip spoonson angles, as viewed from the stern. No. 1 is perhaps the most commonly used, and is the best all-around design for most water. No. 2 shows a flat wetted surface and negates the whole concept of spoonson design, because it will not allow the hull to turn, that is, the hull will slide through the corners. No. 3 was an attempt to break the spoonson loose from the sucking

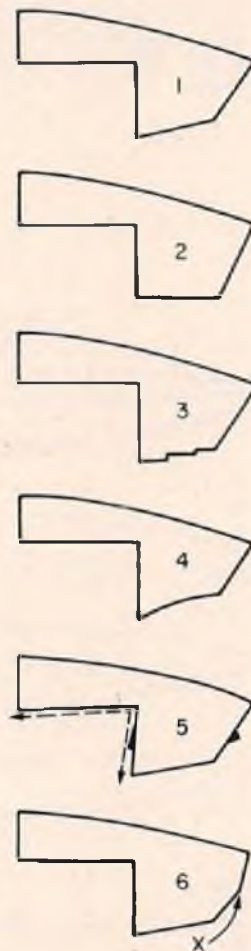


FIGURE 2

action of the water. A more efficient design would allow only one step on the spoonson bottom. No. 4 is a workable design for sprint hulls, where quick acceleration is needed out of a turn. It literally lifts the hull off the water. The bottom contour of the spoonson is somewhat exaggerated in this view. No.

5 first appeared on Molinari hulls and is for high speed hulls. Its advantages will be looked into a little later. The last, No. 6, is a design that the Seebold hulls are using with a spray rail located at X.

Another important feature (see Figure #2, design 5) is the spray rail located on the outer side of the spoonson using a triangular cross section. Its usefulness is apparent at low speeds before the hull reaches a planing attitude. It helps to "curl" the water away from the spoonson side. Basically, the same applies when also placing an "inner" spray rail or water rejector on the inner side of the spoonson. At high speed both are not functional but, initially, at low speed, they both attempt to help break the hull loose.

Next in our discussion of spoonsons is cant. By definition this is the "toe in" of the spoonson as viewed in Figure #3.



FIGURE 3

The advantage of this modification manifest itself at high speeds, especially in turning. In essence the inner edge of the spoonson, because of the inner angle, literally "bites" the water and pulls that side of the hull down. Coupled with the engine pivoting on the transom, and the resultant change in thrust, it makes for a definitely decisive turning machine! The addition of the cant will make trimming your hull more difficult, and again as this is a high speed modification, I would not recommend its use for the beginner. You will, however, have a hull that turns on its own length with a vengeance! Moving from the spoonson to the tunnel "floor", another effort to break the hull loose and cut down the friction of the water, is the addition of dihedral as viewed in Figure #4. This perhaps also aids in dumping

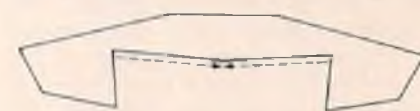


FIGURE 4

the air to the sides of the tunnel, thereby contributing to an increase in speed. Again, on the big OPC hulls, it is another experiment to increase speed and stability. A good analogy would be if the reader at this point, would visualize a "flat" bottomed hull and a graceful V-bottomed hull. Which would run with more stability and speed? My choice would be the slight V-bottomed hull over the flat.

There are other techniques used with varying degrees of success to help lift

the hull. These are attempts to "fly" the hull; to get it off the water. Figure #5 shows the addition of a concave airtrap located at the bow in the tunnel floor.

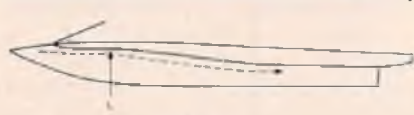


FIGURE 5

own experiments have included this modification. Its use does cause the hull to fly more at the bow; an undesirable effect, but my experiments may prove inconclusive as several of the models and full size OPC tunnels use this modification. I have had much more success with the application of the treatment of the tunnel floor as shown in Figure #6. This idea was brought to my attention by Rick Schrameck who is an avid glider nut. As you will observe, the shaded section of Figure #6 does



FIGURE 6

indeed look very much like an airfoil that is used in the construction of glider wings. You will note the undercamber designed into the tunnel floor approximately the last one third of the tunnel. The center of lift has moved from the bow of the hull (as shown in Figure #5) to the rear portion. With the use of outboards, and the resulting weight more apparent at the transom, an effort should be made to lift that area rather than the bow. This sounds logical and, at this point, I have used the modification on a 42" tunnel powered by an AMPS .40 outboard that produced very positive results. At the time of this printing, I am also well into the construction of a 3.5 cc. outboard hull with the same airfoil treatment of the tunnel floor. If it functions in the desired way, the hull should not plane at such a bow high angle, yet still keep most of the hull out of the water.

The most important design feature of the tunnel/sponson area is the treatment of all edges that are in contact with the water. All edges from the inner sponson to the chine and sheer and hence the stern must be kept as sharp and warp-free as possible. Visualize grasping a tablespoon and pulling it through water, and then lift it from the water. The rounded edges do create suction. The same general theory would apply to the sponson edges. If you are careful in your construction of these edges, your hull will be faster, handle much more precisely, and turn much better in both directions.

Let's consider next the aft-tunnel extension. From the information I have been able to secure from full scale OPC

drivers, this was an attempt to trap even more air at the stern. The initial flat extension as seen in A of Figure #7, has been modified so that there is an upswing (B of Figure #7). The idea here

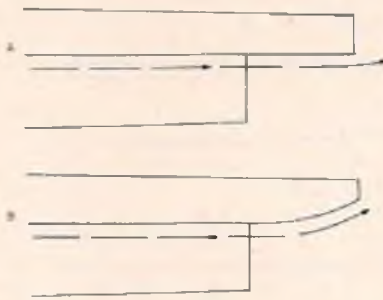


FIGURE 7

being that on turns the water would exit with less friction. An added plus for the R/C modeler is that the extension will aid in holding the bow down when accelerating to achieve a planing attitude. The plague to all tunnel drivers is the tendency of the tunnel to fly off the water and loop. Any modification that will negate this bad habit, that seems to be an inherent trait of tunnels, is well worth exploring.

Turning next to the top side of the sponsons, there are several techniques used to trap the air and maintain that pressure as an aid in keeping the hull "glued" to the water. Using the analogy of "air strakes" that you have perhaps observed on aircraft, apply it to a tunnel hull (see Figure #8). A "fin" is built as an

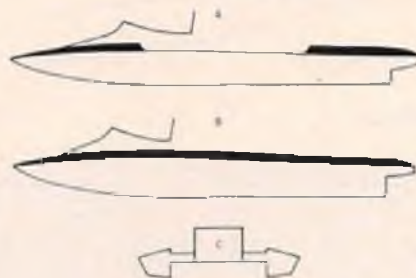


FIGURE 8

integral part of the sponson starting at the bow and extending over the arched flow of the sponson ending near the cockpit and, then again, starting the last four or five inches to the stern of the sponson. Perhaps an even more efficient air strake would be the same idea, but extending our fin the complete length of the hull as seen in B of Figure #8. Based on my own experiments, I have found that the third modification (C of Figure #8) to be the most efficient, but it does pose some design problems as the depth of the sponson from the top to the bottom (inner edge) must be thicker to maintain rigidity and strength. Another modification that is more effective on full size tunnels, because of the greater

area offered and the higher speeds, is the use of a concavity built into the cowling (Figure #9) at the bow; or built

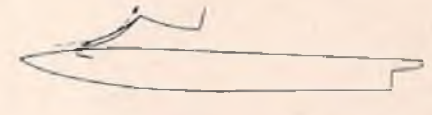


FIGURE 9

into the leading edge of the sponson also at the bow (Figure #10). These again are attempts to keep air pressure on the bow to minimize the tendency of the tunnel to loop.

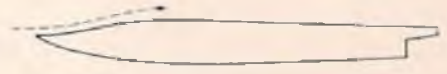


FIGURE 10

Concentrating our discussion on the bow, let's look at adjustable wings. I am not going to dwell on the mechanics of building adjustable wings, but will confine the discussion to their usage. Full size hydros, in various classes including the big unlimiteds, make much use of the wing over the stern of the hull, as do classes in car racing. I have seen only one picture of an outboard hull with a wing located on the stern above the engine. This undoubtedly poses problems mechanically. At the Second Annual Golden Gate Outboard Regatta, Steve Hamilton from Monterey, California, ran a 2 1/2 lb. (complete weight!) tunnel with adjustable trim tabs at the stern (Figure #11), that were

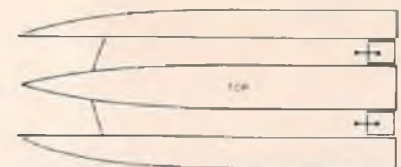


FIGURE 11

integrated with the rudder servo and worked on the same principal that ailerons do on aircraft. These seemed to do the job on turns and helped maintain an even axis. My own experiments have dealt with an adjustable wing situated between the sponsons at the bow as shown in Figure #12. This allowed me to run the tunnel at a very tender (higher) angle of attack without the usual ballast I sometimes have to add in the bow. The obvious disadvantage is the tendency of the hull to "sub-marine" if the bow assumes too low of an angle or if you enter a huge wake or swell without caution. I call the wing a "Bow-Levator" and I have used several different airfoils from flat, to the Clark Y, to a type not unlike that found on race cars.

Another experiment to aid in keeping pressure on the bow and, thereby, help

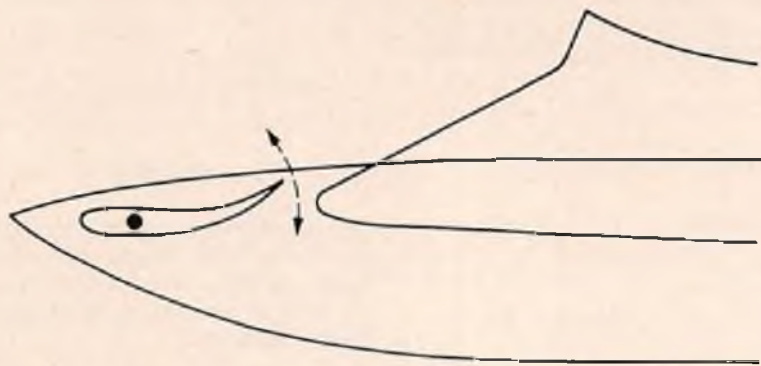


FIGURE 12

negate the looping tendency of the tunnel hull (which is just part of learning to drive these critters) is the construction of air slots (holes) on either side of the cockpit cowling at the bow between the sponsons (see Figure #13). At low speed this modification is not meant to become effective as the slots appear closed, but looking at Figure #14, you can visualize what happens to the air flow when the hull is on plane and you are moving at top speed. As the bow lifts, the slots "open" and the slipstream flows over the surfaces producing a downward force. This is a compromise and operates under most conditions, but I think that to a degree, the pickle-fork accomplishes almost the same results and is not half as difficult to construct, and even more efficient is the Bow-Llevator. Moving to the rear of the tunnel, another technique that has proven workable is the use of a "wedge" located at the transom (Figure #14).

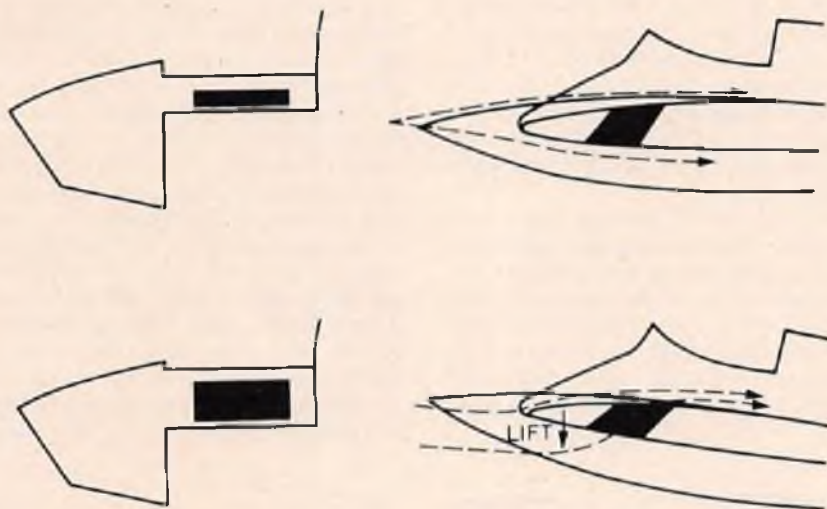


FIGURE 13

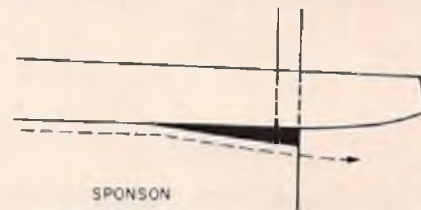
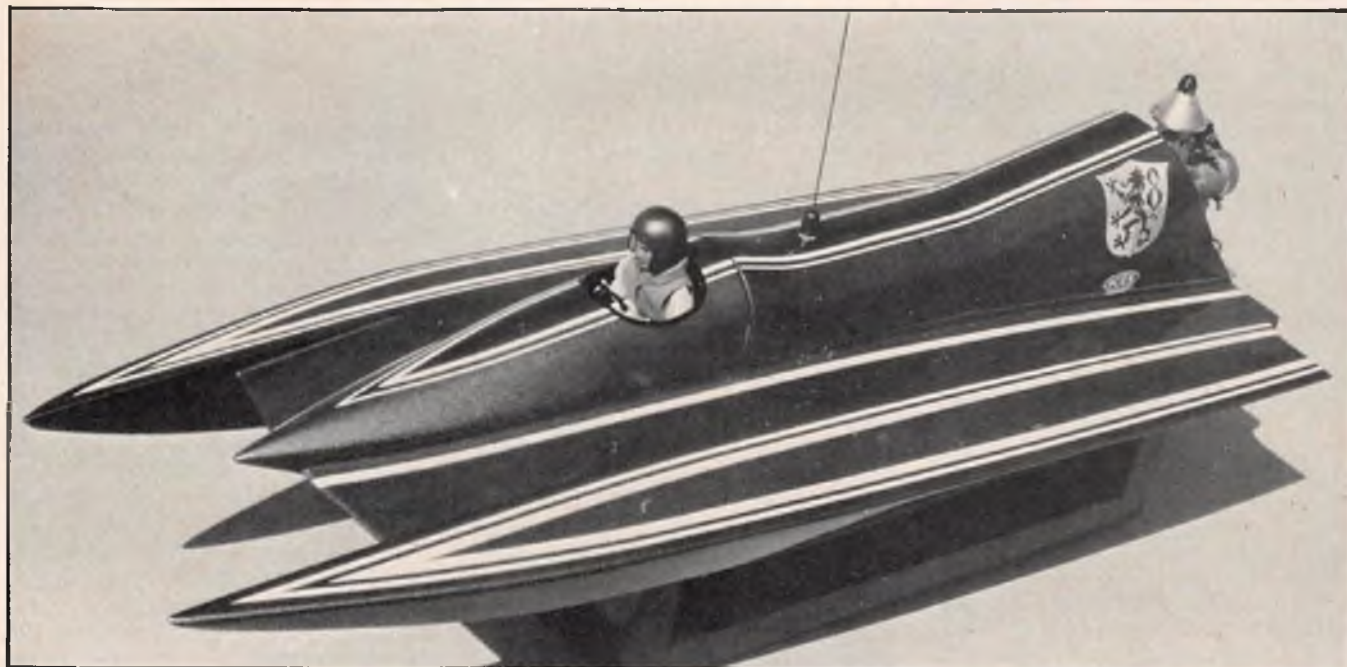


FIGURE 14

The flow of the water over the wedge forces the bow down and yet allows a smooth flow on either side of the wedge.

In a later issue we will delve into some of the problems of trim control. Until then, smooth water and speedy runs. □



R/C MODELER MAGAZINE ANNOUNCES ITS 1979 R/C DESIGN CONTEST



1ST PLACE: Your choice of any model radio control system available in the United States. No limit as to number of channels. System to be furnished with 4 servos, plus payment for your article if published by R/C Modeler Magazine.

2ND PLACE: Model merchandise of your choice to total \$300.00 list price, plus full payment for your article if published by R/C Modeler Magazine.

3RD PLACE: Model merchandise of your choice to total \$200.00 list price, plus full payment for your article if published by R/C Modeler Magazine.

TO PROMOTE AND ENCOURAGE CREATIVE DESIGN
EFFORT IN ALL PHASES OF RADIO CONTROL
OFFICIAL RULES

1. Contest is open to any individual except employees of R/C Modeler Magazine, RCM staff members, or their immediate families.

2. Competition is officially open January 20, 1979, and closes Midnight, April 30, 1979. Entries postmarked later than midnight, April 30, 1979 will not be eligible. Only articles postmarked after January 19, 1979 are eligible.

3. All manuscripts must be typewritten, double-spaced on standard 8½" x 11" white paper. Photographs must be black and white glossies, measuring 5" x 7" or larger. Artwork accompanying manuscripts must be original work (no blue lines) and neatly drawn in pencil or ink. Entrants must include their name and address in upper right hand corner of each page of typewritten manuscript, on the back (or otherwise affixed to) each photograph, and on all artwork. A mailing envelope, self-addressed, with sufficient return postage must accompany each submission if the entrant desires return of his material. No entry blank is necessary.

4. Entries must be mailed to:
R/C Modeler Magazine
Design Contest Editors
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre, Ca. 91024

5. Entrants must submit a radio controlled model design consisting of: (A) full size construction plans (pencil or ink); (B) manuscript of no less than 2,000 words; (C) black and white photographs consisting of at least eight photographs taken during construction of the model as well as at least two photographs of the completed aircraft (an action photo is desirable). In addition to black and white photographs, one or

more color transparencies, (35mm or larger) or color prints are helpful.

6. You may also submit an original design of electronic accessories that may be used by the R/C hobbyist in his model, in his shop, and/or field equipment. The detailed requirements for drawings, manuscripts, and illustrations will vary with each electronic design. The package submitted must be complete and to the familiar RCM format.

7. Entries will not be judged in separate categories, but equal consideration will be given to each class. Emphasis will be given, in judging, to creative design, originality of design, technical and mechanical accuracy, and neatness and extent of presentation.

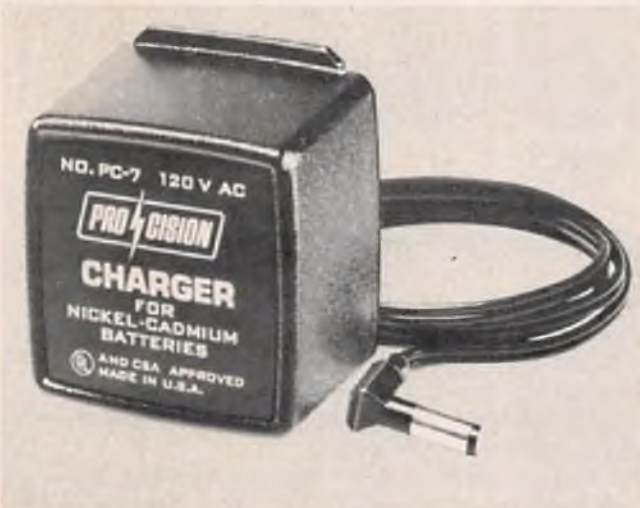
8. Winners will be selected by the Editors of Radio Control Modeler Magazine and all decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail of the judges' decision and their names published in Radio Control Modeler Magazine in the September 1979 issue. All entries remain the property of Radio Control Modeler Magazine unless return has been specifically taken care of as mentioned in paragraph 3. Any entry that has been previously published, or is published in any publication during the period of the contest will be disqualified. The Editors of Radio Control Modeler Magazine reserve the right to purchase any entry for publication in Radio Control Modeler Magazine at the rates in existence at the time of publication.

9. The Radio Control Modeler Magazine Design Contest is void wherever prohibited, taxed, or restricted by federal, state, or local regulations. Any state, federal, or other taxes imposed on a prize winner in this competition will be the sole responsibility of the prize winner.

YOU COULD WIN A NEW RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM, OR MERCHANDISE AWARDS!

RCM PRODUCT TEST

Pro-Cision Products
**PORSCHE 935
TURBO**



(Editor's note: we offer our sincere apologies to Damon Runyan).

So it happens that I am hanging around 'Mindys' as usual, about 2 a.m. when Phil the Krafty comes across to my table and says the Kid wants to talk to me on the phone. Now, I have known Dick the Kid since back in Prohibition when a guy could make an honest buck only slightly illegally and I am overjoyed that he is calling me. I am known around as a guy with nimble fingers if someone should happen to stumble on a safe whose owners are somewhat derelict in their duty (like failing to adequately protect the building where this safe is to be found). The Kid is one of the better ones at stumbling onto such vaults which are just crying for my attention.

So, I pick up the phone and I say "Hello," very cautiously, as it is a part of my nature never to say anything that could be used against me. The Kid says: "Hello," he says, "get your butt over to Sierra Madre," he says, "I've got a car-kit for Product Review," he says, "and I want you to do it," he says. Well, this isn't exactly what I was expecting but things have been a bit slow lately, what with Pimlico and Aqueduct both closed, and I have some free time on my hands. So, I end up agreeing to drive over there and performing this small service to help him out.

Now, it is 90 miles, round trip from here to Sierra Madre and

SPECIFICATIONS

Name	PORSCHE 935 TURBO
Car Type	1/12 Scale & Sport
Manufactured By	Pro-Cision Products P.O. Box 60643 Terminal Annex Los Angeles, CA 90060
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	\$164.95
Available From	Both Mfg. & Retail
Length	16 Inches
Width	6 3/4 Inches
Materials	High impact plastic with excellent detailed molding. All windows are glazed. All decals installed. Steel drive-shafts.
Suspension	Rear only. Motor/gear plate and rear axles are spring mounted
Transmitter	Two stick, fully proportional with trims
Functions	Channel 1 — forward & reverse and variable speed Channel 2 — proportional steering
Speed Control	All electronic, no rheostats used
Power Supply	Batteries (not incl.). Transmitter — 6, AA size. Car and receiver — 5, C size (both car and transmitter have battery power indicator lights).
Instructions	Easily understood, 8 page, illustrated booklet
Note	

This beautifully detailed and high quality scale model comes completely built and with all radio equipment. Everything is fully assembled requiring only the insertion of batteries and the two antennas to be ready for action. If desired, the car may be powered with nicads and high performance gears are supplied in the kit if nicads are used. The manufacturer makes a charger available for nicads at a price of \$9.95.

the first problem is that I will have to locate someone with wheels that will hold together while covering this great distance. Well, the Swami Tishna says that Dewy-eyed Don has just recently returned to society after a long period of meditation in an upstate government institution known as Sing-Sing. It seems this Don rides a big Honda as he really appreciates this rare commodity known as "fresh air" which was apparently in very short supply where he just comes from. After a suitable period of negotiation, he agrees to ride me over there on condition I give him the intro to one of their Dolls known as Steely Susan and a chance to say the big Hello. Now, this ride is something that I will willingly forget, if I ever can. Fortunately, the rush of wind is loud enough to drown out my screams of anguish and to blast my eyes permanently closed so that I see only a very small percentage of the many awful tragedies that are almost occurring every few minutes.

After I am returned home and have fervently wished this Don back in the upstate institution again, I take several days and a great deal of Aspirin before I am able to control my trembling every time the ice-box switches on. And it is at this point that I finally open the kit-box and start to tremble all over again. Inside is a beautifully-detailed, scale Porsche 935 Turbo (one of the prettiest things I have ever seen) and a transmitter. Naturally, this makes me very suspicious right away, as when I lift them out I see that they are obviously completely built already and everyone knows that kits just don't come this way. What makes me even more mistrustful is that all the other kits the Kid asks me to build have always had a big white sheet in them with drawings of all the little bits of wood and stuff so you can see what glues to what and what shape it should be. But this sheet is missing from this box: all I find is a small booklet with some words printed in it.

It is now that I realize the Kid has suckered me in again. Obviously he gives this kit to one of his first-class fabricators

to page 144

Stearman Conversion

... From A
Sterling PT 17 Kit.

By Bud Caddell
Photos By Doss Steed



I knew for some time I wanted a biplane; I got turned on by an Aeromaster (doesn't everyone?). However, I like scale and an Aeromaster won't quite cut it in scale competition even when it's painted up to look like a Pitts.

The Stearman looked like a good bet, but in Stand-Off Scale where flying is so important, I felt I had to do something to the basic airframe so my "trainer" would not be roaring across the field like a P-51. The man-carrying Stearman was

decided that it was the one I wanted to do.

As far as the engine is concerned, even a "light" Stearman will weigh 9 pounds and most .60's just won't hack it. I chose an OS .80, plenty of horsepower and able to swing a 14" blade, most important when you consider the cowl is 7 1/4" in diameter. The more blade past the cowl the better. When the Stearman is underpowered, the first place it shows up is on take-off. It wants to swing left and ground loop. With good power up



hard put to do anything but fly straight and level; a loop was started out of a pretty sporty dive and a roll was something that came off only every so often. Then I remembered back to some air shows I attended shortly after WW II. I saw Stearmans completely aerobatic. They had taken out the Continental 220 and put in a Pratt Whitney 450. They really moved out, and what a beautiful sound they made. I've seen them looped on take-off and four point rolls made right on the deck.

While thumbing through an aviation magazine, I happened to see one of these Stearman conversions and

front, the acceleration is fast enough for the rudder to become effective almost immediately, and this helps a whole heap.

The cowl and wheel pants are fiberglass. Unfortunately, they can't be bought, you'll have to build them --- wait a minute, don't turn the page! You don't have to make a male mold then a female mold then join the halves, none of those grubby things. I do it with urethane foam. It's stocked by insulation dealers and can be bought in sheets of 1", 1 1/2", and 2" thickness. Fiberglass resin won't attack it; as a matter of fact, you can pour lacquer thinner on it and

nothing happens! It sands better than anything you'll ever run across and it only costs about 30¢ a board foot (1" x 1" x 12"). It takes about 20 minutes of shaping and sanding for each piece. The cowl is formed by laminating enough material to make a cowl 4" wide and 7 1/4" in diameter. Cut the material about 7 1/2", find the center, drive and epoxy a 1/4" dowel **exactly** plumb, chuck it up in a drill press, and on low speed just hold a coarse sanding block on it until you get the right shape. If you don't have a drill press, you can use a 3/8" electric drill fastened down. After that it's just a matter of covering the shape with two layers of 8 oz. boat cloth. Use 80 sandpaper to cut off the high spots, then mix up a runny mixture of micro-balloons and resin and paint it on. When cured, it sands quite easily and before you know it you've got a cowl. Wait 24 hours and hack away the foam; a stiff wire brush helps for the final cleaning. My cowl is fastened on the inside. I cut a 1/4" plywood ring 1/2" wide and contact cemented it to the back of the shaped cowl before the glass was applied. I then glassed over the urethane and the ply ring at the same time. I attached it to the fuselage with four 440's and blind nuts. The wheel pants are shaped and a 1/4" dowel is epoxied in place like a popsicle stick. Do it where you'll cut out for the wheel. The wheel pants are attached to the axle by a Rocket City extended nose steering arm attached to the axle. The

to page 138

M I R A G E

The Mirage is a first class sailplane for competition and sport flying. It provides all the features demanded by the contest flyer --- high launch, low sink rate, fine L/D, wide speed range, excellent thermalling ability, and fine spot landing capability. In some of these areas, it gives a bit away to the gargantuan battleships, but in launch, sink rate, thermalling ability, and spot landing capability, the Mirage is as good or better than the competition. In addition, the plane is terrific fun to fly! Its character is that of a light air floater with speed in reserve if the nose is dropped. With ballast, the plane changes into a moving machine, great for use in strong air.

The Mirage is a proven design. About 40 have been built here in competitive Southern California. The plans presented here are the result of a year and a half of experience with the plane. The plans are accurate, and the design is worked out. If you follow the plans, the parts will fit, and the plane will be competitive right off the board.

The Mirage is not an extreme sailplane. It is moderate in size, strong, durable, and straightforward to construct. It is easily scratch-built from materials available at the local hobby shop.

While the Mirage cannot be recommended as a first airplane for the unassisted beginner, it is so easy to fly that it does make a fine second plane.

What makes the Mirage special is its configuration. The most important feature is the wing section. It is a thick, low camber section --- that is, a semi-symmetrical section. This section is responsible for the performance of the airplane. Planes before the Mirage used similar sections, with amazing performance but, in general, they flew too fast to be competitive in the typical sink rate and spot landing contest. The design problem then was to make a light plane so that it could use the section without flying too fast. This led to a design which deviates from the "ideal" aerodynamic form to obtain a decrease in weight or an increase in strength. The wing center section is a flat, continuous panel to avoid the weight and complication of a joiner or wing rod. The fuselage is an open tube all the way to the rear so that the stab has a wide base

and so that the fuselage is very strong for its weight. The rudder is offset so that it may tie in with the fuselage efficiently. The stab has a single elevator which is lighter and cleaner most of the time. Care was taken to see that the structure is strong enough everywhere, but not



overly strong anywhere. This leads to a lot of tapered structural members and a plane that is unusually strong for its weight.

So, now that you can't live without a Mirage, it's time to clean off the board and get to work!

CONSTRUCTION

General Comments:

(1) Buy your wood in whole sheets, and cut your strips from the sheets. This has several advantages including lower cost, consistent stripwood from piece to piece, and a lower chance of picking a damaged piece of wood. The time involved in cutting the wood is trivial. The imperfections created by cutting your own are not important.

(2) Use the lightest wood you can find consistent with your requirements for strength and durability.

(3) Don't use epoxy glues except where called for in order to save weight, unless you have a crude joint that needs filling.

(4) Don't skimp on Titebond. Its dry weight is about 20% of its wet weight, and it is more important to connect the pieces well than to save maybe 1/4 oz. overall.

(5) If you make up your own kit before you start gluing, it will probably save time and mental energy.

Wing Main Panel

General Comments:

(1) The tip joiner receiver box is relatively highly stressed, so it must be constructed with care.

(2) It is very important that the balsa shear webs are accurately cut in order to assure a good bond to the spars. I recommend setting up a simple jig so that accurate and repeatable webs can be quickly cut.

The Steps:

(1) Pin, slalom style, the main spar in its place on the plans. Behind the spar lay a piece of 1/8" square which will serve as a prop to hold the ribs at the proper angle.

(2) Work from the center out --- go: web-rib-web-rib and so on until the last bay which you save for later.

(3) Put your pieces of trailing edge (T.E.) stock up to the ends of the ribs and mark the rib locations. Notch the trailing edge keeping in mind that a smidge too tight is better than too loose.

(4) Remove the wing from the board. Holding the ribs flush to the board at the rear bottom, slide the T.E. with glue filled notches into the ribs. The bottom of the ribs should be flush with the bottom of the T.E.

(5) Test fit the top spar. It must sit right
text to page 52

**A PERFECT COMPETITOR, THE MIRAGE WILL PUT YOU IN THE WINNER'S CIRCLE.
DESIGNED FOR EASE OF BUILDING, IT RIDES THE LIGHTEST THERMALS. WHEN
BALLAST IS ADDED, IT CHANGES INTO A MOVING MACHINE.**

By Blaine Rawdon

Construction Photos by Vern Broesamle

*Susan Luke showing
off the Mirage high above
Palm Desert, California.
Ektachrome transparency
by Fridley Studio of
Palm Springs, California*





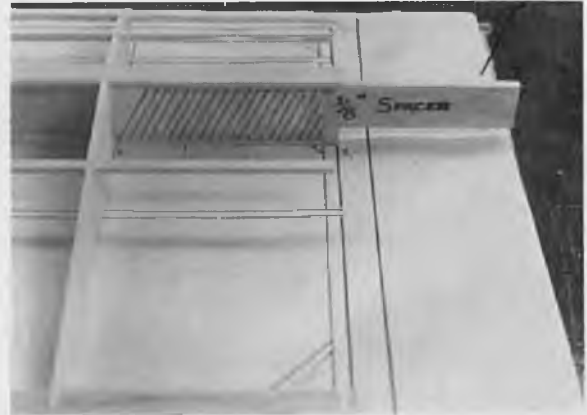
Shear web edges are coated with aliphatic glue, separated and allowed to dry before installation.



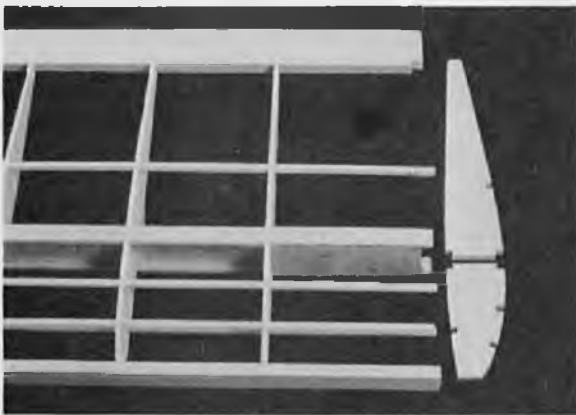
Start with center rib, add web, then next rib. This insures proper contact.



Note proper fit of shear webbing between ribs.



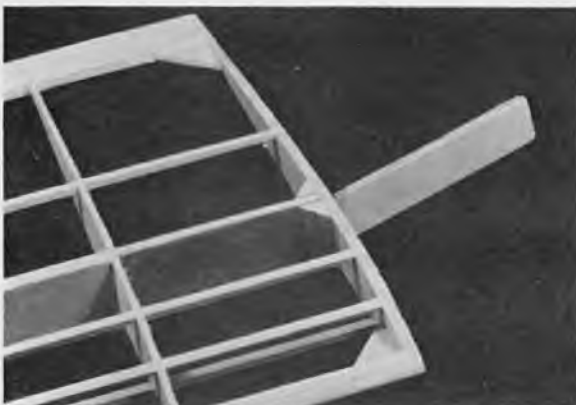
Use 1/8" spacer to obtain snug fit on wing joiner box.



Center section wing joiner box – ready for end rib.



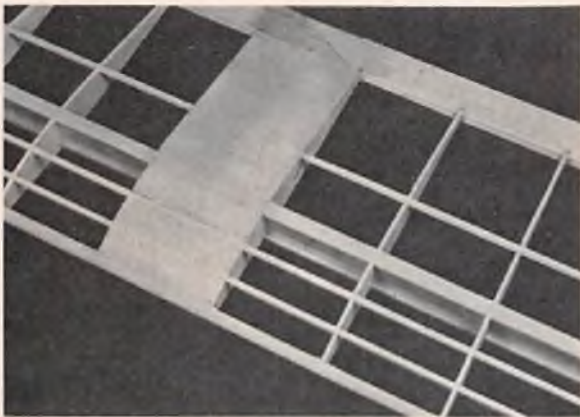
Fitting the wing joiner to the tip panel.



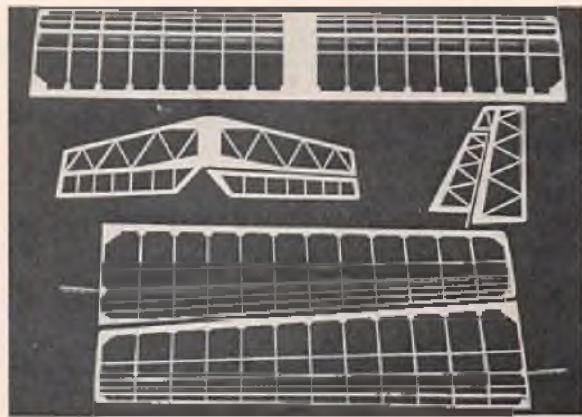
Tip panel wing joiner completed.



Center and tip panel joined.



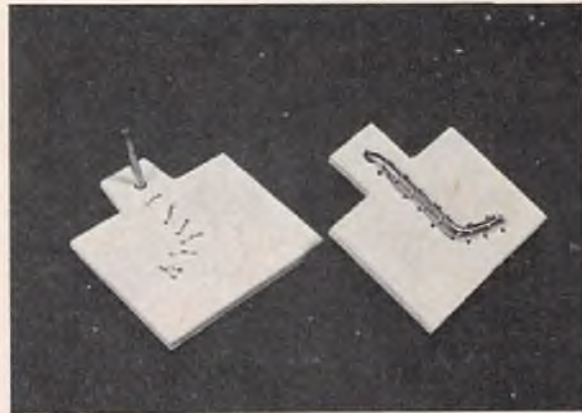
Center section covered with glass cloth and resin.



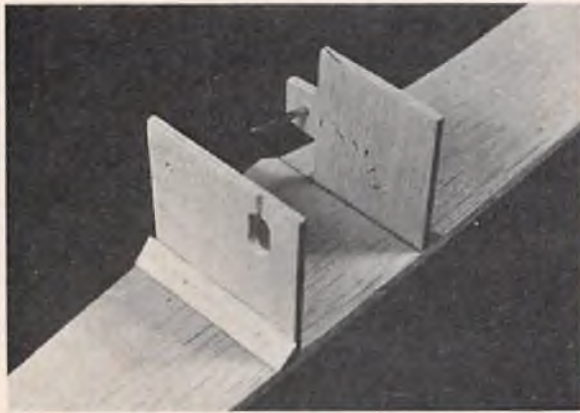
Completed wing panels and tail group.



Adding longerons to fuselage sides.



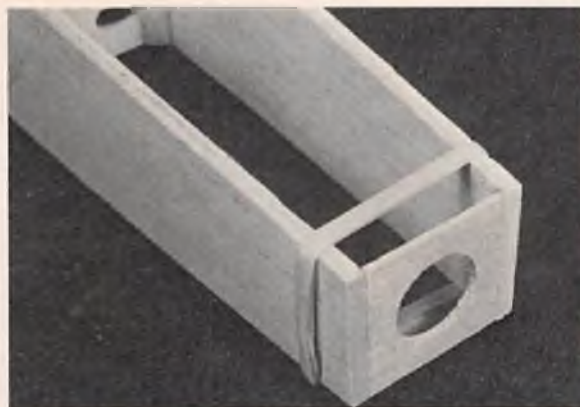
Forward wing hold-down wire and bulkhead. Wire may be wrapped with heavy thread or wire and coated with epoxy.



Forward wing hold-down and servo mounting bulkhead in place on one side.



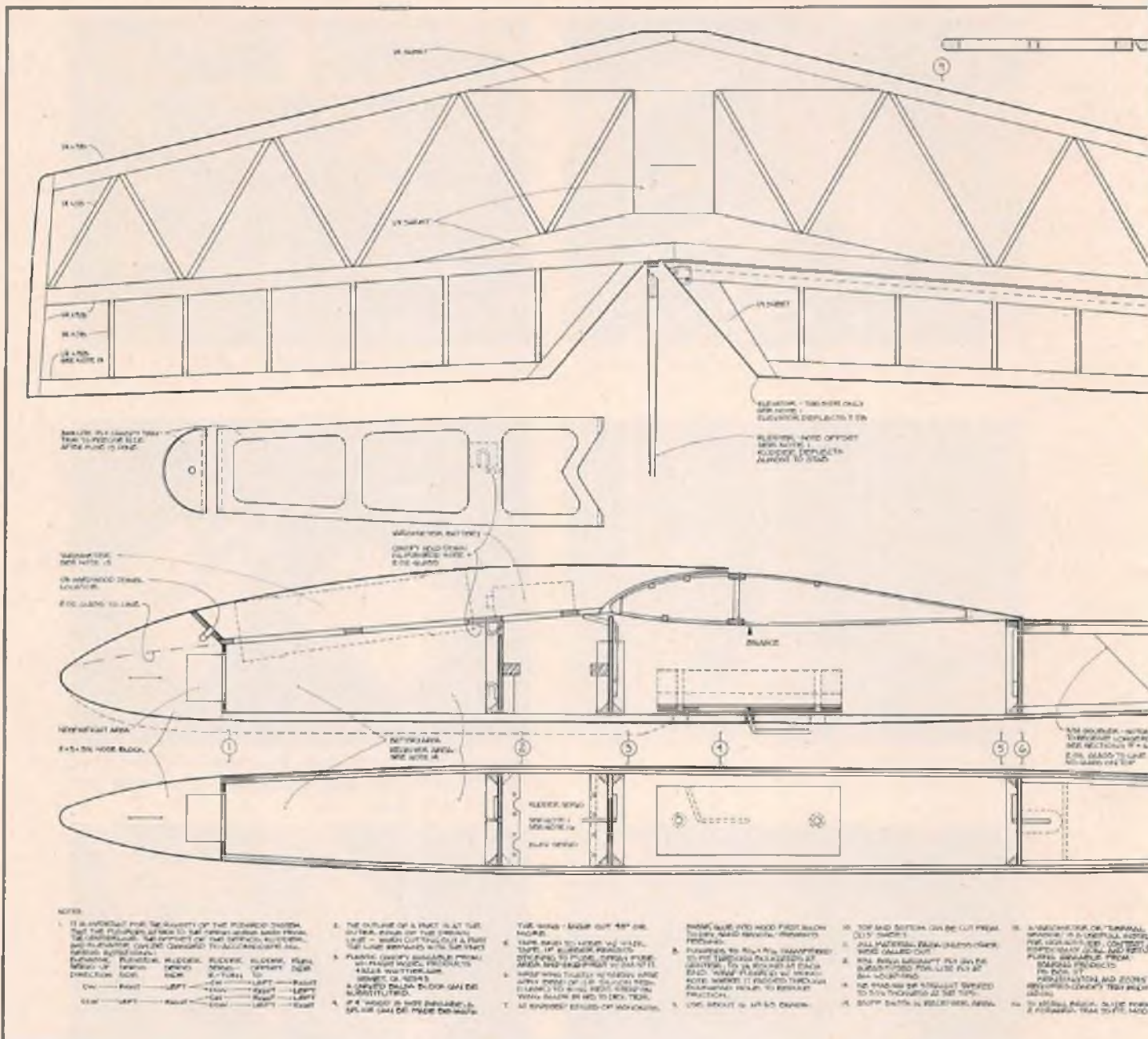
Both fuselage sides together and glued.



Rubber band holds nose while glue sets up.



Canopy tray should be completed before shaping nose block.



down on the webs, and it is nice if it is touching the rib notches too. When it's all right, glue in the top spar, and don't skimp on glue here!

(6) Glue in the turbulator spars on top.

(7) Glue on the rectangular leading edge piece. I like to use pins and rubber bands to act as a clamp.

(8) Size exactly and glue in the ply pieces for the receivers using Titebond. You can use a spare piece of 1/8" ply to make sure that the gap is the right width.

(9) Glue on the outer 1/64" ply pieces using Titebond.

(10) Glue the outer 3/16" balsa rib in, and make sure it is straight, and bumped up against the ply receiver box.

(11) Glue in the bottom turbulator, and file the shear web joints as per plans.

(12) Sheet the center section.

(13) Glue in all the gussets, and the 1/16" piano wire at the trailing edge center.

(14) Shape the leading edge and sand everything smooth.

(15) Glass the center section.

(16) Carve out the openings for the receiver boxes in the 3/16" ribs.

(17) You may find that after the tips are done, and you attempt to plug the tip into the main, that some sanding of the tip joiner will be required. If you are like me you will manage to sand too much off, resulting in a wobbly tip which is bad. One fix is to laminate onto the tip joiner a scrap of that 1/64" ply, and then sand that down until you get it right.

The Tip Panels

General Comments:

(1) In order for the plane to be responsive to the air and to your commands, it is very important that the tips be light.

(2) It is desirable to avoid using heavy trailing edge stock in order to avoid decreasing the speed at which the wing

will flutter.

The Steps:

(1) Lay the spar and rib prop as in the main panel. The tip spars are quite highly stressed at the root of the tip. You must avoid wood which has flaws of any sort in this area. Make sure that the spars are made of spruce.

(2) Glue the ribs to the spar, skipping the root rib.

(3) Glue the top spar in, flush with the rib top.

(4) Glue on the 1/64" ply tongue covers with epoxy.

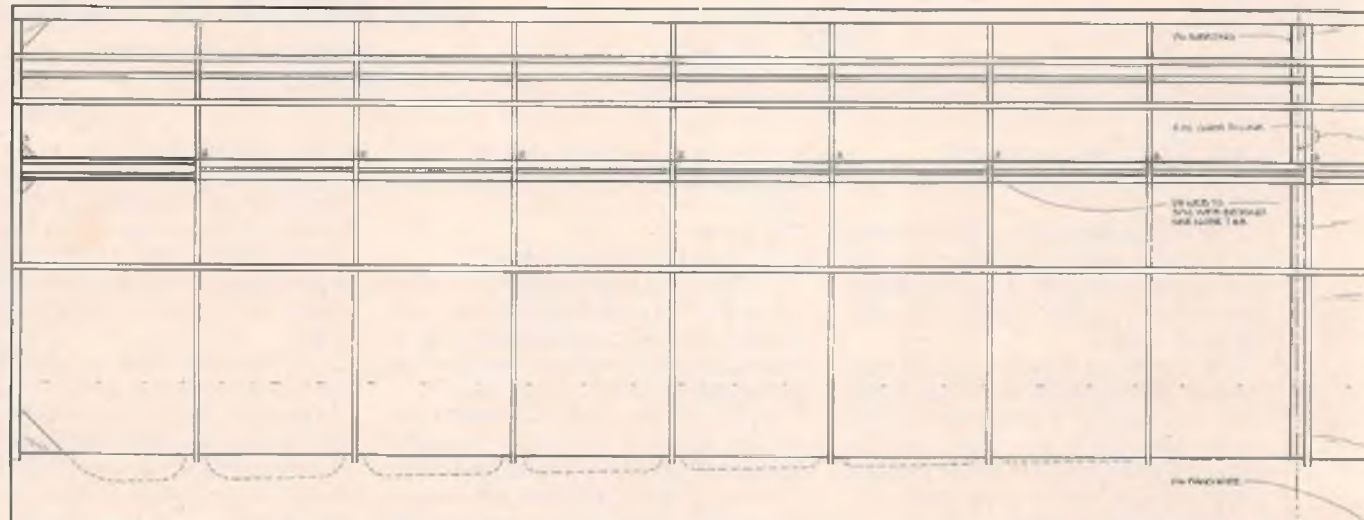
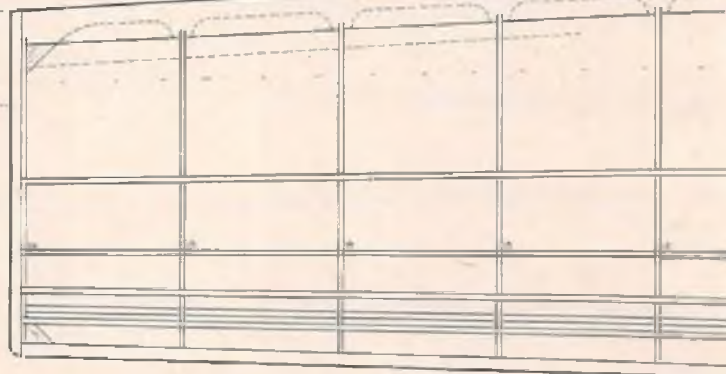
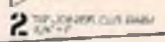
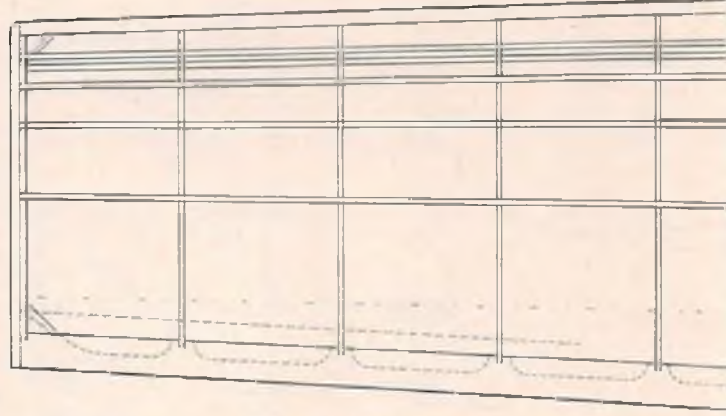
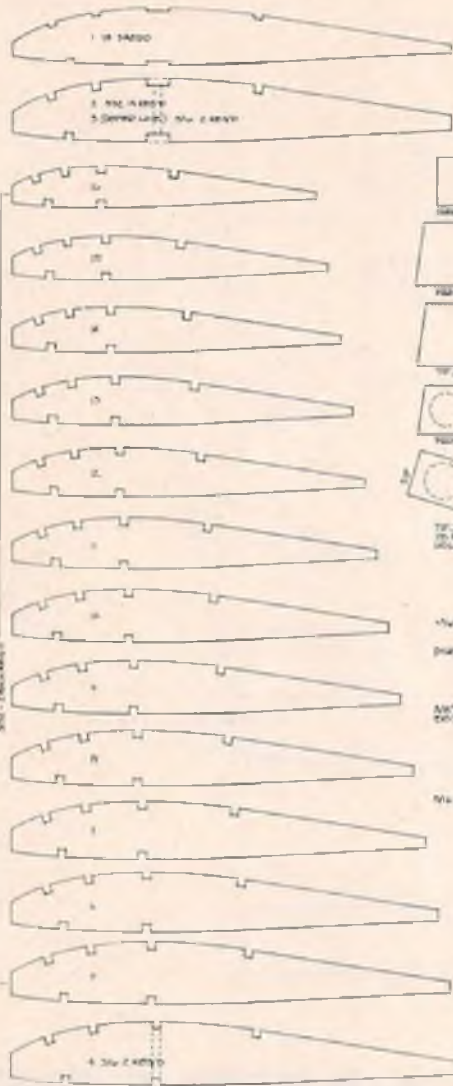
(5) Glue on the 3/16" end rib, and make sure that it is up against the 1/64" ply and that it is square in planview.

(6) Remove the wing from the board, and glue on the tapered T.E. in the same fashion as on the main panel.

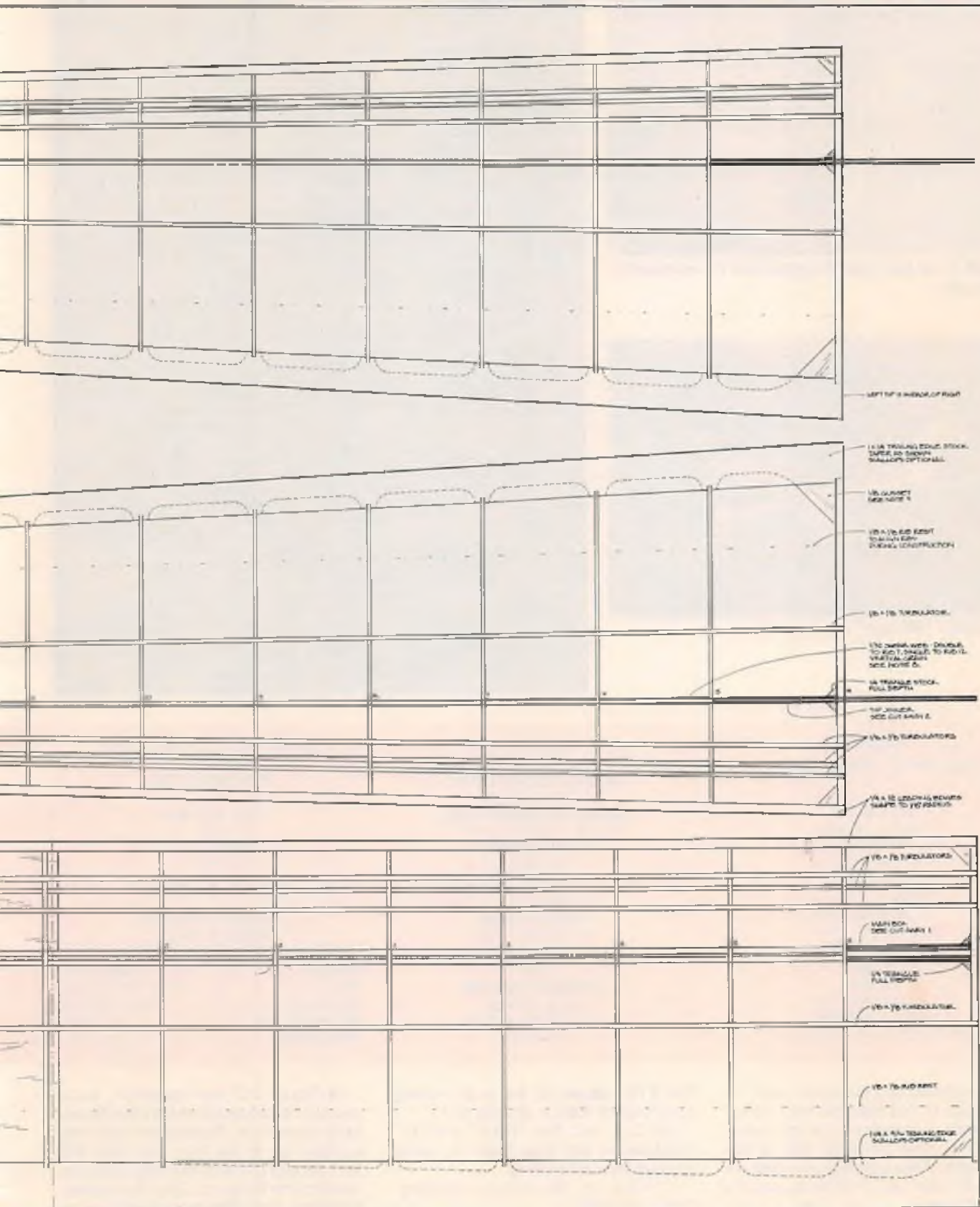
(7) Glue on the leading edge piece.

(8) Glue on the top turbulator spars.

(9) Glue in the balsa shear webs,



- NOTES:**
1. READ ALL NOTES ON PACKAGING TAPE.
 2. SLAT DIMENSIONS WILL VARY SLIGHTLY FROM AND TOP CENTER ORIENTATION.
 3. GENERAL DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. DIMENSIONS PROVIDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY.
 4. ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES.
 5. ONLY HANDLE DIMENSIONS FROM TAPE.
 6. USE SUPPLYING COMPANY'S LABELS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 7. MARK DIMENSIONS FROM CENTER OF WINDOW FRAME TO CENTER OF SLAT.
 8. MARK DIMENSIONS FROM CENTER OF WINDOW FRAME TO CENTER OF SLAT.
 9. MARK DIMENSIONS FROM CENTER OF WINDOW FRAME TO CENTER OF SLAT.
 10. MARK DIMENSIONS FROM CENTER OF WINDOW FRAME TO CENTER OF SLAT.
 11. MARK DIMENSIONS FROM CENTER OF WINDOW FRAME TO CENTER OF SLAT.
 12. MARK DIMENSIONS FROM CENTER OF WINDOW FRAME TO CENTER OF SLAT.
 13. MARK DIMENSIONS FROM CENTER OF WINDOW FRAME TO CENTER OF SLAT.
 14. MARK DIMENSIONS FROM CENTER OF WINDOW FRAME TO CENTER OF SLAT.



MIRAGE

6N

©RCM ALL COMMERCIAL RIGHTS RESERVED

SHEET 2 OF 2

PLAN NO. 753



Off-set fin shows neat arrangement for concealing pushrods.



Completed "Mirage" is a beauty.

BILL OF MATERIALS

Fuselage

2	3/32x3x48	med-light	sides
1	3/32x3x36	med-hard	doublers
1	3/16x3x36	med	bottom and rear stringers
1	3mmx6x12	lite-ply or 3/32 ply	bulkheads and canopy tray
1	2x3x3.5	med	nose
1	3/32x3x36	med-light	top and bottom
1	3/32x12	piano wire	wing hold-downs & low hook
1	1/4 Intriangle	med-hard	gussets
2	8-24	nylon or steel	ballast hold-down screws & wing nuts
1	1.5x4x3/32	ply	low hook holder
1	3x4x1/16	ply	low hook holder
1	1/4x3/8x5	spruce	servo rails
2	5/16x5/16	med	pushrods
1	2oz. x 8x30	glass	glass
-	-	-	misc. pushrod hardware

Stab and Rudder

1	1/4x3x36	med-light	stab and rudder
1	1/8x1/4x18	spruce	fin spar & fuse reinforcement

Wing

2	1.25x5/16x36	med	main trailing edge
2	1x1/4x36	med-light	tip trailing edge
1	1/8x3x36	med	turbulator spars
1	1/4x3x48	med-hard	leading edge
1/2	1/16x3x36	med	planking
2	3/8x1/8	spruce	main spars
4	1/8x1/8	spruce	tip spars
1	1/32x3x36	med	tip webs
1/2	3/32x3x36	med	main webs
1	1/8x3x36	med	main webs & center ribs
1	1/8x6x12	ply	tip joiners
1	1/64x6x12	ply	tip joiners
2	3/32x3x36	med-C grain	main ribs
3	3/32x3x36	med-light C grain	tip ribs
1	2x1/16	piano wire	trailing edge center reinforcement
1	3/16x3x36	med	4 ribs
1	2oz. x3x20	glass	planking glass
1	12x18x24	iron	kitchen sink

MIRAGE

Designed By : Blaine Rawdon

TYPE AIRCRAFT

Thermal Sailplane

WINGSPAN

112 1/2 Inches

WING CHORD

9" Center — 6" Tip

TOTAL WING AREA

915 Square Inches

WING LOCATION

High Wing

AIRFOIL

Semi-Symmetrical

WING PLANFORM

Constant Chord — Tapered Tips

DIHEDRAL, EACH TIP

9-9 1/8"

OVERALL FUSELAGE LENGTH

48 1/2 Inches

RADIO COMPARTMENT AREA

(L) 8 1/2" x (W) 2" x (H) 2"

STABILIZER SPAN

28 Inches

STABILIZER CHORD (incl. elev.)

6 1/2" (Avg.)

STABILIZER AREA

162 1/2 Square Inches

STAB AIRFOIL SECTION

Flat

STABILIZER LOCATION

Top of Fuselage

VERTICAL FIN HEIGHT

7 1/4 Inches

VERTICAL FIN WIDTH (incl. rudder)

6 1/2" (Avg.)

REC. ENGINE SIZE

NA

FUEL TANK SIZE

NA

LANDING GEAR

NA

REC. NO. OF CHANNELS

2

CONTROL FUNCTIONS

Rudder & Elevator

BASIC MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION

Fuselage	Balsa & Ply
Wing	Balsa, Ply & Spruce
Empennage	Balsa & Spruce
Wt. Ready-To-Fly	33 Ounces
Wing Loading	5.19 Oz/Sq. Ft.

wing tie-downs and the servo rails.

(3) Glue to one side the two "servo" bulkheads perpendicular to the sides. When dry, glue the other side to the bulkheads. Make sure that the sides are very well lined up, in order to avoid a crooked fuse.

(4) When dry, glue in the front bulkhead and the rear bulkhead. I like to use drafting tape as a clamp. If your two sides are made of the same wood, the fuse should be bent equally on both sides.

(5) Make up a temporary bulkhead for the very rear of the fuselage and tack it to

the 3/16" square at the rear, making sure that the fuse is all lined up.

(6) Cut out the 3/32" x 3/16" crosspieces and glue them in, using drafting tape as a clamp.

(7) Glue on the bottom sheeting, 3/16" and 3/32".

(8) Glue in all the triangle stock. I would recommend using fairly hard stock, but it's not critical. In any case, make sure the joints are good, even if you have to use epoxy to fill gaps that you can't get rid of. Do not leave out the crosspiece of 1/4" x 1/8" spruce at the top of the rear bulkhead.

(9) Rough out the noseblock, sand smooth the two faces where it meets the fuse. Glue it on. Temporarily tack the canopy tray to the fuse, and glue the front canopy former to the tray, using the block to line things up. Glue the canopy to the tray. Cover the canopy with tape to protect it, and shape the noseblock to its finished contour.

(10) Glue on the top sheeting.

(11) Razor plane the fuse corners to shape, then sand things down nicely. Don't finish sand yet because you have still to glass the thing.

to page 134

ADAM DID IT TOO!

By Col. John A. de Vries

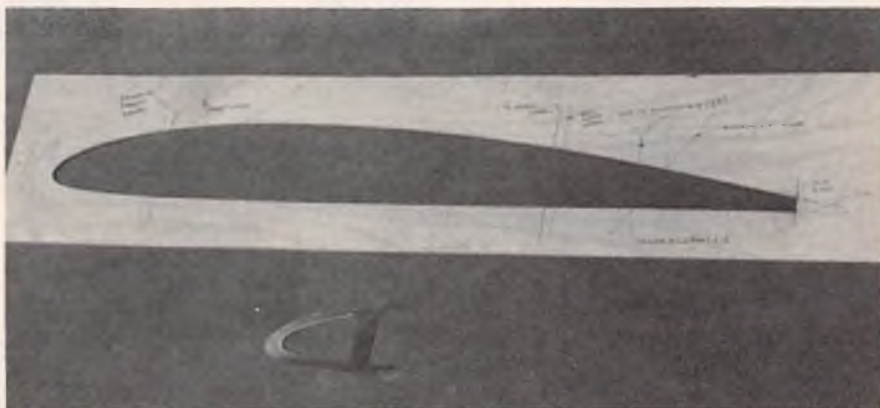
"Ecuadorean Gold," alias balsa wood, is dead! "Long live spruce and plywood!" --- the new battle cry of the 1/4 Scale model builders. The big-uns, as many of us have found out, require the use of the harder woods. For strength and lightness, spruce longerons and spars with lots of ply doublers and gussets are the way to go. Old standby, balsa, is relegated to the role of providing "easy to sand and shape" fairings and wing streamliners. Actually, construction techniques in 1/4 Scale owe more to full-scale airplane practice than to the usual R/C building methods.

And --- big models demand lots of wood. Kits range in the \$100-\$200 price class, simply because so much material goes into the box. If you're contemplating scratch-building one of the monster models, it's a good idea to consider material costs before you begin. For example, at today's prices, a single wing rib will cost up to 95¢ --- if you cut it from a sheet of balsa! That's one expensive rib. But, take heart! There's a less expensive way to go --- even though it'll require a tad more labor than making a couple of zip-zips through a sheet of "Ecuadorean Gold."

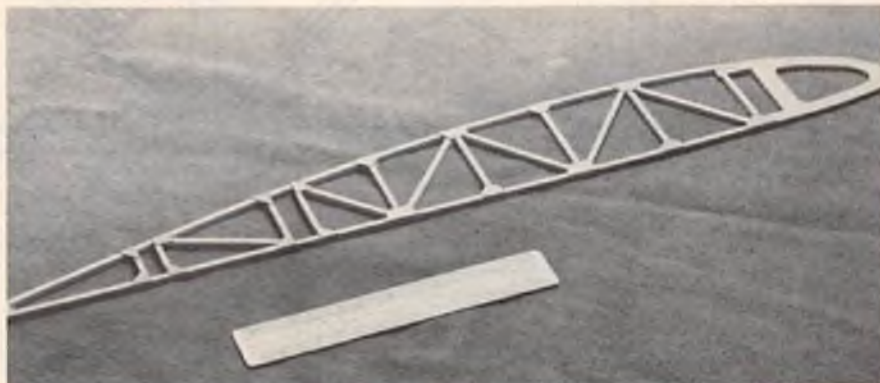
The Technique: Build wing ribs in a jig. That's the way home-builders do it, and aircraft manufacturers used to do it. Sure, it takes time, but it has its advantages. First, all of the ribs that go into your wing will be precisely the same. Second, built-up ribs are **light and strong** --- as light as solid balsa ribs of comparable thickness. Third, spar positions can be precisely located --- a very difficult task if you attack balsa wood with an X-Acto knife. Finally, built-up wing ribs are 1/3rd the cost of sheet balsa wing airfoils.

How-To: We're going to describe the technique for building wing ribs from 1/8" square spruce strips, 1/64" plywood gussets and 1/8" ply leading edge formers. Certainly, other wood sizes may be used and solid balsa leading edges incorporated --- but, the principles of construction are the same.

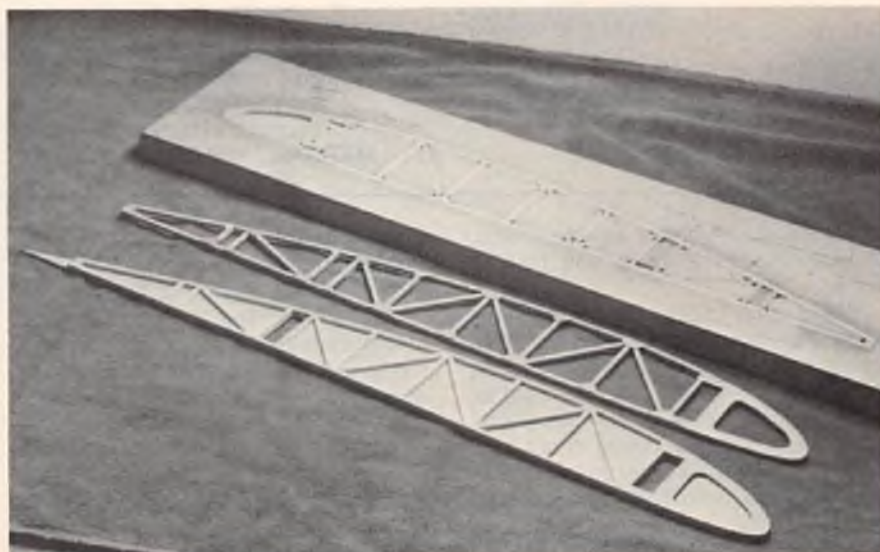
First, we need a full-sized template of the wing rib we're going to build. The template can be drawn on card stock --- file folders provide good material for the purpose. Draw the rib outline and locate the spars, leading edges, and trailing edges with center lines. Next, draw in the internal rib structure --- the outer strip locations and the vertical and diagonal bracing that'll hold everything together (see Figure 1). No need to get too exotic with the structure --- include just enough



Clark "Y" wing rib cut out of 1/8" plywood. Reference lines on the ply locate leading and trailing edges, and spar center lines. Thick brass template in foreground is for ply leading edge formers since the model will use scale aluminum-wrapped L.E.



Twenty-one inches of sheer beauty! Six-inch ruler shows the scale of this built-up wing rib. Finished, the rib weighs only 4/10ths of an ounce.



The completed wing-jig in use --- with a rib ready to be pried out. The finished rib in the middle has gussets glued to both sides. The lower rib has no gussets --- the strips are glued onto a full sized piece of 1/16" ply because the rib is intended to be used at the root of the wing.

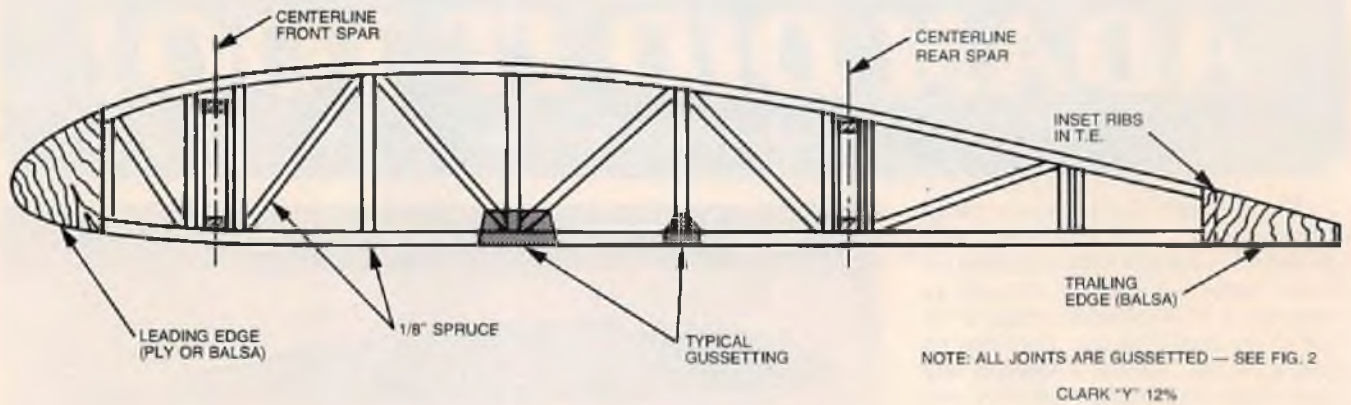


FIGURE 1
TYPICAL BUILT-UP RIB
(NO SCALE)
1/8" SPRUCE STRIP WITH
1/64" PLY GUSSETS

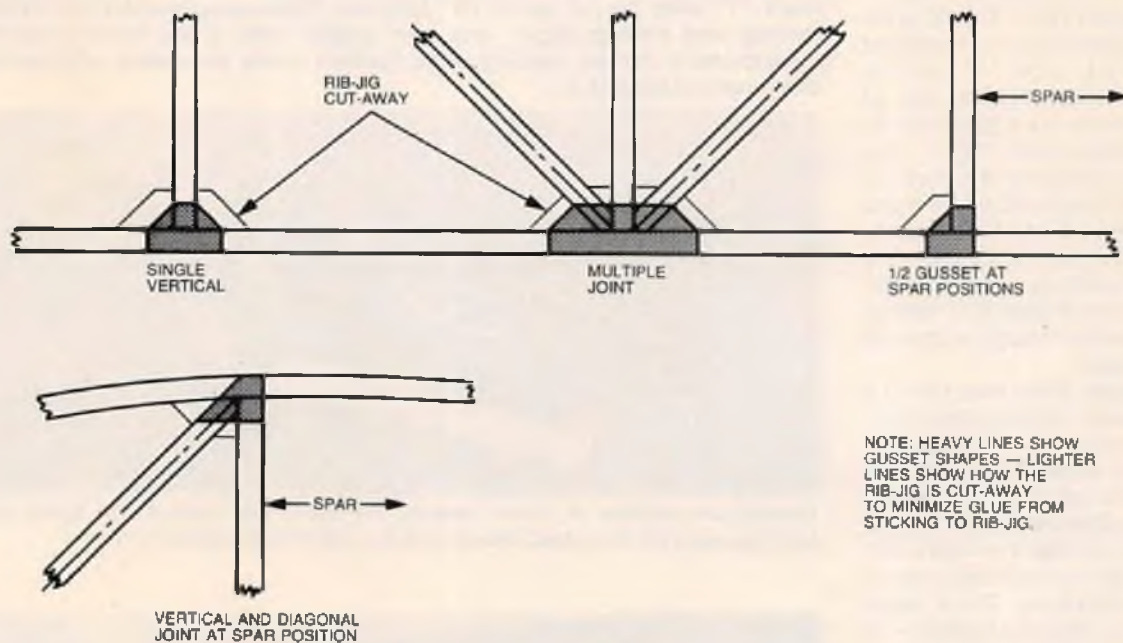


FIGURE 2
TYPICAL GUSSETING FOR
BUILT-UP WING RIBS
(FULL SIZED)
MATERIAL: 1/64 OR 1/32 PLY

to locate such things as spars and, maybe aileron leading and trailing edges.

We're ready to build the rib-jig --- and there are a couple of ways to go. The jig can be **full-depth** or **half-depth**, whichever you prefer. A full-depth jig for 1/8" square stock is cut from 1/8" plywood --- a half-depth jig is cut from 1/16" ply. Trace the outer shape of your rib template onto the plywood and carefully cut out a rib-shaped hole. Save the material you cut out --- it'll be used later. Sand the interior of the cut-out very carefully, because it will determine the outer edges of every rib you build.

Using the rib-shaped cut-out, trim and

sand it carefully so that, when it's positioned inside the jig, it's 1/8" inside all around. Scrounge a flat piece of 1" x 4" pine lumber and cut it about 4" longer than the ply outer jig --- and nail the jig to it (use headless finishing nails, about 1/2" long and countersink them just below the surface of the plywood). Recheck that the cut-out plywood rib-shape is 1/8" smaller all round and then draw the internal rib structure on it. Using the trusty Dremel saw (or other jig saw) cut out the internal parts of the jig from the rib-shaped ply piece. It's a good idea to letter or number the internal parts of the jig before you cut them out --- because a lot of the triangular pieces will

look a lot alike!

Assemble the internal jig parts, after sanding them, inside the rib outline. They're nailed in place and you should use bits of spruce strip stock to position them properly. Work from the leading edge to the trailing edge as you nail the jig together, being particularly careful in locating the strips around spar openings. When you're done, the jig should look like a negative wing rib --- with a slot for each piece of structure.

It is time now to **wax** the jig. Rub a kid's wax crayon or piece of candle into all of the grooves, paying particular attention to those places where

to page 130

RCM PRODUCT TEST

Master-Kit PEPPERMINT PATTIE



Peppermint Pattie is the unlikely name given to a very slick, very aerobatic, sport aircraft manufactured by Master-Kit of Plainville, Connecticut. The overall appearance is that of a contemporary pattern aircraft with the landing gear retracted. In this case, there is no landing gear as the little bird is intended to be hand launched and landed on its belly in the grass. An optional wheel buried in the fuselage bottom is shown on the plans for those who fly off a paved surface.

The plans are very well done, however, the instructions could be more complete.

Fuselage assembly is reasonably well described, and the instructions state: "The rest of the assembly is quite conventional and should pose no problem to the average modeler." This statement is true for most of the modelers I know, but some could have problems. The only serious problem I encountered was how to stuff four channels of Kraft into the abbreviated radio compartment. I found that it could be accomplished using KPS 12 servos with the KP5C receiver tucked away in the fuselage compartment aft of the wing. With the battery located at the front end of the radio compartment the balance worked out perfectly as shown on the plans. A system using smaller components would have probably presented no problem.

The fuselage is conventional box type construction with 3/8" triangular stock in the corners to facilitate rounding off. The top of the fuselage is 3/8" balsa carved to a round section. A 1/32" plywood doubler reinforces the fuselage sides from the firewall to just aft of the wing. A removable hatch and the wing are held on with nylon screws. The radio compartment is over the wing. The aileron servo and linkage go under the wing.

The foam wing cores are sheeted fore and aft with 1/16" balsa and the center section is fully sheeted. Cap strips are glued to the foam core to give the outward appearance of a built-up wing.

to page 128

IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging		●				Pre-Shaped Parts	●				
Plans		●				Parts Match to Plans			●		
Written Instructions				●		Overall Parts Fit	●				
Quality of Hardwood	●					Ease of Assembly		●			
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale			NA		
Other Materials	●					Flight Performance	●				
Accessories	●					Overall Appeal		●			
Die-Cutting	●										

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

SPECIFICATIONS

Name PEPPERMINT PATTIE
 Aircraft Type High Performance Sport
 Manufactured By Master-Kit
 6 Fox Road
 Plainville, Ct. 06062

Mfg. Suggested Retail Price \$39.95
 Available From Retail & Mfg.
 Mfg. Recommended Usage General Sport
 Wing Span 42 Inches
 Wing Chord 7" (Avg.)
 Total Wing Area 294 Square Inches
 Fuselage Length 36½ Inches
 Radio Compartment Dimensions (L) 9" x (W) 2" x (H) 1½"
 Wing Location Mid Wing
 Airstoil Symmetrical
 Wing Planform Double Taper
 Dihedral (each tip) 3/8 Inch
 Stabilizer Span 16½ Inches
 Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.) 4" (Avg.)
 Total Stab Area 66 Square Inches
 Stab Airstoil Section Flat
 Stabilizer Location Top Of Fuselage
 Vertical Fin Height 5¾ Inches
 Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.) 5¾" (At Widest Point)
 Mfg. Rec. Engine Range15-.19
 Recommended Fuel Tank Size 4 Ounce
 Landing Gear None
 Recommended No. Of Channels 4
 Recommended Control Functions Rud., Elev., Throt., Ail.

Basic Materials Used In Construction:

Fuselage Balsa & Ply
 Wing Foam & Balsa
 Tail Surfaces Balsa
 Hardware Included In Kit See text
 Plan Size 27½" x 42½" (1 sheet)
 Building Instructions on Plan Sheets Yes
 Instruction Manual No
 Construction Photos No
 Kit Includes Die-Cut Parts
 Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight Not Specified
 Wing loading based on rec. flying wt. Not Specified

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly 40 Oz.
 Wing Loading 20 Oz./Sq. Ft.
 Covering & finishing materials used See Text
 Engine Make & Disp. O.S. .15
 Muffler Used No
 Radio Used Kraft
 Tank Size Used 4 Oz.

MACHINE AND WOOD SCREWS

Modelers must fasten many parts of their models together with metal, plastic, machine screws or wood screws. This process frequently requires drilling clearance and tap holes and tapping the holes. Less frequently we must thread a rod with a die. The different materials used in modeling require different techniques for tapping and drilling holes. Perfectionists sharpen the drills with different cutting and clearance angles for each material. This refinement is beyond most of us and the standard 34° to 36° cutting angle on the drill point is quite adequate. A new drill will come with this angle. See Figure 1.

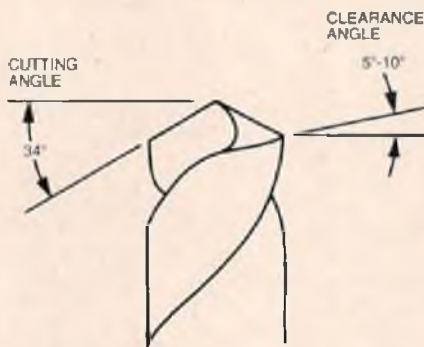


FIGURE 1. DRILL ANGLES.

Drills should be sharpened on the side or flat face of a grinding wheel. The cutting angle of the drill is relatively easy to obtain when sharpening a drill. The clearance angle requires more care and practice. See Figure 2.

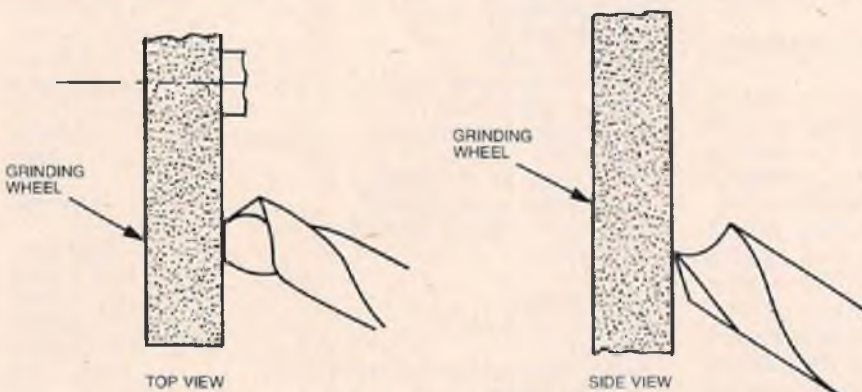


FIGURE 2. GRINDING DRILLS.

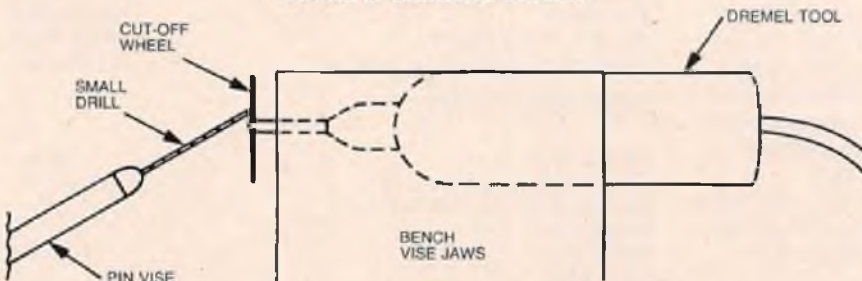


FIGURE 3. DREMEL TOOL USED TO SHARPEN SMALL DRILLS.

MACHINE SCREW BODY AND TAP HOLE DRILL SIZES (Letter drills are shown with their fractional equiv.)

SCREW SIZE	ROD DIAM.	BODY HOLE	DEC. EQUIV.	TAP HOLE	DEC. EQUIV.
0-80	0.060	52 (1/16)	0.0625	55 (3/64)	0.0489
1-72	0.073	49	0.073	53	0.0595
1-64	0.073	49	0.073	53	0.0595
2-64	0.086	44	0.086	50	0.0700
2-56	0.086	44	0.086	50	0.0700
3-56	0.099	39	0.0995	45	0.0820
3-48	0.099	39	0.0995	47	0.0785
4-48	0.112	33	0.113	42	0.0935
4-40	0.112	33	0.113	43	0.0890
4-36	0.112	33	0.113	44	0.0860
5-44	0.125	30	0.1285	37	0.1040
5-40	0.125	30	0.1285	38	0.1015
6-40	0.138	28	0.1405	33	0.113
6-32	0.138	28	0.1405	36	0.1065
8-36	0.164	19	0.166	32	0.1160
8-32	0.164	19	0.166	29	0.1360
10-32	0.190	11	0.191	21	0.1590
10-24	0.190	11	0.191	25	0.1495
12-28	0.216	2	0.221	14	0.1820
12-24	0.216	2	0.221	16	0.1770
14-20	0.242	C(15/64)	0.242	10	0.1935
1/4-28	0.250	1/4	0.250	3	0.2130
1/4-20	0.250	1/4	0.250	7	0.2010
5/16-24	0.3125	5/16	0.3125	H(17/64)	0.2660
5/16-18	0.3125	5/16	0.3125	F(1/4)	0.250
3/8-24	0.375	3/8	0.375	O(21/64)	0.2856
3/8-16	0.375	3/8	0.375	5/16	0.3125
7/16-20	0.4375	7/16	0.4375	U(3/8)	0.368
7/16-14	0.4375	7/16	0.4375	23/64	0.3594
1/2-20	0.500	1/2	0.500	7/16	0.4375
1/2-13	0.500	1/2	0.500	27/64	0.4219

WOOD SCREW BODY AND PILOT HOLE DRILL SIZES (Fractional drills are shown with their number equiv.)

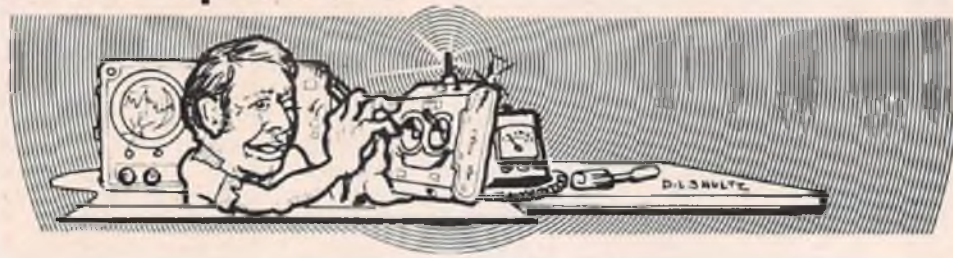
Screw Size	Body Hole	Pilot Holes	
		Soft Wood	Hard Wood
4	1/8 (33)	1/16 (53)	5/64 (48)
5	9/64 (28)	5/64 (47)	3/32 (42)
6	9/64 (28)	5/64 (47)	3/32 (42)
7	5/32 (23)	3/32 (42)	7/64 (36)
8	11/64 (17)	3/32 (42)	7/64 (36)
9	3/16 (13)	7/64 (36)	7/64 (36)
10	3/16 (13)	7/64 (35)	1/8 (30)
12	7/32 (21)	1/8 (30)	5/32 (22)

The drill is not turned on its cylindrical axis, but the whole drill is rotated about its center, lengthwise. In the top view, the cutting end of the drill would appear to raise to point straight up. In the side view, the drill would appear to rotate to raise the point straight up.

For very small drills, under 1/8" (30), hold the drill in a pin vise. The grinding wheel can be a Dremel tool with a cut-off wheel all held in a bench vise. Make a pair of soft wooden jaws to hold the Dremel without damage in the bench vise. See Figure 3.

A general rule of thumb for drilling and lapping holes and threading rods is: "the softer the material, the slower the drill." Also, "the smaller the hole, the faster the drill." Plastics require special care, because if the drill turns too fast, the heat generated will melt the plastic. For plastics, use water as a coolant and lubricant. For metals, a variety of cutting oils are available.

To avoid breaking drills, back the drill out several times rather than trying to drill the hole in one pass. To avoid



We did some flight testing of the new Kraft seven channel FM system just after we submitted last month's column. I don't know if my post flight comment got printed, but in case it didn't, I will repeat. Don't expect the system to work with an AM transmitter turned on, on the same frequency, in spite of my optimism and what I said after bench testing. This does not mean the system is no good, in fact, it performed flawlessly in the environment it was designed for. We flew the plane almost out of sight, pointed the antenna straight at it, and even flew with the antenna collapsed. It never missed a beat. To expect it to work with jamming on the same frequency is beyond the scope of the design, and just a little bit of wishful thinking on my part. I didn't have it in the best airplane in the world but I still thought it had a nice "feel" to it. The Kraft "open" plastic sticks with conductive plastic pots might be as good as anything around. The neutrals are very positive with no slop. The only thing I noticed is a slight compliance which allows some motion of the stick without moving the pot wiper and therefore the control surface in the airplane. I'm going to have to put it in a better airplane to decide if this is a problem. It might actually be helpful if you are like most guys and are a little nervous on the sticks.

I also ran a stability and linearity test on the encoder which looked very good. You should no longer have to worry about running the batteries in for a few minutes after charging.

We'll continue to report on this system as we put it through its paces.

Intermittent Battery Detector

One possible battery pack failure mode is bad connections both internal and external to the cells themselves. These might only show up under vibration, and could easily go from intermittent to what we call "hard" or catastrophic failures during flight. Charlie Reed noted that there used to be a few accessories you could buy to catch these before they cause trouble but now there doesn't seem to be any on the market. What you want is something that will latch up if the voltage is not present for even a few milliseconds. The response of most meters is not adequate. If you have a scope, you can

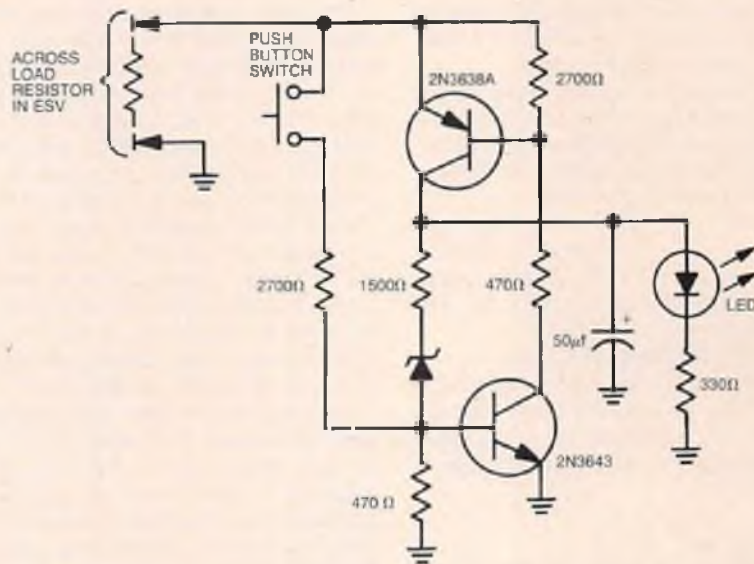


FIGURE 1

load the battery on the bench and then tap it or strap it to your jig saw, but what you would really like is a unit you can plug into the side of your plane with the engine running. Charlie suggested adding the circuit of Figure 1 to your expanded scale voltmeter.

You connect the circuit right across the receiver pack load resistor which is usually 10 to 25 ohms. If you don't have an ESV, you can use this circuit by itself but you should add your own load resistor. After plugging in to your airplane you hit the push button switch and the LED should come on and stay on. If it goes off, try it again by pushing the reset button. If it doesn't stay on, you've got trouble and probably need a new battery pack. Charlie didn't say what zener diode to use, but I would think a 3.6 volt (1N746A) should work fine.

The circuit works as follows: Pushing the reset button turns on the NPN transistor (2N3643) which in turn, turns on the PNP (2N3638). The PNP then supplies current through the zener diode to hold the NPN on. It also supplies current to the LED to turn it on. The circuit will stay on as long as the input voltage is above approximately 4.3 volts. If it drops below that level, the zener blocks the current to the base of the NPN which turns off and, in turn, turns off the PNP.

A few years ago I would have said this type of device is a must for everyone. However, the battery manufacturers got their act together and built cells specifically for the model airplane environment. The net result is almost no failures of this type. Notice I said, almost and beware of bargain nicad batteries.

Heathkit Solution?

We've had quite a few "solutions" sent in by Heathkit builders over the last year. The reason is probably related to the type of guy who builds a Heathkit in the first place. He is typically a guy with some electronics experience, is confident in his abilities, and persistent in solving problems. Guys who simply buy and install R/C systems would just give up and try something else after a few trips to the factory. Anyway here is another one.

Dear Jim,

I read with interest the letter from Fred Voegeli regarding the Heath GDA-405 radio which appeared in the November 1978 issue of RCM.

I own two Heath GDA-405 radios and have had problems identical with those Mr. Voegeli describes. I, too, incorporated the capacitor change which appeared in your May 1978 column. It didn't do a bit of good for me.

I believe I have the solution to the problem and it isn't related to grounding

the landing gear. The GDA-405-2 is an unusual receiver in that it incorporates an external switch to provide a choice of two frequencies. The pendant switch on a cable comes out of the same end of the receiver as the antenna. This is the real source of the problem. When tuning the receiver, one is normally quite careful to route the antenna wire away from the switch cable. However, when installing it in an aircraft, it is very easy to place the receiver so that the switch cable is close to the antenna wire, detuning the receiver. I discovered this when my problems would get better or worse depending on whether I had recently removed the receiver.

I now dress the switch cable as far from the antenna wire as possible and I no longer have any problems with either receiver. This fix has worked for me for several months this summer.

Sincerely,
John D. Mitchell
Webster, N.Y.

Sounds like a good idea to me. Anyone else got more ideas?

Big Airplane Problems

The following letter is a little long but it is so typical of what I've been hearing from a number of people, I thought I would lay it on you with hopes of getting some help.

Dear Jim,

I've built a 1/4 Scale J-3 (9 1/2" span) with an ignition engine the Quadra... in spite of the problem, I've gotten 7-8 flights on it and it flies absolutely beautiful... I'm a convert, that is if I find out what is wrong... so far it shows up only on the ground. I don't know if that is one of the parameters or if I've just been lucky.

What actually happens is that occasionally, and without warning, the throttle servo will start surging and I lose all control on the other channels. The baffling part is that it will be okay one day or for one flight and then it happens.

A typical example: Last Saturday, after changing the plug as advised, I took it to the field—range checked it with and without the engine running, all okay—I put the wings on and repeated the checks, okay—I taxied around for about five minutes and since it acted all right, I gave it the gun and took off. About 10 minutes later after a couple of low passes and a stall series to check an adjustment to my washout, I landed—all without a single glitch—I taxied back to take-off again and all hell broke loose--- it tried to take-off by itself and I had no control, then suddenly it idled back just before getting airborne in the direction of the club house --- a buddy stopped it before it got that far.

Two weeks ago it was fine on Saturday with two flights and on Sunday it wouldn't behave.

I've changed radios four times and three different frequencies. The motor

servo has been changed three times. I have an aluminum firewall for shielding, and the Rx is 18" from the engine. I've gapped the plug and points, I've re-routed my antenna, and even put 22uh chokes in the power leads on my extension cables to the aileron servos and to my elevator servo as recommended by Phil Kraft on any lead over 12" long. All I get for the trouble is a frantic jitter of the surface. I think I'm back in the galloping ghost days again... and the surfaces "hunt" as well... take the chokes out and they are quiet.

I have a 1.2AH airborne battery that is good, and both it and the Xmtr are peaked at the field with a field charger, so I'm not getting low voltage. I use 72 MHz and in almost 10 years I've never had any interference on this frequency (72.320) also this has happened on two different fields about 30 miles apart.

One further parameter that I haven't mentioned—the throttle is actuated by an 18" cable, plastic covered, running under the floor boards to the throttle... no metal to metal contact, but it is only the thickness of the plastic covering that prevents this at the throttle (carb).

Jim, you can't imagine how frustrated and depressed I am that I can't get reliable flights out of this wonderful airplane. I don't want to clobber it because there is just too much work in it (maybe you saw it in the Sept. issue of Model Builder), and knowing that you are swamped most of the time with others problems, I'm asking plaintively if you can null this one over and perhaps come up with a suggestion or two.

I'm no stranger to trouble shooting techniques, but as of yet I haven't been able to isolate it to any definite area. It only has happened so far when the motor was running, but I'm not sure that it is the motor. So many hundreds of these motors are in daily use with no problems... I just don't know where to go from here, perhaps you can guide me. I hope so.

Sincerely,
Maj. Bob Jacquot
APO, New York

It is pretty hard to trouble shoot by mail, but one of our local guys is having similar problems. It seems to be related to having an adjacent frequency on the air which might account for the reason Bob's ship works some of the time. The severity of the problem also seems to be related to the amount of flying wires, control cables and other such metallic items that probably affect antenna performance.

I have had experience with long extension cables. In one stunt plane I had put a servo in each wing for ailerons. The extensions definitely affected the range, but not enough to bother me in the air, so I never did anything about it.

We built some equipment for an RPV project a few years ago, and noticed a degradation due to the almost 12' long

extensions. As I recall, we put bypass capacitors on the servo signal lines near the receiver to solve the problem. I also read where Don Lowe had done the same thing on his RPV's.

The chokes should also help. It sounds like Maj. Jacquot may not have had large enough devices. They must have little or no DC voltage drop with up to 500ma current or they can cause the hunting he described.

Another fix I've heard about is the use of shielded wire for all extensions. I haven't had much time to attack this one, so I'd sure appreciate hearing from all you guys who have solved it.

Using Untriggered Scope

Tom Waller of the Bronx decided to build his own transmitter using sub-assemblies from various other systems. He used a Royal encoder and the instructions stated that a triggered sweep scope was required to set the time base. Tom has a free running Heathkit scope, but discovered he could use it with his other transmitter as a time base.

I remember having the same problem years ago when I was building a transistorized transmitter for my Space Control and only had an old Eico scope. The idea is to connect the scope to the operating transmitter and adjust the variable time base for a stable display with any arbitrary length to the pulse or pulse train or whatever it is you are trying to duplicate. Let's say you want to set the frame oscillator frequency. Adjust the variable time base so that a frame fills some even number of divisions on the scope. Then, without touching the scope, connect to the new encoder and adjust it to fill the same number of divisions. To set the individual channels it is best to use a receiver to decode the individual pulses. With the operating transmitter, display the pulse that normally goes to the aileron servo on the scope. Adjust the variable time base for an even number of divisions and without touching the scope, switch transmitters and adjust the neutral on the aileron channel of the new transmitter until the pulse on the scope is the same length. Nothing to it.

12 Volt Battery Charger

Dear Mr. Oddino:

Since this is my very first letter to the editor so to speak in better than 45 years of modeling, it is perhaps some sort of milestone.

Let me say right up front that I am worse than a one armed paper hanger when it comes to electronics. I have flown R/C from back in the very early sixties, and have always had to rely on the very good products on the market.

However in the last year or so I have had a thing happen to me that may have as nothing to others, but it bugs me.

I have been playing with electric planes, using a 12 volt motorcycle battery for recharging, all things being

equal one would think my troubles would be with anything but the 12 volt battery. There it is, however. In the past 16 months I have had to buy four new batteries. It has boiled down to the fact that the recharging gear does not tell me when my battery is fully charged or over charged. Perhaps I am barking up the wrong tree, but somewhere in the dim past I seem to have read about a Floating Charger. One that will keep a wet cell at peak after it has been charged or almost full charged.

I also remember a friend who went to build one, and who knows as little about such things as I do. He found the 12.6 volt transformer, but could not locate the full wave bridge diode, because no one could find a part number, or rating for it.

My question sir; is there such a thing in kit form or assembled? If there is, from whom??

Thank you for whatever help you may give me, truthfully, I read your Radio Spectrum every month, although I must admit I don't understand it at all, and at 64, I am afraid I am too blasted old to go to school now.

Thanks for bending your ear and I do hope to hear from you.

Sincerely,
T.J. Nauman
Lancaster, Calif.

We covered this one pretty good in the July 1978 RCM, but apparently quite a few missed it. However, we got another circuit in the mail the other day which looks like it ought to work real well.

Dear Jim,

Attached is a schematic for an automatic 12-volt battery charger that some of your readers may be interested in. I use this charger to charge my wet starting battery and find it preferable over most currently available.

The automatic feature of this charger is that when a discharged battery is connected to the charger, the charger delivers about 0.9 amps. However, when the battery reaches full charge, charging falls off to about 0.05 amps. This trickle current permits the battery to be left on the charger for extended periods of time. Thus, after a day of flying, the charger can be connected to your starting battery to assure a completely charged starting battery for the next day or for next week.

The circuit shown is a regulated 13.5 volt power supply with current limiting. R1 determines the maximum charging current. Should someone want a different charging rate for a gel-cell for example, the table provides different values of R1 for various charging currents.

R1 SELECTION TABLE

Resistance	Current (amps)
0.68Ω	0.90
0.92Ω	0.73
1.2Ω	0.50
3Ω	0.20
6Ω	0.10

To adjust the charger, connect a

voltmeter to the output and adjust R3 for 13.6 volts. Next, connect an ammeter to the output. The ammeter should read about 0.90 amps (if a 0.68Ω resistor was used for R1). This assures us that the current limiter is operating properly. Finally, connect a fully charged battery to the charger and re-adjust R3 for about 0.05 amps of charging current. The charger is ready for operation.

Construction of the power supply is not critical. Mine was built on perforated board from Radio Shack and put inside an old box. All parts should be readily available with the possible exception of the two 1% resistors. You will probably have to order them from a major parts supplier if you don't have a well stocked parts store in town. Heat sink Q1 to the cabinet or a separate bolt-on heat sink.

Sincerely,
Douglas Dellisanti
Elyria, Ohio

I'm not sure I like that "re-adjustment with a fully charged battery" because that was the original problem, but for the practical purposes you should be able to get there this way as Doug suggests. If you let the battery charge for a few days after the original setting, it should be fully charged even if the current isn't .05 amps.

Futaba Questions

Dear Sir,

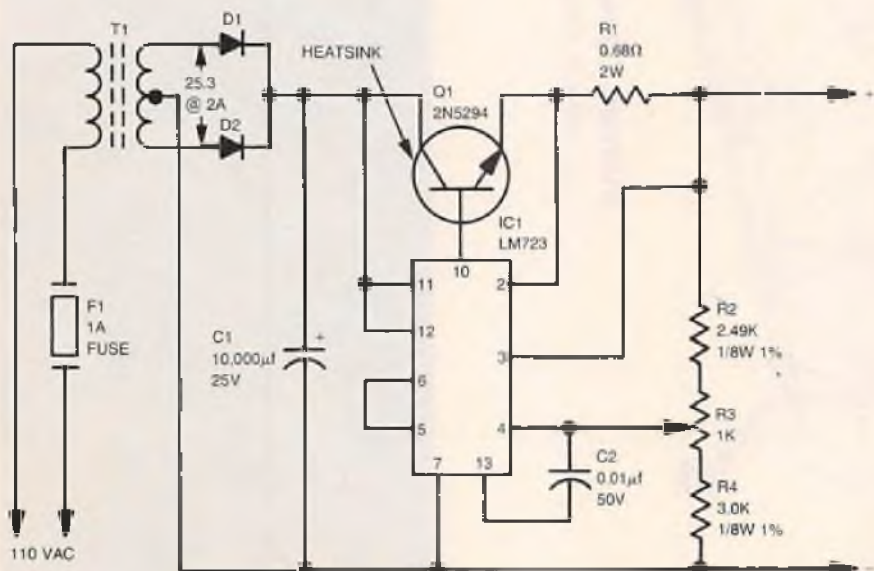
I am a hobby shop owner in a small town which means I cannot go to the local "experts" everytime I need a question answered. As you will note I have quite a list of these questions.

(1) Futaba has indicated to me that their nicad battery packs cannot be fast charged. Why is this and can some other battery be used in their system which will work with the Futaba system?

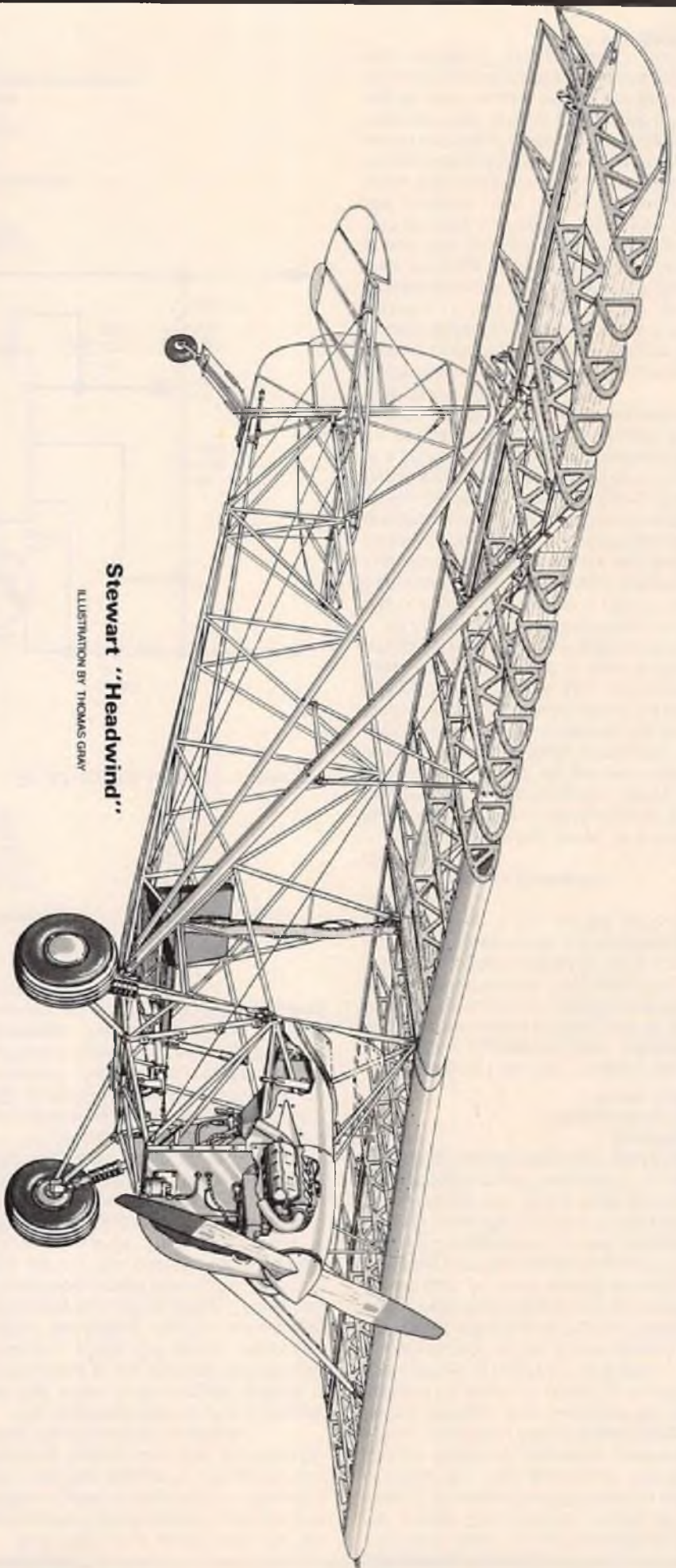
(2) I have an RIC System Analyzer by Astro Flight with which I check the batteries in my three Futaba systems. The Analyzer is used only to check battery capacity; not to fast charge. My question is this: Why does the Analyzer show 24 to 30 minutes flying time remaining whether I have just taken it off of a 16 hour charge or just finished four 15 minute flights? The batteries are Futaba NR-4C whose ages range from less than 1 year to 3 years.

(3) The majority of my radio problems which required returning them to Futaba ended up being bad pots in the servos. I finally got brave and disassembled a servo to find out what was involved in changing a pot and wiper. This appears fairly easy as I own and operate a TV repair shop. Now for the question. How do you remove the wiper and how do you adjust the Futaba servos which do not have a screwdriver slot in the output shaft? Do you use any lube with the Futaba pots? Any other repair hints would be appreciated. I send these radios back to Futaba at the end of each flying season for a

to page 118



- C1 — 10,000µF @ 25V CAPACITOR
- C2 — 0.01µF @ 50V CAPACITOR
- D1, D2 — 2A 100V DIODE
- F1 — 1A FUSE
- IC1 — LM723 (OR EQUIV.) REGULATOR
- Q1 — 2N5294 TRANSISTOR
- R1 — 0.68Ω 2W RESISTOR
- R2 — 2.49K 1/8W 1% RESISTOR
- R3 — 1K POTENTIOMETER
- R4 — 3.0K 1/8W 1% RESISTOR
- T1 — 25.3V @ 2A TRANSFORMER (RADIO SHACK)



Stewart "Headwind"

ILLUSTRATION BY THOMAS GRAY

HEADWIND "B"

THIS ONE QUARTER SCALE PRESENTATION OF DON STEWART'S HOME-BUILT MAKES AN EXCELLENT PROJECT TO GET INTO THE LARGE SIZE MODELS. POWERED BY A .61 ENGINE, PLUS BEING INEXPENSIVE TO BUILD, IT FLIES LIKE THE FULL SIZE ONE

BY PAUL DENSON

The Headwind, designed by airline pilot Don Stewart, was the first V.W. engine powered home-built in the United States. Granted, planes such as the Jodel Bebe, the Turbulent and the Fournier, built in Europe, were flown with V.W. engines prior to 1961 when the first Headwind was built. In 1962 the Headwind was saluted with EAA's Best Auto Powered Aircraft award. By 1973 thousands of sets of plans had been sold and at least 30 planes were already airborne.

It was in the February 1972 "Sports Aviation", the journal of the Experimental Aircraft Association, that the Headwind first came to my attention.

I really fell for that stubby nosed offspring of the Aeronca C-3 and it became my scale RC dream. I ordered the information literature mentioned in the Steward Aircraft Co. advertisement in the magazine. When the literature, pictures and three views arrived they were for the new Headwind "B" which sported — among other things — four extra feet of wingspan, a new airfoil, nine more inches of landing clearance and a rounded fin and rudder. In fact the "B" had lost its C-3 look and has become a right pretty airplane on its own. This information was put aside for more

pressing tasks but was never completely out of mind.

In 1975, Headwind appeared in Flying Models as a construction article by Al Wolsky. Here was my chance to build one without all the design headaches. My .15 powered Headwind flew fantastically, but my dreams were not really fulfilled, it was too small and didn't have ailerons. Again the plans were put aside.

Then the Quarter Scale thing started hitting the market. Well, let us say it began getting publicity because, to my knowledge, 5 years ago at the LSF National Championship contest, Quarter Scale was thoroughly



*Posed with
author's prototype
is Miss
Sue Burwig*

HEADWIND "B"

Designed By : Paul Denson

TYPE AIRCRAFT
1/4 Scale Homebuilt
WINGSPAN
93 Inches
WING CHORD
12 Inches
TOTAL WING AREA
1116 Square Inches
WING LOCATION
Top Of Fuselage
AIRFOIL
Clark Y
WING PLANFORM
Constant Chord
DIHEDRAL, EACH TIP
1 1/4 Inch

O.A. FUSELAGE LENGTH
52" (Incl. Spinner)
RADIO COMPARTMENT AREA
(L) 8" X (W) 4 1/2" X (H) 5"
STABILIZER SPAN
22 Inches
STABILIZER CHORD (incl. elev.)
8" (Avg.)
STABILIZER AREA
176 Square Inches
STAB AIRFOIL SECTION
Flat
STABILIZER LOCATION
Top of Fuselage

VERTICAL FIN HEIGHT
13 Inches
VERTICAL FIN WIDTH (incl. rud.)
8 1/2" (Avg.)
REC. ENGINE SIZE
40-60 Cubic Inch
REC. FUEL TANK SIZE
10-12 Ounces
LANDING GEAR
Conventional
REC. NO. OF CHANNELS
4
CONTROL FUNCTIONS
Rud., Elev., Ail. & Throt.

BASIC MATERIALS USED IN CONSTRUCTION
Fuselage Balsa, Ply & Spruce
Wing Balsa, Ply & Spruce
Empennage Balsa & Spruce
Weight Ready-To-Fly 120 Ounces
Wing Loading 15.4 Oz./Sq. Ft.

discussed during the interminable time spent between rounds waiting to fly. It was felt that Quarter Scale would be the up and coming thing. It kinda took a temporary back seat to helicopters, but it is now on its own and "out in front" part of modeling. Let's take the dream out of the hip pocket & do something with it, build a Quarter Scale Headwind.

Back there a few years ago, I did build a Quarter Scale Longster and the construction methods I acquired from a tattered copy of the 1932 Handbook of Homebuilts and from another model builder, Lou Proctor, have helped time and time again with the Headwind. I cannot fail to credit Lou for the many construction methods I acquired while building his kits which he, in turn, learned while building full size planes and numerous models. If you have ever built one of his Antics, you will immediately recognize these techniques used in the Headwind.

Quarter Scale is extremely popular because the larger the plane, the more realistic the flight. The Headwind weighs 7½ pounds and has a wing area of 1116 square inches which gives a respectable 15 oz./sq. ft. Most of the mass is concentrated well under the Center of Gravity which will make this plane the most stable configuration you could build short of a parasol. A .60 really isn't necessary — a .40 would be adequate — but the .60's run and idle so well and slow speed is where you will do most of your flying. Except for take-off and emergencies you will probably not fly above half throttle. The weight of the .60 up front on this short moment arm will keep you from having to add weight to get the Center of Gravity right.

A big advantage of Quarter Scale is the ease by which detail is added, things are big enough so you don't have to work with a 10X magnifying glass and tweezers. It is good to have a razor saw and disc sander to finish the ends of the 1/4" square stock. For awhile it is going to feel as if you are working with 4" x 4" lumber and the ends must be square or the glue joints won't hold. You will, by necessity, have to look beyond your local hobby shop for some materials. Your welding shop can furnish the 1/16" brazing rods and the hinges necessary for the wing struts were purchased at a hardware store. While most of the wood stock will be available in the better stocked hobby shops, the 3/4" wide wing spars, etc, will have to be cut on a table saw. If you can choose your own wood, pick lightweight straight grained wood. Spruce is called out and would be preferred, but it is not usually available. Your lumber yard has in stock trim lumber cut from white pine. It is called a batt and is usually 5/16" x 2½" in 6' and 8' lengths. It is most convenient and may be re-sawed to necessary dimensions. For years I have re-sawed this white



pine lumber and have used it in both power plane and glider wings and have never had a failure.

Fuselage: The fuselage is started like any stick model — build two sides over the plans. Because of the large size of the longerons, uprights, and diagonals, it is not recommended that you build one side over the other. Cut the uprights and diagonals slightly long, in a miter box with a razor saw, sand the fuzz off one end then sand the other end to exact length using a sanding disc. The longerons are made of spruce, the uprights and diagonals are made of balsa for the most part. Cut the cockpit rail splice before it is glued in place — the aft end of this piece will be balsa and is put in place after the sides are joined at the top. At this point the sides will be rather floppy but will be strengthened when the fuselage is assembled. Drill the 1/16" holes in former #1 which will be used later when you sew on the landing gear. Pin the bottom longerons to the top view of the plans, insert the formers in place and glue. When dry, add the cockpit rail extension, which will pass outside the first upright and will join in at the second. Glue it at the crossover using a 3/16" balsa wedge to fill the gap.

Even before the first piece was cut, the problem of building the sides flat, then tapering them together at the top, was given considerable thought. It was felt that the 5/32" difference was inconsequential. The only problem it might have caused was the alignment of the wing and stab. Since they are 0°-0°, a straight-edge along the top of the fuselage will help you when you align the wing root block.

The engine mount and firewall assembly is built from a number of

pieces cut from 3/16" and 1/4" aircraft ply. The patterns are on the side and top view of the plans. The engine mounts are rock hard maple. Notice the 3° right and down thrust. Before attaching this assembly to the front of the fuselage, it will be necessary to cut and crack the longerons just ahead of former #1 so they will bend to conform to the lines of the top view. This is a weak spot in the fuselage and it will be necessary to strengthen this area with triangular ply fillets. Do not add the triangular fillets where the landing gear exits until the landing gear has been sewn to former #1 with copper wire and given a liberal coating of epoxy.

The servo tray was designed to the full size of the cockpit opening to stop torsion or twisting motion of the fuselage. It should be cut out of lite ply and installed at this time. Unless you cut the center notches in the servo tray as shown on the plans, no way are you going to get it into its place. Even so, it takes a bit of forcing. Determine the size of your fuel tank and build the tank compartment — remember, keep the C/L of the tank just below the engine throttle level. Drill holes for the fuel lines and throttle pushrods in the firewall.

Trace the outline of the wing root block on two pieces of 1/4" aircraft ply and one piece of 1/2" pine, spruce, mahogany, etc. Cut these out, tack glue together and sand to shape. Separate and cut out the center of the 1/2" piece as shown. This will facilitate drilling the hole for the wing joiner rod. Because of the short length of the usual drills, it will be necessary to drill from the front and back into the center opening. Take care and get the holes in line so the wing joiner rod will pass through the whole block on the



C/L. Epoxy the whole thing into a sandwich with the 1/4" ply on the outside. The square holes are cut through the ply pieces large enough so that the metal wing joiner plates will pass through and meet the ones from the other wing on the C/L. When the rod is pushed through the block it will pass through the centerhole of all eight pieces. If you work carefully it will work and you will be as surprised as I was.

Install the wing root block on former #2 using a 1" wide piece of aluminum angle stock. Fasten to the former with 3/4" 4-40 machine screws and blind mounting nuts. Use wood screws into the wing root block.

The side cabanes are constructed from 1/4" O.D. brass tubing with 7/32" sleeves in each end. Equip your vise with wooden block inserts and flatten 1 1/2" of one end and 1 1/4" of the other end. Round the ends and drill holes as indicated. Bend the cabane struts in such a way that the long flat will fit against the fuselage and the short flat will fit tight against the wing root block just forward of the wing joiner holes. Fasten the bottom end to the fuselage upright just aft of former #1 with 3/4" 4-40 machine screws and nuts. Place a long straight-edge parallel to the top of the fuselage allowing it to overlap the wing root block. Insure the root block is 0° to the top of the fuselage then insert the top two screws of the cabane. Fabricate the two front cabane struts in the same manner — dimensions are on the plans. They fasten to the underside of the front of the wing root block and on the backside of the firewall. They will have to be removed when you are installing the 1/32" ply cowl. The Headwind is covered from the nose back to former #1 on the outside with 1/32" ply and on the inside from former #1 back to former #2. I cut the ply cockpit panels to size then stained them. At the same time I stained the remainder of the cockpit installing the panels when they were dry. The whole interior was then given two coats of polyurethane varnish.

Wings: If you have built one of Lou Proctor's Antic kits you are going to look at this wing and say "By Golly!" or some such exclamation. Lou learned the technique from homebuilts and passed it on through his kits. It is a good technique and if you order the scale verification kit from Stewart Aircraft you will find the same building methods used in the original Headwind.

Measure the diameter of the holes in the wing rib then go to your hobby shop, hardware store, and even junk yard, and find pieces of thin wall metal tubing to match all the holes. Sharpen the ends of the tubing and you are ready to cut the wing ribs. From a sheet of 1/16" aircraft ply cut a wing rib pattern, drill out the holes. Don't use your pieces of tubing --- use a twist drill, then using sandpaper

wrapped around dowels, sand the holes to the same diameter as the O.D. of your tubing drills.

Push a couple of short thumb tacks through the template near each end and Hot Stuff them in place. When you place the template down on a piece of 1/16" sheet it won't slip and slide around --- later when you wish to place a rib in register with the template the holes will be there in the rib to guide you. Cut 35 or 36 ribs, a few extra is always a good idea. Find a 2" cube of soft balsa, turn it on end so the end grain will become your anvil. Hold the template and a rib together, push the tubing through its hole and, with a twisting motion, cut a hole in the rib. Do this for all the ribs, then take another piece of tubing and cut all that size holes in the ribs and so forth. When all the holes are cut, take a ruler, or other template, and cut tangents between the holes and remove the scrap.

It is best to put the cap strips on the wings using a jig. Acquire a flat piece of 3/4" lumber 6" wide and 13"-14" long. Glue two of the extra ribs to the board so one has the left side up, the other the right side. Glue two pieces of 3/32" balsa up to this template rib exactly where the spars will pass through. These pieces will locate exactly every rib when you are applying cap strips --- this way they will be identical. Cut your cap strips which are 3/16" wide from a piece of 1/32" ply.

Cut four strips of 1/8" square spruce to about 14". These strips are to sandwich the cap strips to the edge of the wing rib. They should be pinned in place with the pins on the outside of the strips: these are your wing rib jigs.

Wet four cap strips, remove excess water and lay them in the grooves you have just made. Bring the nose ends of the 1/8" square spruce strips together and pin them so they will hold the capstrips tight against the edge of the wing ribs. Apply a bead of white glue to the junction between the capstrip and the rib; allow to dry. When dry enough so they will not pop apart, trade the two ribs, squeeze down the spruce strips and apply glue to the other side. Six months later you will have your 30 or so wing ribs all capstripped. I actually made six jigs which hurried the job. I'll guarantee you if you do other work while the strips are drying you will be amazed how fast the ribs pile up. The false ribs are made in the same manner, however, if you look at the picture of the templates you will see how you can make two at a time. I had four sets of these templates so I actually made eight ribs at a time. The first set of fifteen ribs were made before a builder friend's wife asked me if I wet the strips before bending. I embarrassingly admitted I hadn't. She will know who she is if she reads this article. The next fifteen went much easier.

When you have fifteen of the ribs capstripped you may start a wing half. Place a 12" piece of 2" x 2" lumber, or similar substitute, parallel to, and exactly at, the edge of the inboard rib to act as a building stop. Pin the built-up first rib to this block, insert each of the spars into its proper hole in rib #1 and apply glue. The 1/4" spar should have its corners rounded so it passes easily through the hole in each rib. Slide the ribs on the spars one at a time stopping when they are in place as shown on the plans. Brace them with pins, then glue them in place, putting fillets of glue in the angle where the spars and ribs meet. Later you can turn the wing over and make the bottom fillets. Allow the wing to dry completely. If you have a grocery that caters to Chinese food in your area, procure a bundle of 12" bamboo slivers, used in making shish kabobs. If these are not available, your hobby shop may stock 3/32" square basswood strips. The welding shop should stock 5/64" aluminum brazing rods or, as a last resort, you could glue toothpicks together end to end with Hot Stuff. You failed to procure any of the above? Why not do as the homebuilders do, use steel cable --- steel cable? Buy a roll (25 ft.) of 20 to 30 lb. test stainless steel fishing leader wire; while in the bait and tackle store, purchase the swages for this size wire. Using fittings which may be purchased from Proctor Enterprises, make your own drag braces from cable.

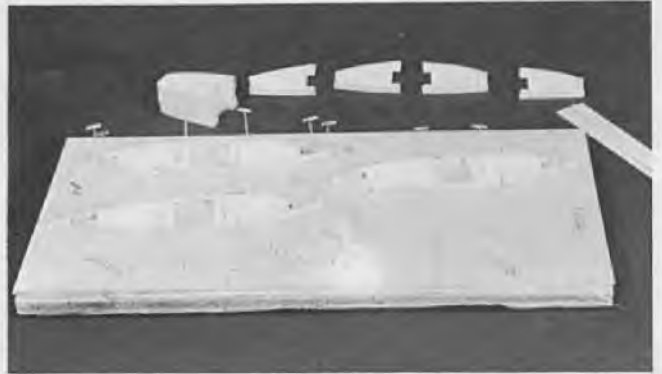
Most of the remainder of the wing is detailed on the plans. The tip may involve some problem; cut a form from a piece of 3/4" scrap lumber and nail it to a larger section of the same board. Cut five strips of 1/16" balsa 3/16" x 14", soak them in hot water for 5 minutes, dry with a paper towel, apply white glue and laminate them around the waxed form. If you are in a hurry, pop the whole mess into a 200° oven and bake till done, cover with Hollandaise sauce and serve piping hot, will serve a family of four.

Build up the outer end of each spar as indicated and trim the ends in accordance with the plans. Trim the wing tip and fit to the end of the wing. Part of each spar or the build up of the spar should touch and be glued to the wing tip. The top edge should be level with the top camber of the ribs. With a sharp knife, cut the top of the wing tip to match the contour of the top of the wing. Even though it doesn't look like it, the bottom of the wing tip is a flat taper from the last rib. Using the bottom of the last rib for a guide, cut and sand the wing tip so it resembles the various stations on the plans.

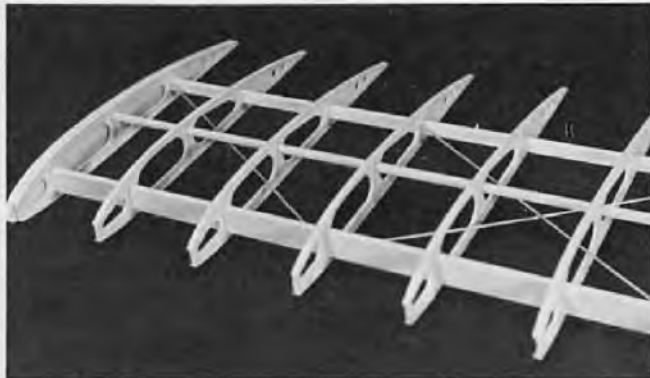
Make the trailing edge one piece, do not cut it until you are ready to cover the wing, build in the ailerons as you go. There is a jig pattern for cutting the aileron ribs on the plans. Make a copy
to page 69



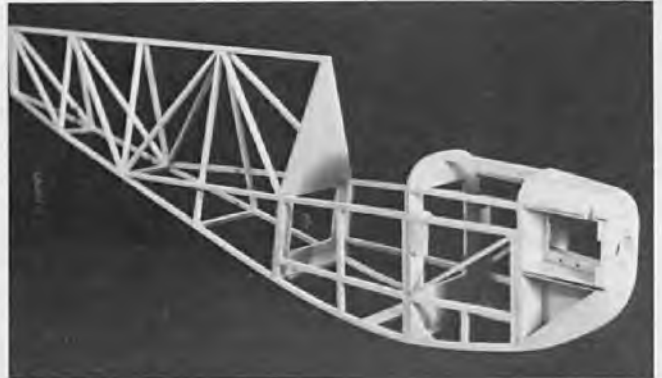
Ribs being capstripped on jig.



False ribs being capstripped.



Partial completed wing panel. Note internal bracing.



Basic fuselage construction complete.



Close-up of rudder and elevator bellcranks.



Solid engine installation.



Our beauty ready to cover.



Note servo pushrods to bellcranks.



Any size radio will fit.



View showing cockpit and engine detail.



Access hatch for aileron servo.



Close-up of main landing gear strut.

and use it to cut the aileron ribs to length. Cut the aileron end ribs from 3/16" soft balsa. Build in the floor for the aileron servo compartment and cover the first wing bay with 1/64" ply, leave the aileron hatch uncovered.

From the local hardware store, buy four sets of hinges as called out on the plans (or equivalents). The heavier hinges go on the fuselage, the lighter ones on the wing.

Make the wing struts from 1/4" x 3/4" white pine, the airfoil shape is cut with a plane or on a sander. Cut a 1 1/2" slot in each end with a razor saw, then assemble as per plans. I would make them 1/4" to 3/8" long so they may be adjusted to your plane. Since you are going to read these instructions through carefully before you start, you will not make the same mistake I did and wait until the wings are finished before you add the wing connector plates. It can be done but with great difficulty --- the

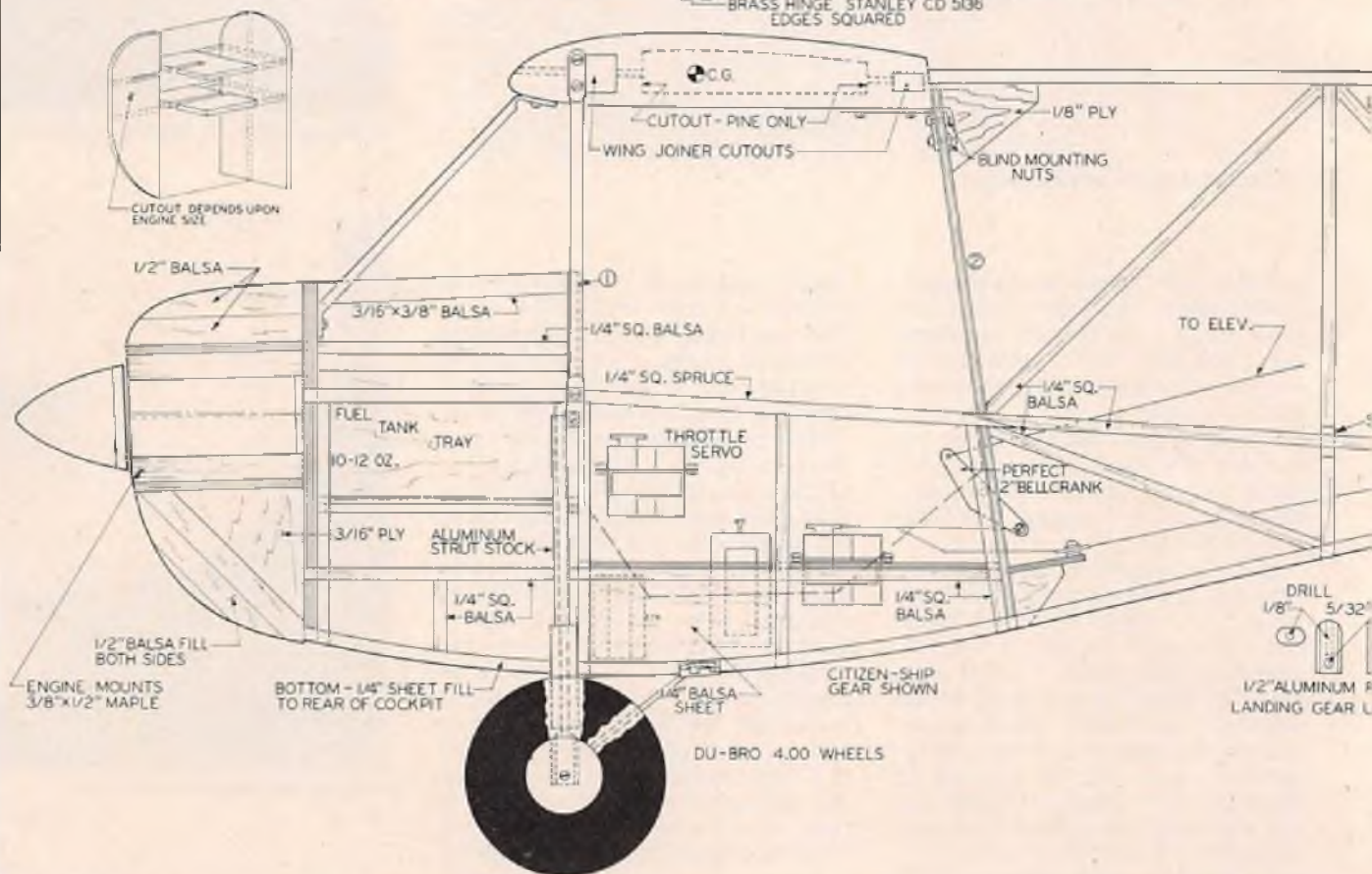
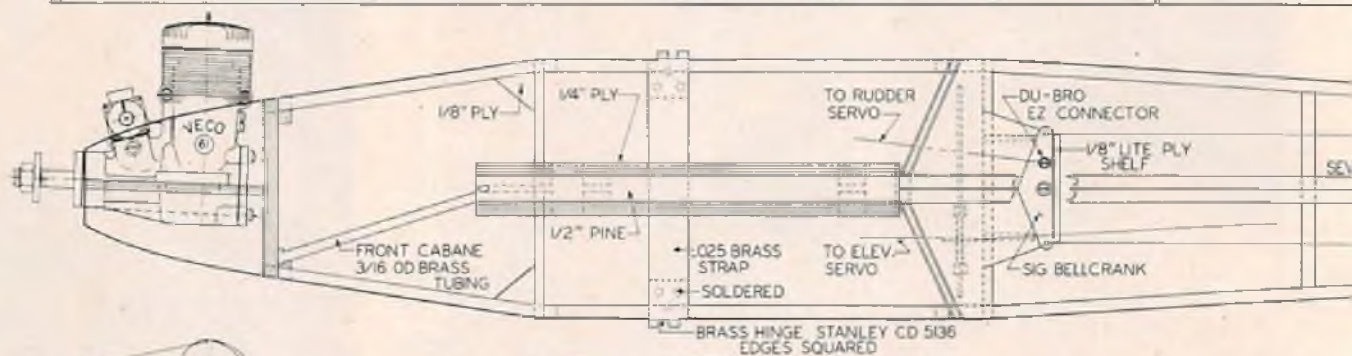
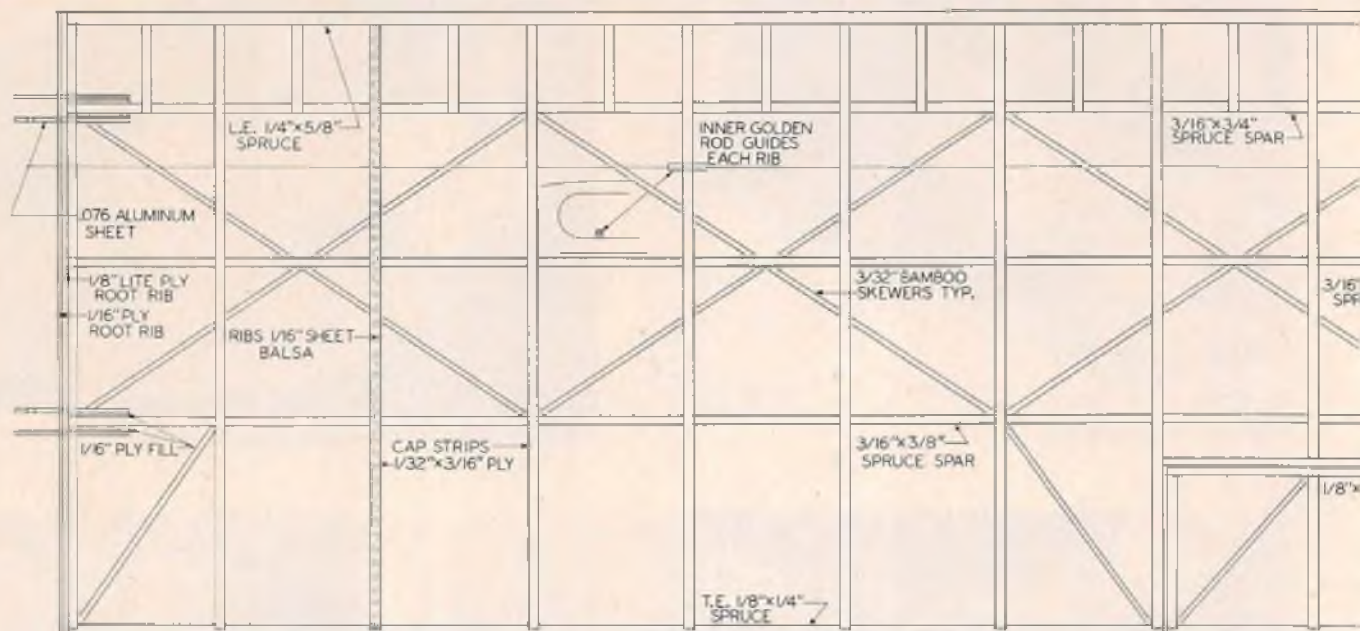
biggest problem is drilling the holes through the spar for the 3/4" 4-40 machine screws. Note that the wing connector plates on one wing are shimmed out 1/16" so they will fit on the outside of the plates on the other wing.

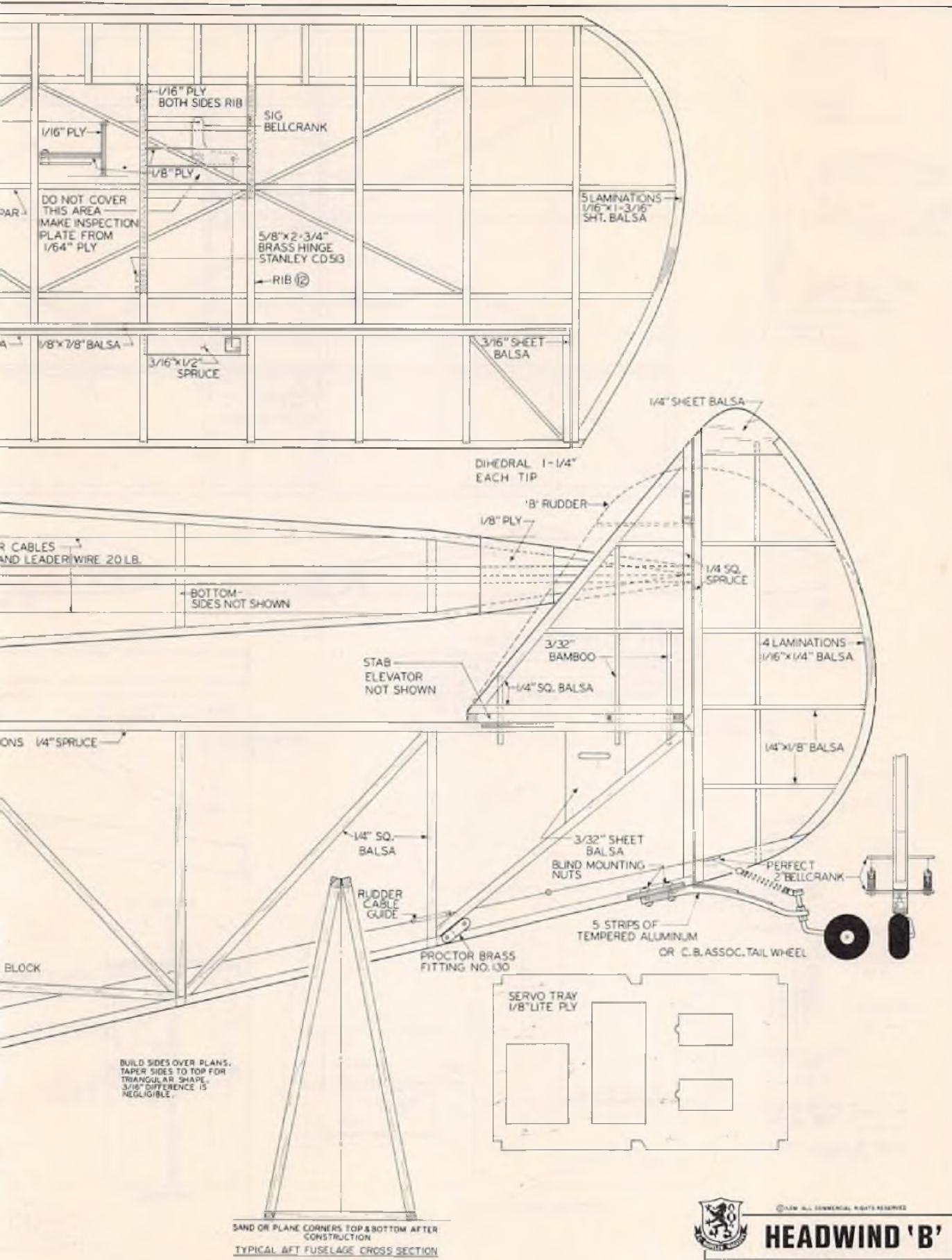
Now comes the moment you have been waiting for --- will the wing joiner rod pass through the hole in each of the eight joiner plates? Will it find the hole in the middle of the root block? Install the wing halves, brace up the tips so you have 1 1/4" dihedral under each tip and shove the joiner rod home. **It fits!! It fits!!** It may be necessary to remove the wing root block and bevel slightly for the dihedral. A small gap on each side is acceptable. Turn the plane upside down and rest the wing root on a block of wood 1 1/4" thick, block up the tail until the top of the fuselage is exactly parallel to the table, this will automatically put in the

text to page 74



Built up tail wheel assembly.





© 1980 ALL COMMERCIAL RIGHTS RESERVED

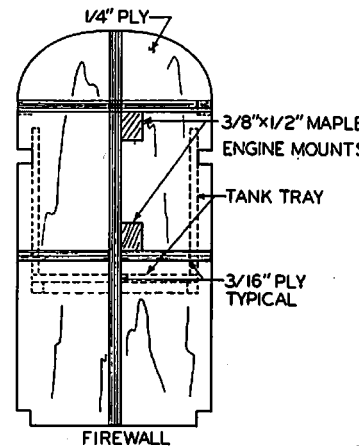
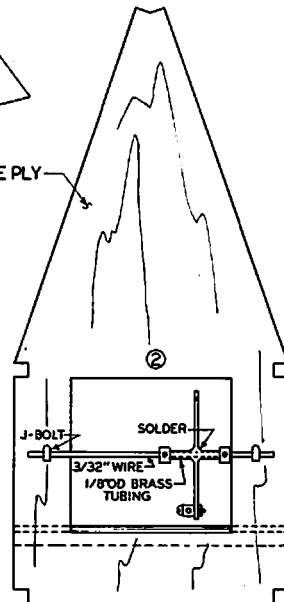
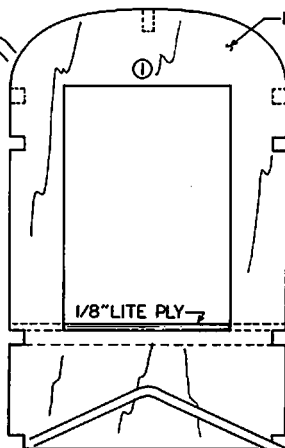
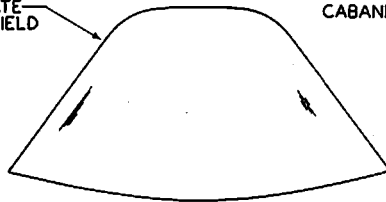
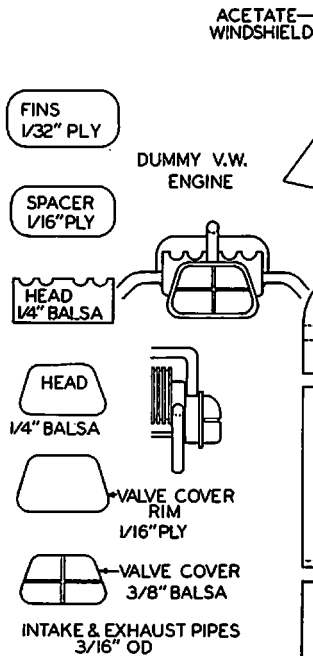
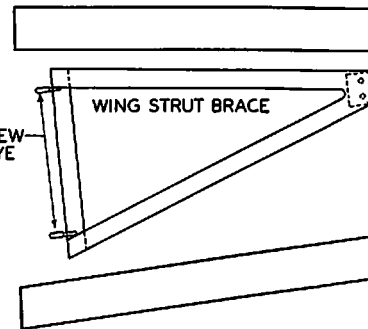
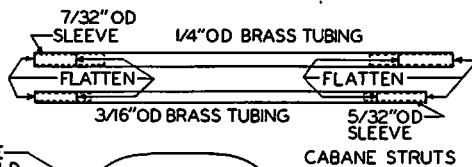
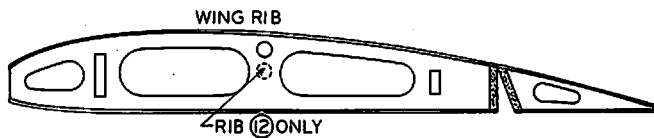
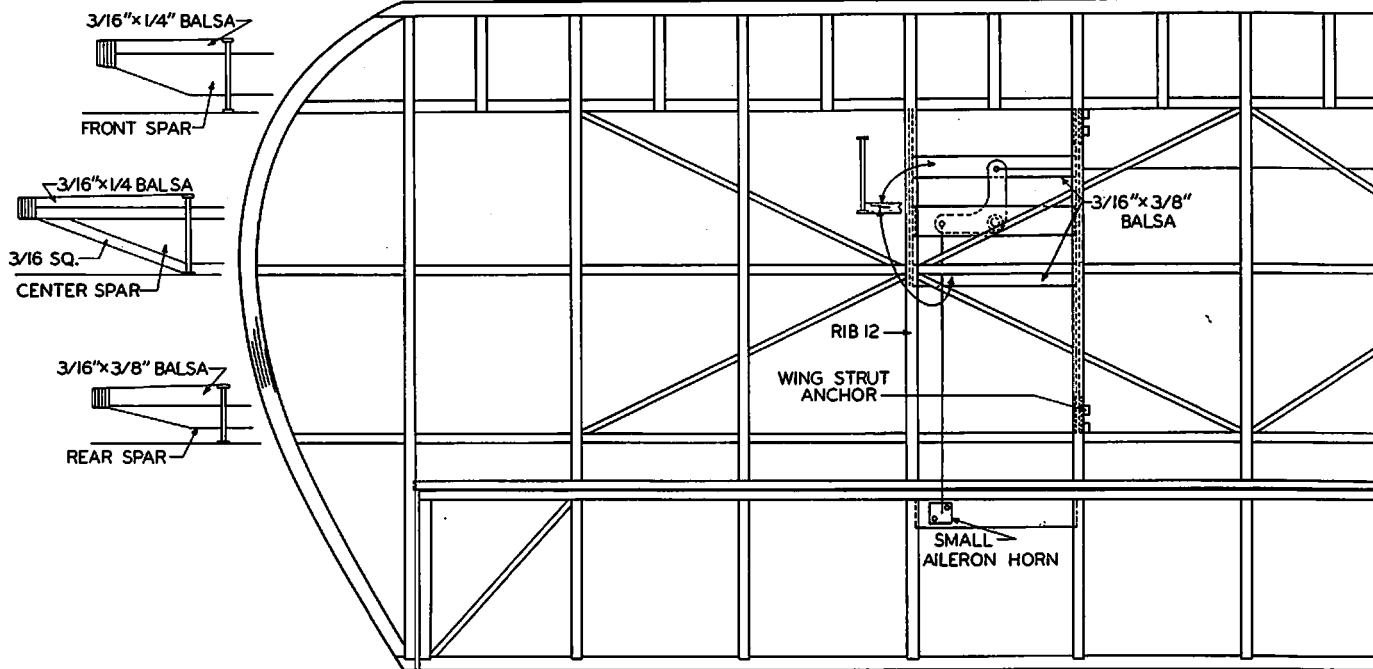
HEADWIND 'B'

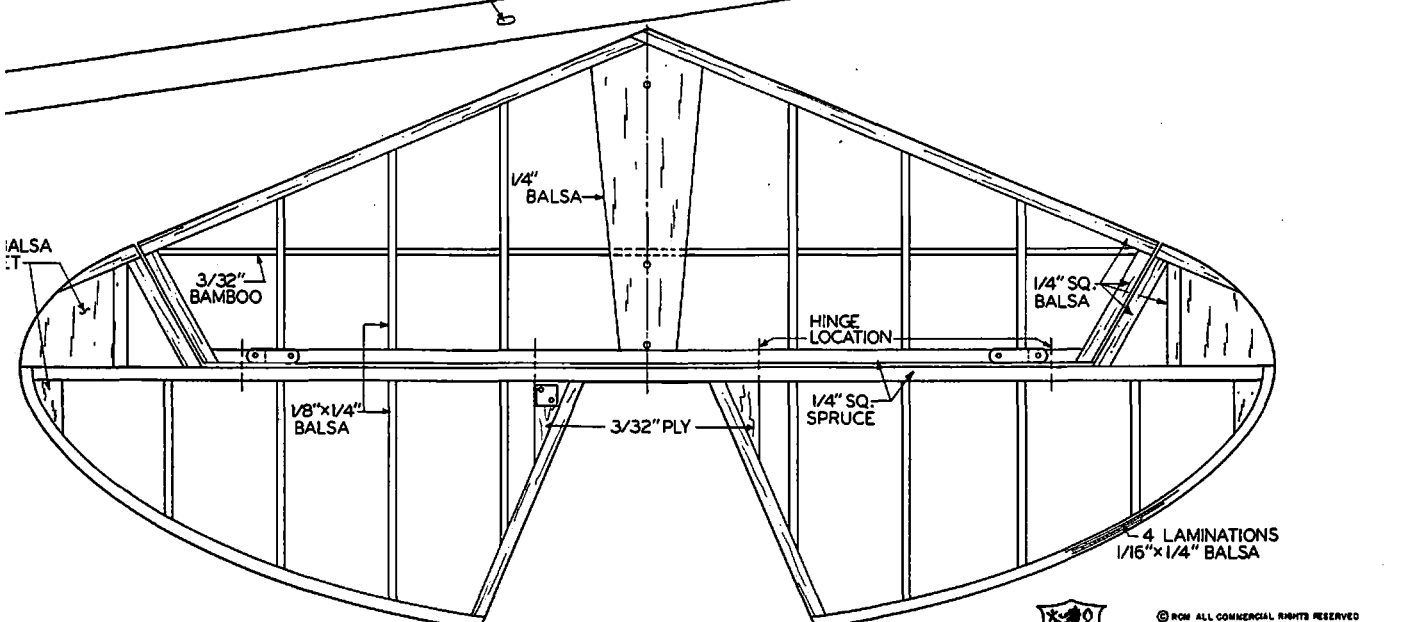
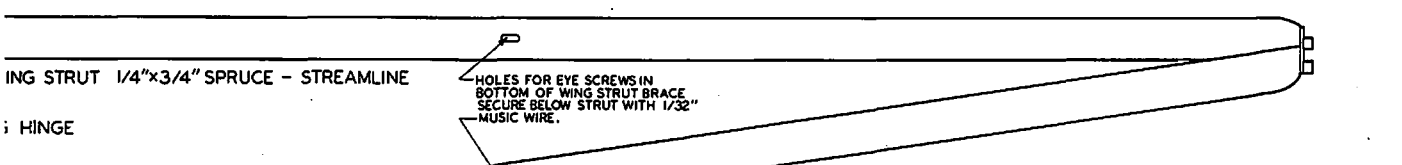
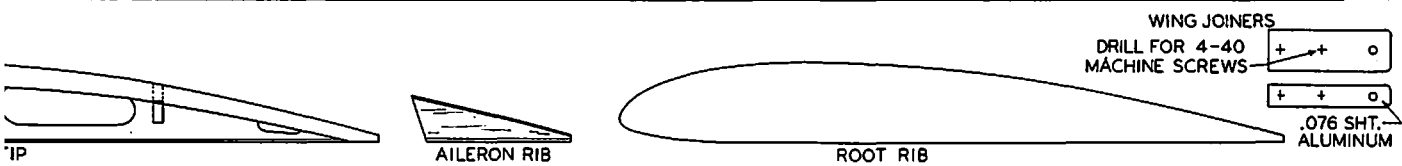
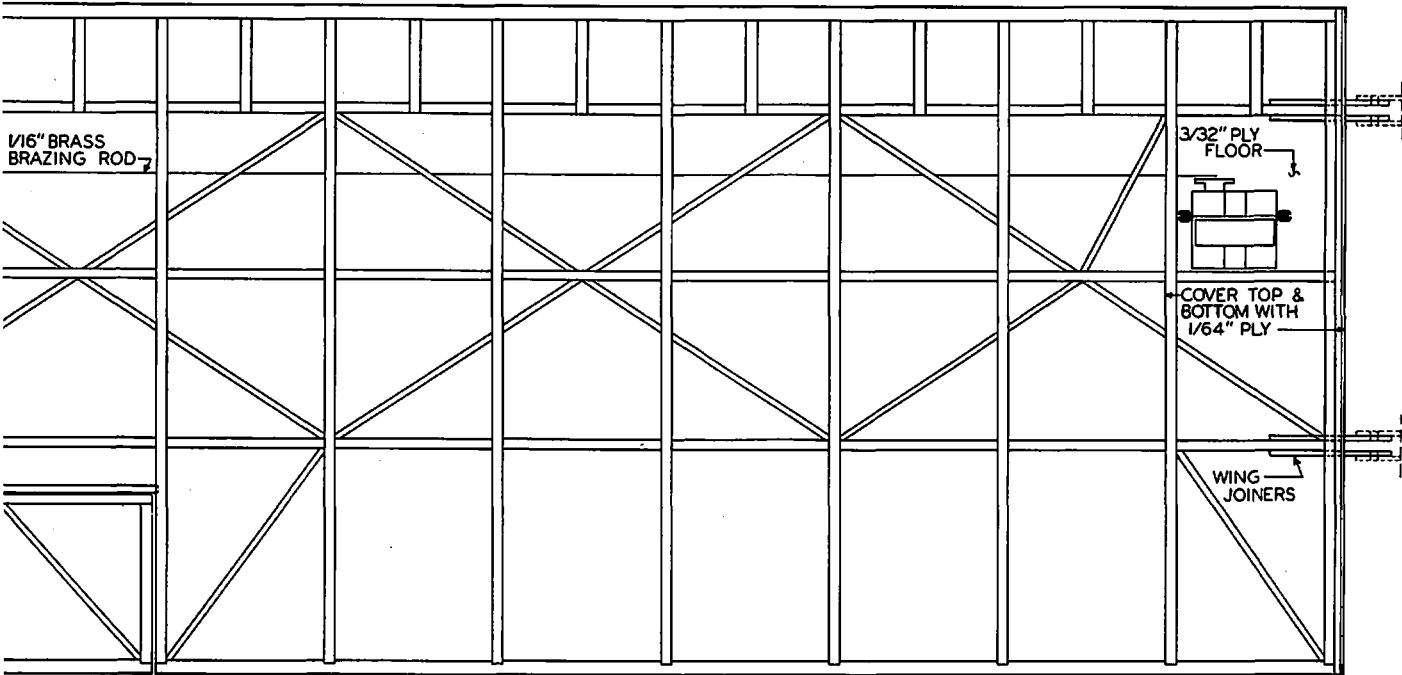
DESIGNED & DRAWN BY PAUL DENSON INKED BY PAUL DENSON



SHEET 1 OF 2

PLAN NO. 754





© NOW ALL COMMERCIAL RIGHTS RESERVED

HEADWIND 'B'

DESIGNED & DRAWN BY PAUL DENSON INKED BY PAUL DENSON

0 1 2 3 4 5 6

② PLAN NO. 754

proper amount of dihedral. The wing is long enough that it will twist and since the trailing edge is heavy, it will attempt to droop. If you install the wing struts with the wing in this position you will have exaggerated washout in the wings (as I did). Shim the wing tips in such a manner as to insure the bottom of the last rib is parallel to the table and the root rib. Screw the wing hinges to the ply hinge mounts and screw the large hinges to the bottom of the fuselage. Trim the wing struts to fit, slide the hinges into the slots and bolt in place with 1/2" 2-54 machine screws at the wing end and 1/2" 4-40 machine screws at the fuselage end.

During a test hop, in a new land development where only the streets were finished, I hit a curb on take-off — strictly pilot error — the landing gear strut was bent and both wing struts on one side were broken. To avoid the calamity that would ensue were wing struts broken when airborne, I added a 1/32" music wire doubler to the front strut on each side. I made an eye in the end of the wire, put it under the washer at the bottom and reinstalled the nut. The wire was held under tension and wrapped around the machine screw at the wing end of the strut, the excess was cut off. An eye was formed and washer and nut were replaced. White electricians tape sealed it to the strut full length.

With the wing struts in place, you can turn the plane over and see the 8' wing in all its glory, would you believe 7'6"? Fills the whole room doesn't it? But it will all fit in a Volkswagon. Check each wing for washout. If there is washout you can shorten the back strut. To correct washin, shorten the front strut.

The struts will now fold flat along the underside of the wing for storage if you allowed the strut wing hinge pivot point to extend about 1/8" above the wing surface. Remove the hinge from the fuselage, use a drift pin, knock out the hinge pin, drill to 1/8" and make your own safety pin using 1/8" brass rod. To remove the wings, disconnect the pushrods from the servo, disconnect the servo wires, pull the safety pin on the struts and, finally, remove the wing joiner rod. Reverse this technique to assemble the plane.

Empennage: The empennage is straightforward and according to the plans. It would be best to trial assemble the whole tail section before covering. There are quite a number of holes to be drilled and fittings to be affixed (the holes can be opened after covering). Support and hold-down of the whole tail section is accomplished with wires. If you can find "Sevenstrand" stainless steel leader wire of 20-30 lb. test, you will amaze yourself with how many ways you can use it in model building. Be sure, when you purchase the wire, you also purchase a package of the swages

recommended for the wire. They are phosphor-bronze and, when squeezed tight with Vise Grips, hold the wire permanently in position. The fin and stab are keyed to the fuselage with three bamboo posts; they are held firmly in place and adjusted with the plastic coated stainless steel wire and turnbuckles. You will need eight #130 Proctor brass fittings, two on either side of the top of the fin, two on each end of the stab and two on the fuselage as shown. The turnbuckles used for adjustment were #5C clevis end which lock with a pin to the end of the brass fittings. A turnbuckle is located on each side of the fin and each side of the fuselage. The wire that attaches to the other end of the turnbuckle terminates at the brass fitting on the end of the stab. If you set it up in this manner, the fin may be adjusted independently of the stab and vice versa.

The rudder is also cable controlled. It is best to run these cables before covering the fuselage. After cutting to length, they may be coiled and taped aft of the NyRod guides. The normal steps for swaging a loop in the end of a piece of the stainless steel wire are as follows: run the wire through a swage, through the hole in the bellcrank, around the back side of the bellcrank through the hole in the opposite direction through the swage in the opposite direction and crimp with Vise Grips. The figure '8' is best where there is movement to stop fraying. In the wing or tail assembly a loop is sufficient, pull tight with pliers and crimp.

Tailwheel: The tailwheel is almost a duplicate of the one on the full size Headwind. I used some tempered sheet aluminum for the spring. It is made up of five pieces; only three are full length. They were drilled, bolted, and clamped, then the edges were filed smooth for looks. The axle housing at the end was a piece of outside threaded aluminum tubing; the bellcrank was cut from 1/32" sheet brass and soldered to a 5/32" wheel lock. The control springs were from a ballpoint pen. The turnbuckles, while unnecessary, were extra ones I had so I used them to extend the springs. A solid link between the wheel and rudder is impractical because the springy up and down motion would be transmitted to the rudder. Check the plans and pictures for help in building the tailwheel assembly.

The shocks are not functional, just decorative. The internal friction of their movement would help a little but the 5/32" landing gear wire and the large Du-Bro wheels take up the majority of the landing shock. The whole strut works around the aluminum landing gear strut block. It was made from a 1" piece of 1/2" aluminum rod, filed flat on each side until it is 3/8" thick (see plans). A 5/32" hole is drilled through from one flat side

for the landing gear wire. A 1/8" hole is drilled in the rounded top for the strut rod. Holes are drilled in from the rounded side which are tapped for set screws to hold everything in place. To make the struts you will need from the hobby shop tubing rack: one length of 3/8" airfoil aluminum strut stock, two pieces of 5/32" O.D. brass tubing, one 12" length of 1/8" brass rod and one length of 1/2" O.D. aluminum tubing.

Cut two 6 1/2" lengths of the strut stock, two 6 1/2" lengths of the brass tubing, two 2" lengths of the 1/2" aluminum tubing, and cut the brass rod into four 3" pieces. Bend a 1/4" right angle in two of the brass rods and a 5/8" slight bend in the other two. Ready to assemble? Solder the right angle bend brass rod in one end of the 5/32" brass tubing allowing it to stick out about 1/8". Push the brass tubing into the aluminum strut stock, it fits exactly. A little silicone adhesive squeezed into the strut stock back of the tubing stops rotation. I used a one hole laboratory stopper to fill the bottom 3/8" of the aluminum tubing — hardwood dowel would work — then I wet and slid the brass rod up through the stopper and out the top of the aluminum tubing. This brass rod then went into the bottom of the tubing in the strut. Voila! It is done.

The brass rod at the bottom of this assembly fits into the top of the landing gear-strut block and at the top fits under a 'U' shaped brass fitting at the base of the cabane.

Incidentals: My Headwind was covered with three rolls of Permagloss Coverite and I used Permagloss trim sheets for the numbers. Covers for the servo hatch in the top of the wing and bellcrank access in the bottom of the wing were made of 1/32" ply covered with the covering materials. Aileron hinges are also Coverite while the rudder and stab used Sig hinges.

The wing strut brace was half of a Sig hinge epoxied in a slot at the top, the other half hinge was epoxied between 3/32" balsa squares which were epoxied to rib #6. This hinge half stuck out far enough so that the wing strut brace folds flat under the wing strut. The bottom of the wing strut brace has two small screw eyes in the bottom edge which pass through the wing strut and both are anchored with a piece of 1/32" music wire.

A 1/16" ply sheet, with 1/8" sq. spruce strips around the bottom, is fitted into the top of the cockpit; the flight pack switch and charging jack are located in this cover. The main purpose of this cover is to keep exhaust oil out of the cockpit. It may be readily removed to be cleaned with the rest of the plane at the end of the flying session.

As a result of the minor collision with a sidewalk curb previously mentioned, it was determined that a back brace was



More On Differential

The July Scale Views column item on differential aileron movement stirred some interest in the subject. One letter came from Ron Moulton, Editorial Director of the respected English magazine *Aeromodeller* and Radio Control Models and Electronics, with the news that the feature had been selected for reprinting in the 1978-79 edition of the *Aeromodeller Annual*. The Annual is a tradition going back about 30 years and I've got just about all of these valuable references in my book collection. So I was pleased to be represented and count this as a vote in favor. Ron said he had noticed editorial mention of the article in *Rhodesian* and *New Zealand RC club newsletters*.

Shu W. Gee, who is with NASA at the Dryden Flight Research Center in Edwards, California, had some particularly interesting observations. Here are some excerpts from his comments, with a few asides from McCullough along the way.

GEE: "In actual RC flight, it is difficult for the flier to perceive adverse yaw from the ground so he probably can't tell how bad it is except that he is working harder in doing precision maneuvers. I would like to mention that when you have a pattern airplane with little or no wing dihedral and a symmetrical airfoil, then differential ailerons are undesirable and would cause nose wobble during axial rolls."

The opinions from pattern fliers I've talked to or heard from are about 50-50 divided as to the benefit of differential movement in their case. But what tips the scale for me is the vote of Dave Brown in favor.

GEE: "Many full size airplanes have differential ailerons and still have adverse aileron yaw characteristics. In flying these types of airplanes, it is necessary to apply rudder with aileron control for maneuvering, hence the term 'coordination of controls.' In RC flying, it is difficult to coordinate the right amount of rudder with aileron, and when you make uncoordinated steering corrections, the airplane wallows around (if the model has strong adverse yaw and/or excessive dihedral)."

Agreed, but is it not possible that these full-size designs do not have enough differential incorporated, and if the proper amount were used then less rudder application would be found necessary?

GEE: "Scale-like flying and improved handling qualities can be achieved by interconnecting the rudder with the ailerons at the optimum ratio. I have used both electrical and mechanical interconnects with success. I prefer electrical when the airplane is large enough and has both rudder and aileron servos. A Y connection harness (available from Kraft) can be connected from the receiver aileron output to drive both aileron and rudder servos."



EK Logictrol also has a Y connection harness. If none is available for a particular brand of radio, it is not difficult to make a "Y" by splicing two aileron extension cords together.

GEE: "For smaller airplanes like 1/2A, a pushrod added from the aileron horn to the rudder provides an adequate mechanical interconnect. When using interconnects, roll sensitivity is increased, so one should decrease the aileron throws, and the rudder throw should be only about 1/3 or 1/2 of its normal throw, depending on the particular airplane."

Right! Last summer I helped Jim Woodard test fly a model which had previously been flown in the usual configuration and then was switched to interconnected aileron and rudder servos with a Y harness. No changes had been made in the previously used control throws. When a vertical bank resulted from a "normal" correction

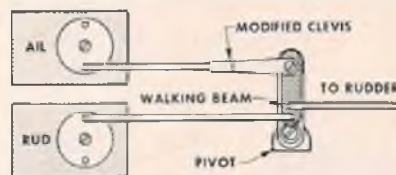
during climb-out from take-off, it was evident that some changes should have been made. Several flights later we ended up with only a small amount of rudder movement for good results.

GEE: "Too much rudder results in proverse yaw, which is also undesirable. You have to fly the model and adjust the ratio for its best result. If you hit it right, you might even see an improvement in the handling qualities of your scale model."

Probably the best known full size example of connected controls is the classic *Ercoupe*. It has a solid reputation for being a pussycat to fly with almost idiot-proof handling qualities. The limited control surface movement that was also a part of the design did, however, prevent aerobalic maneuvers.

GEE: "The disadvantage of the interconnect is that you lose the separate control of the rudder which you sometimes want during take-off and landings and some aerobatic maneuvers, but you can get that capability back with an additional rudder servo and a walking beam mixer."

AILERON RUDDER INTERCONNECT PLUS RUDDER CONTROL



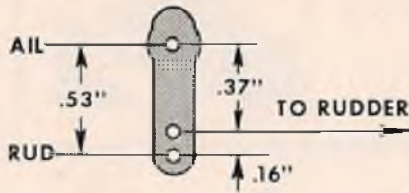
Back in the late 1950's, Maynard Hill and Jim Martin (the Tennessee J.M.) among others, flew coupled aileron and rudder or CAR as it was dubbed then. The take-off and landing problems were noted at that time also. During crosswind work, when a wing was put down, the rudder and tailwheel turned also and vice versa. These difficulties, plus the introduction of multi-channel full proportional equipment, detailed further experimentation and not much has been done since. So Shu's mention of the walking beam mixer sounded interesting and I wrote to him and asked if he'd supply further details.

Did You Ever See A Beam Walking?

Here are some notes he sent for a

practical application of the principle:

(1) Location of the holes in the walking beam determines the ratio of aileron servo and rudder servo movement that actually gets to the rudder. On the sample unit shown in the picture, the measurements are shown in an accompanying sketch.



Then,

$$\delta R = \frac{.16}{.53} \delta AS + \frac{.37}{.53} \delta RS$$

Or,

$$\delta R = .3 \delta AS + .7 \delta RS$$

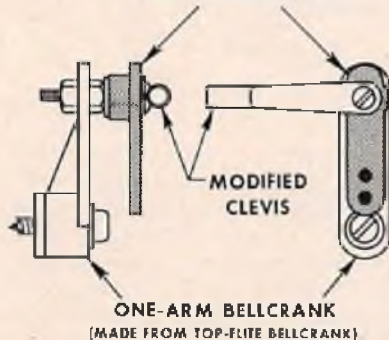
Where:

δ means deflection
 R is rudder control surface
 AS is aileron servo
 RS is rudder servo

This means:

- (a) That the rudder will deflect 30% of its full throw when full aileron is commanded and 70% of its full throw when full rudder is commanded.
- (b) When full right aileron and full right rudder is commanded, the rudder deflects full right.
- (c) When no aileron and full right rudder is commanded, the rudder deflects 70% of its full throw to the right.
- (d) When full left aileron and full right rudder is commanded, the rudder deflects 40% to the right.

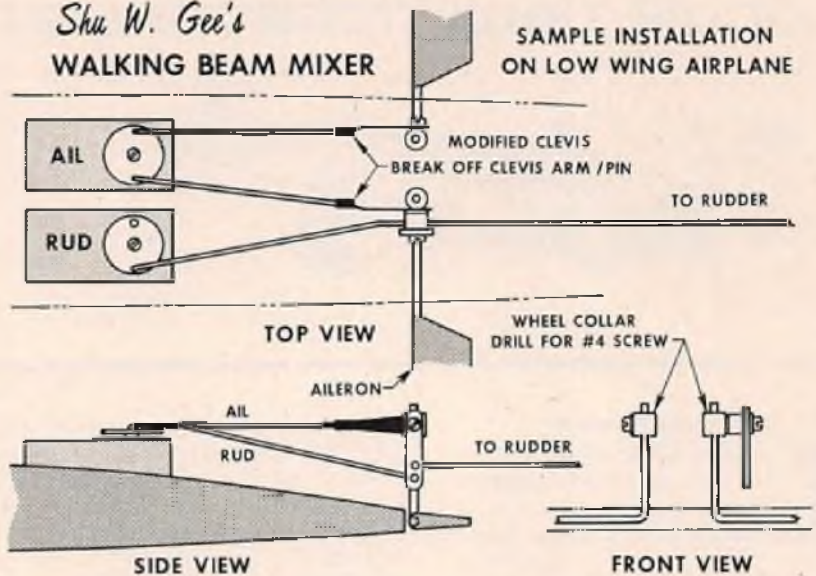
KPS-12 SERVO ARM USED AS A WALKING BEAM.



It is important to note that the beam length between the aileron and rudder servo inputs **must** be greater than the total throw of a servo to accommodate the condition when the aileron and rudder servos are at their opposite limits --- i.e., full right aileron and full left rudder.

Care must be taken to avoid linkage interference at the walking beam. It is

Shu W. Gee's WALKING BEAM MIXER



NOTE: IN THIS APPLICATION THE ONE-ARM BELLCRANK IS REPLACED BY THE WIRE AILERON HORN.



suggested to use 90° wire bends with some means of preventing them from coming out.

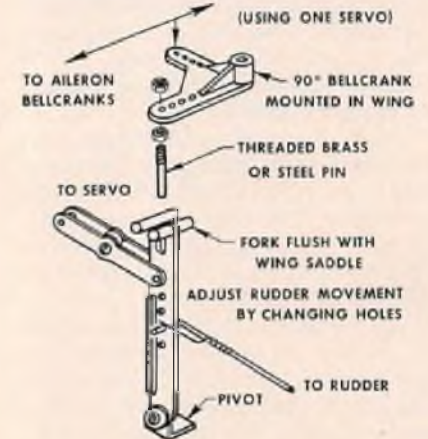
Old Timer Car Unit

This coupled aileron-rudder discussion got me to thinking that William Bros. used to make a molded nylon device for adjusting and connecting the linkages involved in CAR controls. I got to digging in the lower depths of my workshop and came up with one still in the package. I'm including it here because it may suggest some good ideas for hook-ups when removable wings are involved. Look on the back of your hobby dealer's



hardware rack --- there might still be one in stock. If not, you can make up something similar to do the job.

WILLIAMS BROS. SERVO TRAVEL REDUCING LINKAGE WITH COUPLED AILERON AND RUDDER FORK



Plug The Drain

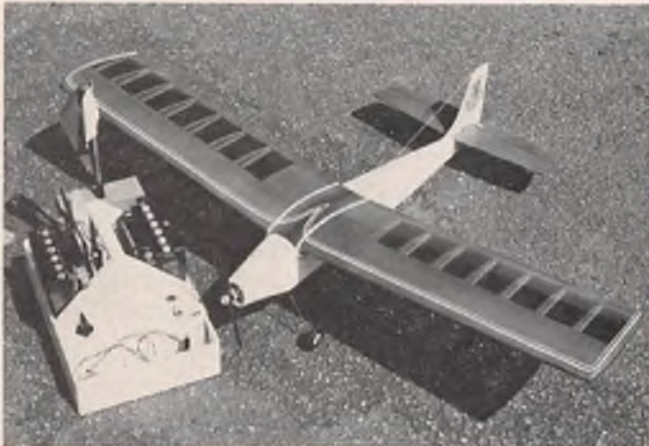
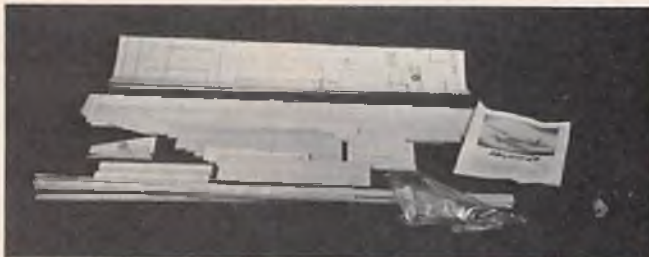
Quarter Scale fliers have learned, sometimes at a most inappropriate moment, that the biggies run down battery packs faster than the usual size model. Those barn door control surfaces are heavier and have to displace larger volumes of air when they move. This increased load causes a rise in current going to the servo. Some say they only get 1/3 normal flying time.

L & L Electronics (P.O. Box 13434, Albuquerque, N.M. 87112) has an answer to the problem in their "Super-Pak". The 4.8 volt unit is rated at 1.2 amp hours, more than double the standard 500 mah pack. I weighed it on a sensitivity scale at 190 grams or 6 3/4 ounces. Considering the large capacity, this compares favorably with the 5 ounces of a standard battery. Dimensions are 15/16" x 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" and the price is \$23.95.

to page 112

RCM PRODUCT TEST

Astro Flight, Inc.
ELECTRA-FLI



The Electro Fly Astro 10 is an electric powered sport plane designed by Bob Boucher and Dave Shadel for Astro Flight Models, and is of high quality materials throughout. All necessary hardware is furnished in kit, including a cardboard tube for Astro motor installation.

Construction of the Electro Fly is very simple, requiring little time to build, and could be built by nearly anyone with minor building experience.

The parts fit very well and the parts matched the plans very well except for tail pieces which were a little smaller than the plans. The instructions and plans were easy to read and follow.

On our model, I decided to add shear webbing out to the fourth rib for added strength. The construction is straightforward with balsa being used throughout with the exception of the plywood bulkhead and the cardboard motor tube in the fuselage.

The earlier kits, which ours turned out to be, do not have an air scoop shown under the battery pack for cooling. This plastic scoop is the same type included in the kit for the side vents. It needs to be mounted on the bottom of the fuselage directly under the battery pack with the opening facing the rear. If you have one of these early kits, write to Astro Flight and they will send you the additional air scoop.

For construction, Quick Cure 5-Minute epoxy and Wilhold Aliphatic Resin glue was used. Flite-Kote and Solarfilm covering was used to cover the entire airplane and both a heat gun and iron were used to apply the covering. D.J.'s trim tape was used for the trim.

The Electro Fly is a smooth, good flying airplane and should make a good trainer for the novice. The Electro Fly is very stable and flies well with very little control. It is rather sensitive to rudder but otherwise it will fly very nicely with hands off on landing. Be sure to keep the speed up during approach (don't try to stretch the glide) and then add a little up elevator to flair out. It makes smooth landings.

Our airplane will fly about 5 minutes on a 10 to 15 minute
to page 112

IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging	●					Pre-Shaped Parts	●				
Plans	●					Parts Match to Plans		●			
Written Instructions		●				Overall Parts Fit		●			
Quality of Hardwood	●					Ease of Assembly	●				
Quality of Fiberglass			NA			Fidelity to Scale			NA		
Other Materials	●					Flight Performance	●				
Accessories		●				Overall Appeal	●				
Die-Cutting	●										

E=Excellent / G=Good / A=Average / F=Fair / P=Poor

SPECIFICATIONS

Name ELECTRA-FLI
Aircraft Type Sport (Electric)
Manufactured By Astro Flight, Inc.
13377 Beach Ave.
Venice, California 90291

Mfg. Suggested Retail Price \$24.95
Available From Both Mfg. & Retail
Mfg. Recommended Usage Basic Powered Trainer
Wing Span 45 Inches
Wing Chord 8 Inches
Total Wing Area 360 Square Inches
Fuselage Length 32 1/4 Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions (L) 4 1/4" x (W) 2" x (H) 3"
Wing Location High Wing
Airfoil Flat Bottom
Wing Planform Constant Chord
Dihedral (each tip) 1 Inch
Stabilizer Span 16 Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.) 4" (Avg.)
Total Slab Area 64 Sq. In.
Stab Airfoil Section Flat
Stabilizer Location Top Of Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height 5 Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.) 7 Inches
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range05-.10 Astro Electric
or .049 Glow

Recommended Fuel Tank Size NA
Landing Gear Conventional
Recommended No. of Channels 2
Recommended Control Functions Rudder & Elevator
Basic Materials Used in Construction:

Fuselage Balsa, Hardwood & Ply
Wing Balsa & Ply
Tail Surfaces Balsa
Hardware Incl. in Kit See Text
Plan Size 47" x 33" (1 sheet)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets No
Instruction Manual Yes (2 pages)
Construction Photos Yes
Kit Includes Die-Cut & Shaped Parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight 40 Oz.
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt. 16 Oz./Sq. Ft.

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly 44 Ounces
Wing Loading 17.6 Oz./Sq. Ft.
Covering & Finishing materials used See Text
Engine Make & Disp. Astro .10 Electric
Muffler Used No
Radio Used Krall
Tank Size Used NA



Golden State Classic

When you get two super promoters, promoting something they like, there appears to be no limit to what they can do. Such was the case when Rick Perry and George Hague decided to sponsor an annual 1/8 scale race in Northern California. Rick Perry is the newly elected President of R.O.A.R. (Radio Operated Auto Racers) and, together with George, they own and operate The R/C Car Shoppe in Pleasanton, California.

The advance publicity for this race stated \$3,000.00 worth of trophies and merchandise, including a color and B & W TV, radios, etc. This brought out 85 pre-registered entries, with another 20 trying to get in after the deadline. The deadline was necessary to print the

program listing names, heats, frequencies, car numbers, etc., so everyone would know ahead of time, the exact times and schedules of the racing program. And Rick and George were able to stay with this schedule, almost to the minute.

The race was run at the Del Monte Shopping Center in Monterey, Calif. with nearby Carmel and Big Sur making it one of the most beautiful spots in all of the U.S.A. To add a little more flavor to the weekend, the hotel that we stayed at was Official Race Headquarters for the Laguna Seca Can Am Race at nearby Laguna Seca Raceway, with race cars parked everywhere.

Friday was controlled practice day for our race, and the place was packed. The parking lot was huge, but it was all hilly. The location we had, put the track right in

the center of a hill with the high part of the track right in the center and then dropping off from there in every direction 4 to 6 feet. This made all the corners off camber turns or exactly opposite of banked turns!! To add another challenge, both sides of the straightaway were lined with boards, and together with the dropoff, all you could see was the wing on your car going down the straightaway! It was impossible to tell if your car was going straight! But this didn't seem to stop most guys from trying to punch the straightaway. Naturally there were many cars being re-built Friday. Friday night was Open House at Chuck August's home in Carmel, and we all had a great time trying to beat an electronic football game.

Saturday was the first round of

GOLDEN STATE CLASSIC RESULTS

Place	Name	Laps	Qualifying Time	Place	Name	Laps	Qualifying Time
EXPERT "A" MAIN				AMATEUR "B" MAIN			
1	Gary Kyes	100	3.34.91	1	Mike Hegland	50	4.26.04
2	Gene Husting	100	3.30.86	2	Mike Gavaldon	38	5.03
3	Jeff Rold	100	3.26.17	3	Jay Spere	35	4.17.52
4	Curtis Husting	100	3.37.90	4	Tom Hickethier	33	4.46
5	Earl Campbell	97	3.42.05	5	Vic Neufeld	32	4.25.24
6	Matt Azzara	85	3.40.42	6	Jim Gonzel	31	4.30.22
7	Jim Aguirre	78	3.36.80	7	Bill Watson	12	4.27.51
8	Bob Titterington	49	3.32.18	8	Dennis Thomas	11	4.37
9	Bill Steele	20	3.28.58	NOVICE "A" MAIN			
EXPERT "B" MAIN				1	George Anderson	75	4.01.09
1	Mike Rowland	50	3.51.15	2	Randy Wente	73	4.01.66
2	Jon Quaid	50	3.52.12	3	Richard Heisel	61	4.54.58
3	Jack Barton	40	3.53.66	4	Joe Whitten	52	4.07.43
4	Bill Hegland	33	3.69.95	5	Bob Neufeld	48	3.59.81
5	Butch Kroells	30	4.26.17	6	Jim Nelson	41	3.54.94
6	Al Chuck	21	4.08.89	7	Bruce Owen	31	4.03.63
AMATEUR "A" MAIN				8	Chuck August	29	3.55.31
1	Jim Cade	85	4.10.02	9	Mike Plant	19	3.58.45
2	Joe Alves	79	3.46.36	NOVICE "B" MAIN			
3	Paul Kawaguchi	79	3.43.67	1	Joe Tentschert	50	4.13.24
4	Dana Smeltzer	79	3.30.22	2	Ira Kimble	49	4.15.53
5	Mike Reedy	78	4.12.68	3	Steve Hulbert	48	4.11.96
6	Jeff Hollfelder	71	3.50.01	4	Joe Sortillon	43	4.10.73
7	Bruce Metras	56	3.52.16	5	Reba Staele	42	4.22.66
8	Bob Mathison	56	3.56.10	6	George Haye	41	4.28.29
9	Joe Zimmerman	54	3.46.78	7	John Pagle	40	4.23.75
				8	Terry Gillot	40	4.17.46
				9	Don Baiss	12	4.31.83



The First Annual Golden State Classic race was held at the Del Monte Shopping Center in Monterey, California, with beautiful green surroundings.



All of the turns were off camber turns (opposite of banked), making it one of the most difficult courses we've ever run on.

qualifying. A semi flat bed truck was brought in and used as a drivers stand raising the drivers high enough that we could now see the back straightaway of this 700 foot long track. The track also had more bite and it began to look like at least a few guys were beginning to find the way around the track. After the first round of qualifying on Saturday, Matt Azzara, alias Matio Azzaratti, was Top Qualifier and later that night we went to eat at Fisherman's Wharf, where Matt gave us a 2 hour crash course on "How to drive the track", or was that on "How to crash on the course?" or did we just razz him for 2 hours? Something like that --- but it was fun.

Sunday, the bite on the track was very good. It was a little foggy most of the day, but when Julie Smith, the beautiful trophy girl appeared about 11 a.m., it seemed the whole day suddenly got more beautiful, too. After our 5 minute practice heat, we were ready to begin the last qualifying round. The 45 Novices were up first, with 8 qualifying at a time. To give you an idea how tough this track was, we ran 10 lap qualifying heats and during the first 3 heats only 3 cars were running at the end. During the fourth heat, all 8 cars were off the track for repairs, and it was exciting to see who could get repaired and back on the track first. Jim Nelson ended up Top Qualifier



Two of the best race announcers and promoters for R/C cars in the country, George Hague and new ROAR President, Rick Perry.



Color TV set, B & W TV, radios, plus boxes of other merchandise, and trophies that were better than Nationals trophies, gave everyone something to shoot for.

in the Novice class with a time of 3.54.94 with Chuck August 2nd and Mike Plant 3rd.

Dana Smeltzer showed the Amateurs the fast way around the track, with a time of 3.30.22 with Paul Kawaguchi taking 2nd and Joe Alves 3rd.

The Experts were next, and it seems the one that we're always chasing for Top Qualifier honors over the last year is Jeff Rold, who was also Top Qualifier at the Nationals. Jeff was continuing his fast ways again by taking Top Qualifier spot with a fantastic run of 3.26.17. Bill Steele, who also has a couple TQ's added to his list lately, was second and I got a clean run to take 3rd spot. The 6 fastest cars then ran in a 4 lap Trophy Dash. I managed, somehow, to take the lead, but it only lasted for a lap and a half until Jeff passed me to take the lead and then the checkered flag. The way he was driving, he must have seen the trophy girl!!

There was an A & B Main for each of the Novice, Amateur and Expert classes to allow more drivers to run in a main. I like this idea, when it's possible. In the Novice "B" Main, Joe Tentschert drove a clean race to win the 50 lap event, with Ira Kimble right behind in 2nd and Steve Hulbert 3rd. Mike Hegland won the 50 lap Amateur "B" Main by 12 laps, as
to page 99



The big gun from MRP, Gary Kyes wins the color TV, and is also presented with a photo plaque by Miss Golden State Classic, lovely Julie Smith.



I wonder if having a beautiful trophy queen makes you drive harder? I don't know how else I could have finished second.



Jeff Rold was Top Qualifier, won the Trophy Dash and looked like he was going to win the Main Event, until brake problems held him back to a third place finish.

BUD NOSEN MODELS

INCORPORATED

BOX 105, TWO HARBORS, MINNESOTA 55616

All kits feature all wood construction, fast assembly, huge rolled plans, assembly instructions, machine and die cut parts, all necessary hardware and much, much more. Designed for .60 engines on up. Write for our illustrated catalog—50¢.

9' PIPER J-3 CUB



Standoff Scale
Formed ABS
cowl Kit -

\$119.95

3 or 4 Channels
Flies like a
trainer Kit -

\$99.95

9' CHAMPION CITABRIA



9' AERONCA "CHAMP"



1/4 size Standoff
scale 3 or 4
Channels Kit -

\$99.95

3 or 4 Channels
No foam or
plastic Kit -

\$79.95

102" BUD NOSEN TRAINER



8' CURTISS JN-4D JENNY



Standoff scale
4 Channels
required Kit-

\$129.95

1/3 size Standoff
scale 4 Channels
required Kit -

\$129.95

8' 1933 GERE SPORT



9' "MR. MULLIGAN"



1/4 size Standoff
scale 3 or 4
Channels Kit -

\$139.95

1/4 size Standoff
scale Molded
cowls Kit -

\$169.95

10' CESSNA 310 TWIN



AUSTRALIA
EK Logictrol Australia
44 Macquarie Road
Earlwood 2206
Sydney, Australia

SWITZERLAND
Blue Max
Modellflug-Technik AG
Alte Landstrasse 122
CH-8800 Thalwil Switzerland

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

SOUTH AFRICA
Radio Control World
202/4 Oceana House
Lower Burg St.
Capetown 8001 So. Africa

CANADA
John Klassen Hobby Central
400 Cuyler Street
Thunder Bay, Ontario

Bud Nosen's spectacular

102" P-51 D

KIT \$169⁹⁵

- Stand-off Scale
- 2.75" equals 1'
- 102" Span
- 16.5# flying wt.
- 1800 sq. in. wing
- 26 1/4" chord at root

- 4 channel radios required
- Designed for .60 engines with prop driver
- Very stable flyer
- Proof of scale 3 views
- Kit includes 21" canopy

- No foam or plastic
- 6" spinner is not included available direct only \$16.95
- Huge rolled Plans
- Machine and die-cut parts
- Decals not included



BUD NOSEN MODELS, INC.

Box 105

Two Harbors, MN 55616

catalog 50c



Scott sitting in normal position with heel on pedal. Launching can be a one man operation using a turn-around pulley.

GASOLINE POWER WINCH

By Robert W. Metz



Launcher with Hobie. Note drag chute at nose of glider.

This gasoline winch has enough power to launch the largest RC glider, yet has the gentleness to tow the small ones aloft also. It has all of these features because of the variable speeds of the gasoline engine. When you consider power, speed range, and availability of the small lawnmower engine (approximately three horsepower) it is a natural for use as the muscle for a launcher.

The construction of this winch is simple and straightforward, as illustrated in the accompanying pictures. Built basically of wood, it uses a slip belt as a clutch to engage the engine, with the reel to wind in the tow line. The tow line speed is adjustable by varying engine throttle and can be read in miles per hour on a bicycle speedometer. It is possible to go from 3 to 33 mph with this pulley arrangement. These changes in speed are necessary due to the existing wind at the launch site. Various gliders also have different flying and climb



Side view without speedometer or wheels.



Rear view before speedometer was installed.



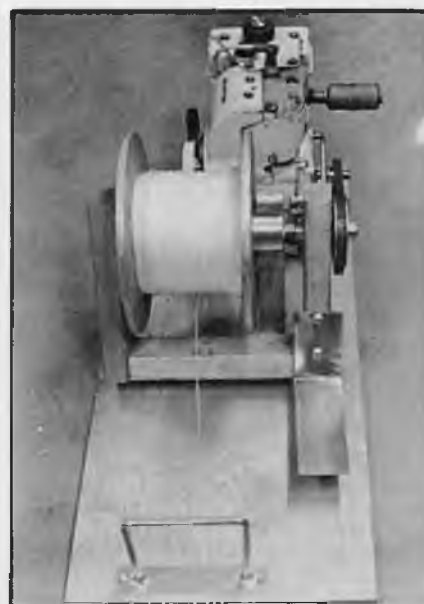
Pulling launcher by line guide on rear wheels. Hole in reel was drilled for balancing.

speeds. Since there is a throttle stop to reset any given speed, the need for a speedometer is not really necessary, but it's nice to have and isn't difficult to install.

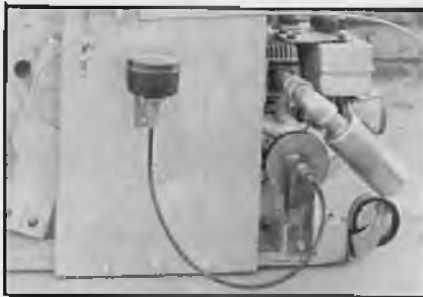
The reel used on this launcher is rather large, being 6" in diameter and laminated of solid pine. This size was chosen over a smaller one to keep the tow line speed fairly constant due to the build up of line on the reel. Solid wood is used to prevent collapse due to line pressure when it is fully wound.

The ball bearings shown in the exploded picture are out of an old motor. These, too, are not really necessary as it would work almost as well to drill the shaft holes in the wood and simply grease the wood well. Since the launcher does not run more than a few minutes at a time, this type of bearing would do okay.

The reel brake consists of an aluminum drum anchored to the reel with two long (3") wood screws. When foot pressure on the pedal is relaxed, a spring pulls the reel assembly and drum back against a cut-out in a piece of wood acting as a brake. This cut-out is lined with a piece of asbestos paper glued in place. Although one picture shows two springs, it was finally decided to use only one. This is half of a screen door spring. The brake drum has a collar screwed to it, which is pinned to the shaft. It is about the only item requiring brazing, but not difficult to do with a Bernzomatic Torch. The brake drum was turned on a metal



Front view without seat. Aluminum drum next to reel is the brake, which is pulled into an asbestos lined pocket by spring.



Bicycle speedometer adapted to read m.p.h. of string by running off engine shaft. Thus the speed can be set before starting launch.



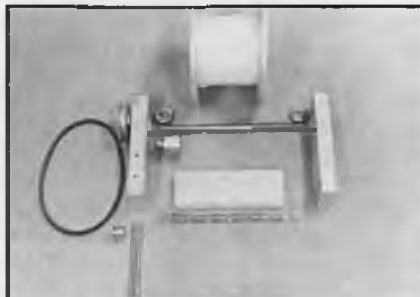
Close-up of bicycle speedometer.



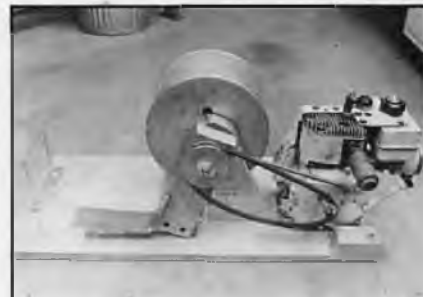
Close-up of throttle, showing adjustable stop.



Foot pedal for tightening the belt to drive the reel. Hold-down on pedal is used to hold reel off of the brake to unwind easily. It can be turned out of the way if not wanted.



Exploded view of basic parts. Reel is made of solid pine to prevent collapse due to pressure of line. Only one spring was finally used.



This view shows the whole idea - spring pulls pivoted reel back against the brake when foot is off the pedal.



Turn-around pulley showing line guide.



Exploded pulley showing spring which applies light drag on pulley wheel.



Pulley disassembled.

BILL OF MATERIALS

1 pc. 1" x 12" x 6" (seat)	\$3.25
1 pc. 2" x 8" x 36" (drum)	3.50
1 pc. 16" x 33" x 3/4" ply (base) ..	2.00
1 pc. 4" x 2" x 4" .....	.59
1 pulley 1 1/2"	1.29
1 pulley 4"	2.19
33" A Belt	2.79
Speedometer 20" Bicycle	8.79
Misc. Hdwe. screws, bolts, etc. ..	3.00
Bearings (2)	N/C

Saine Line 84 lb. test (2000')	8.00
Engine 3 H.P. (used)	27.00
Drag chute	2.50
Piano hinge .....	.85
3/4" x 18" shaft	N/C
3/8" x 20" Line guide	N/C
2 wheels	N/C
1/8" x 3" x 11" steel plate (foot pedal) ..	N/C

total \$65.75

lathe but this could be made of hardwood or some other material.

This bicycle speedometer is made for a 20" wheel. By calculating the ratios between bike, engine, and reel, it is determined that a 3 3/4" wheel running on the 5/8" engine shaft gives the proper reading. Thus, the tow speed can be set on the engine by use of speedometer and throttle stop before the tow is started.

to page 99

FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR PROGRAM

With membership exceeding 140 pilots, the San Fernando Valley Silent Flyers (SFVSF) is one of the largest clubs devoted exclusively to R/C soaring in the USA. The club is nationally known as an organization of top competition pilots, Sunday flyers, technical innovators, scale enthusiasts, and even includes four sailplane manufacturers. One reason for the success of our club is an organized flight instructor program which has been in operation for over four years. Five of the most experienced members (later increased to 12) were designated as instructor pilots and now spend part of each session at the club field helping beginners over the steep part of the learning curve. Hobby dealers in the greater Los Angeles area learned of the program and have been directing many newcomers to free instruction by qualified pilots and this has led to the tremendous growth of our club. The project has been so successful that other soaring as well as power clubs might want to consider implementing a similar program.

Selecting a flight instructor is not as simple as one might initially expect. Experience has shown that the best pilots do not necessarily make the best instructors. Rather a willingness and ability to teach has made some good pilots much better instructors than other truly accomplished pilots could ever be. Of course, instructors must be competent pilots who have flown a wide variety of airplanes, but a motivation towards teaching flying skills has proven to be the single most important factor. In addition, an ability to communicate often abstract ideas effectively in terms the novice can understand is vital. Finally, patience, technical know-how, availability, and the ability to remain calm in a tight situation all make for a more efficient instructor.

Following numerous bull sessions and much trial and error experimentation by the instructors, a sort of training syllabus has evolved. It includes a pre-flight checklist and basic and advanced phases of flight instruction. A newcomer to our field is first introduced to an available instructor, who asks the new student a few questions including previous experience in R/C and determines the level of understanding of flight principles. Certain operating procedures such as frequency control, winch operation, initial flying techniques and goals for the

day are explained while the new sailplane is thoroughly checked. Balance, alignment, tow hook installation, wing hold-down, radio installation, hinges and control throw and direction are all checked before the initial hand glide. (It is incredible how many people show up at the field with rudder and/or elevator hooked up backwards and admit that they've tried to fly that way!) Wing rigidity is checked by lifting one wing tip and resting all the weight of the sailplane on the other wing tip, then gently bouncing the plane a few times. Experience has shown how much flexibility should appear by this method and no wing so tested has ever broken on its initial winch launch. If the wing flexes abnormally or has a bending concentration, a small slice is made in the underside covering to expose the spars and shearwebs for examination. If no abnormalities are discovered, the wing is temporarily taped for the day, but usually a building fault will be found which must be corrected before attempting any winch launches. Breaking-up a new sailplane is hard on anyone, but especially on the neophyte who may decide to get out of the sport immediately after attempting to fly an improperly built sailplane. Since the inception of our flight instructor program, no student has yet objected to having a wing opened in this manner when a defect is suspected. With the pre-flight check completed, a short series of hand glides is made for initial trimming and the new sailplane and pilot are ready to begin flight training.

The basic phase of flight training seems to progress more rapidly if carried out by one instructor only, in contrast with the advanced stage where utilizing several different instructors makes for more effective learning. The instructor launches the sailplane and hands the transmitter to the student and together they work on straight and level flight, gentle turns, airspeed control, steep turns, stalls, spiral dives, and landing patterns with the instructor gently talking the student through the maneuvers and only re-taking control when necessary for safety or to emphasize a point by example. The instructor should make the first few landings, but soon the student will be able to land safely if the instructor helps set up a correct pattern, with downwind, base and final legs. In a short time the student is capable of launch (with the instructor throwing the sailplane and

operating the winch), basic flight, and most landings with the instructor standing by to help in a tight situation only. When the student can launch, fly, and land his sailplane solo he is ready for advanced training.

The advanced phase of training is designed to take the pilot from the competent Sunday flyer stage through the subtleties of R/C soaring competition, and is much more loosely organized than basic training. Flying skill increases rapidly as the student begins to understand the finer points of aerodynamics, micrometeorology, and flying hints and kinks as related by several of the instructors. Getting maximum performance from the sailplane and winch, advanced thermalling skills, ballasting, and competition strategy are all covered. Mock man on man competition between instructor and student in duration and spot landings helps to develop a sense for competition and allows the student to compare his performance against that of an experienced flyer in the same air, but without the pressure of a real contest.

Another facet of the advanced training program is taking the student through his initial competition experience. Many pilots become thoroughly competent at their home fields only to crash in the high pressure environment of a first contest at a strange field. The mere presence of an instructor standing nearby seems not only to help immensely, but in addition the seasoned competitor can aid the student in spotting thermals and avoiding sink, in making the many snap decisions required by contest flying, and in lending a quiet, relaxed voice when needed (especially in setting up landing patterns and timed spot landings). The advanced program has helped several pilots develop into top quality competition flyers, who now have the nasty habit of beating their former instructors at contests! There's gratitude for you.

A few hints and kinks have come out of the program that are worthy of note. Progressive stalls seem to be a particularly difficult problem for beginners in R/C soaring. The usual method of recovery with down elevator in the climb and up elevator in the dive component is for some reason nearly impossible for most new pilots. They easily get out of phase with the proper recovery commands and often end up making the situation worse (down

to page 98



This is what the flight instructor program is all about – helping beginners to enjoy the delights of R/C soaring with a minimum of frustrations.



Frequency control should be the first area taught to a new student.



Correct weight and balance is critical and must be checked by the instructor.



Controls must be checked for proper operation.



This picture illustrates the best way to test a glider wing prior to winch launch. No bending concentration should appear.



After awhile, most students will be able to fly the winch launch if the instructor operates the winch and gives the sailplane a good toss.



Ed Slobod instructing a new student at the SFVSF club field.



The author helping a new club member, trying to decide whether or not it is time to intervene. When to take over is the hardest part of instructing.



BEECH T-34C SPIN TEST

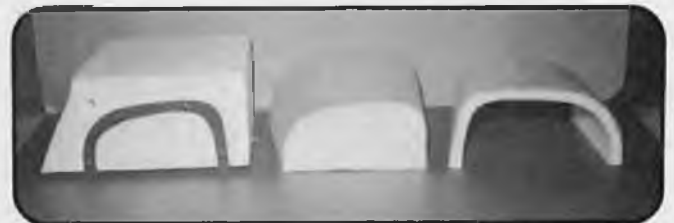
Photo Courtesy Of Beech Aircraft Corp.

Aeronautical Engineers have always wanted to dynamically test their designs without having to risk a human life or an expensive airframe. The current state of the art of hobby model technology in materials, power plants, and control systems have reached a point where a true dynamically scaled model can be built and flown. Thus, the R/C model appears to offer hope towards being an inexpensive test vehicle for aeronautical research. With this in mind, NASA contracted Beech Aircraft Corporation of Wichita, Kansas, to see if full scale spin flight characteristics could be duplicated with smaller flying scale R/C models.

The aircraft to be modeled and flight tested in this investigation was the Beech T-34C turboprop trainer. Beech Aircraft has a military YT-34C airplane which has been flight tested in over 1100 different spins. These spins provided the necessary full scale data base. This particular YT-34 aircraft was fully instrumented during the testing so that all significant aerodynamic variables were measured and recorded. Beech then wrote a set of specifications for this flying scale model similar to those used in a wind tunnel model, and subcontracted a local Wichita model building company (RAM Specialties) for actual construction of the flying model.

Beech furnished metal templates for the critical dimensions, conducted weight and stress analyses, and provided the instrumentation equipment and engineering. The scale specifications, however, were quite stringent. For example, the basic scale factor (1/6) had to be preserved in all wing, fuselage and tail contours to within 0.03", planform accuracy of $\pm 0.25\%$, and all horizontal surface incidences maintained to $\pm 0.25^\circ$. In addition, the finished model was to have provisions for ballast so that the center of gravity, inertias and weights could be properly scaled. Power was provided with a Webra 0.61 engine and a 14" propeller.

The model was constructed of basic modeling materials such as balsa, foam, spruce, and fiberglass. The wings were balsa over foam, with front and rear spars of spruce set in the foam prior to covering with balsa. The tail surfaces were also balsa over foam. The fuselage was somewhat unconventional due to the fact that dimensional stability would not permit the use of solid balsa blocks for complicated contours (such as the cowling and canopy). Fiberglass was ruled out because of difficulty in meeting contour accuracies. The fiberglass was

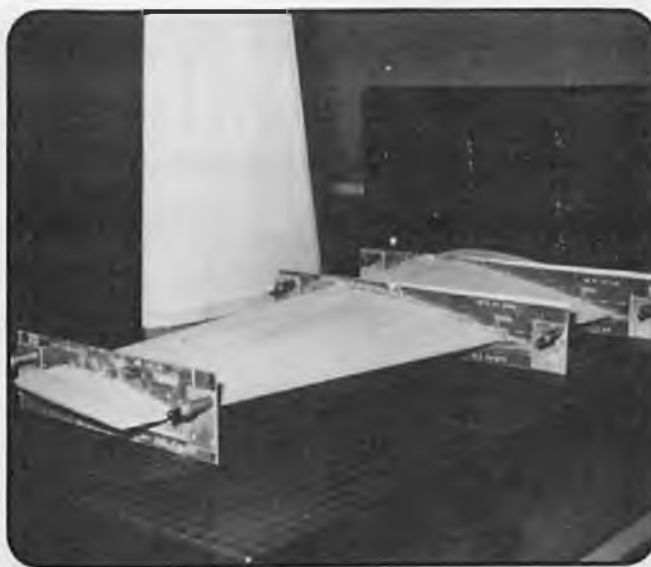
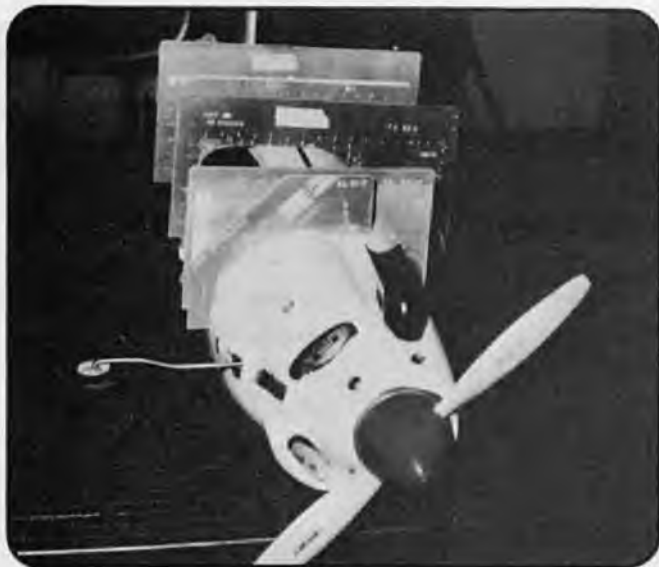


also too heavy to meet a stiffness requirement. The problem was solved by using plywood and balsa laminations for the canopy and cowling. 1/8" plywood bulkheads were made from lofts (very precise engineering drawings of aircraft contours) photographically reduced to 1/6 scale by Beech. These were sandwiched between balsa of various thicknesses (depending on the contour). Finally, the balsa was sanded to the contour of the plywood.

The rest of the fuselage was built by cutting a 1/8" plywood profile from a scale drawing. This profile was used as a center keel. The center keel was also used to carry the fuel tank instrumentation electronics and radio equipment. Sections of each side of the fuselage were made by cutting foam to slightly under desired contours using templates made from lofts, and then sheeting the fuselage with 1/8" balsa. The length of each section was determined by the shape of the fuselage where the section was to be used, and each half of the fuselage required eleven sections. Next, the foam was cut to about 3/4" thickness, and glued to the center keel. After the sections were glued on, the laminated canopy was attached.

As mentioned above, all exposed surfaces except the canopy and cowling were made slightly oversize to allow for sanding to contour. Actually, it turned out that the surfaces were sanded a small amount undersize to allow for final contouring and finish. Before final contouring, the wings had one servo for each aileron installed permanently. This was done to accurately control aileron deflection.

Now the model was given one coat of finishing resin, which was allowed to set. Then one layer of the 2 mil fiberglass cloth was applied, and all grossly low areas were filled using automobile body putty. Final contouring was accomplished using lacquer primer, but it wasn't unusual to have seven or eight coats of primer over some areas. The accuracy of the



surface was controlled with the metal templates made and supplied by Beech. These templates were made by reducing drawing lofts photographically on aluminum, and machining the contours to 0.005" in the metal. The templates were placed over the section being checked and the low spots filled or the high spots sanded down.

During this construction, Beech engineers conducted periodic inspections to insure the model was meeting their specifications. They also conducted a complete stress analysis of the model to make sure it would be strong enough for the flight testing.

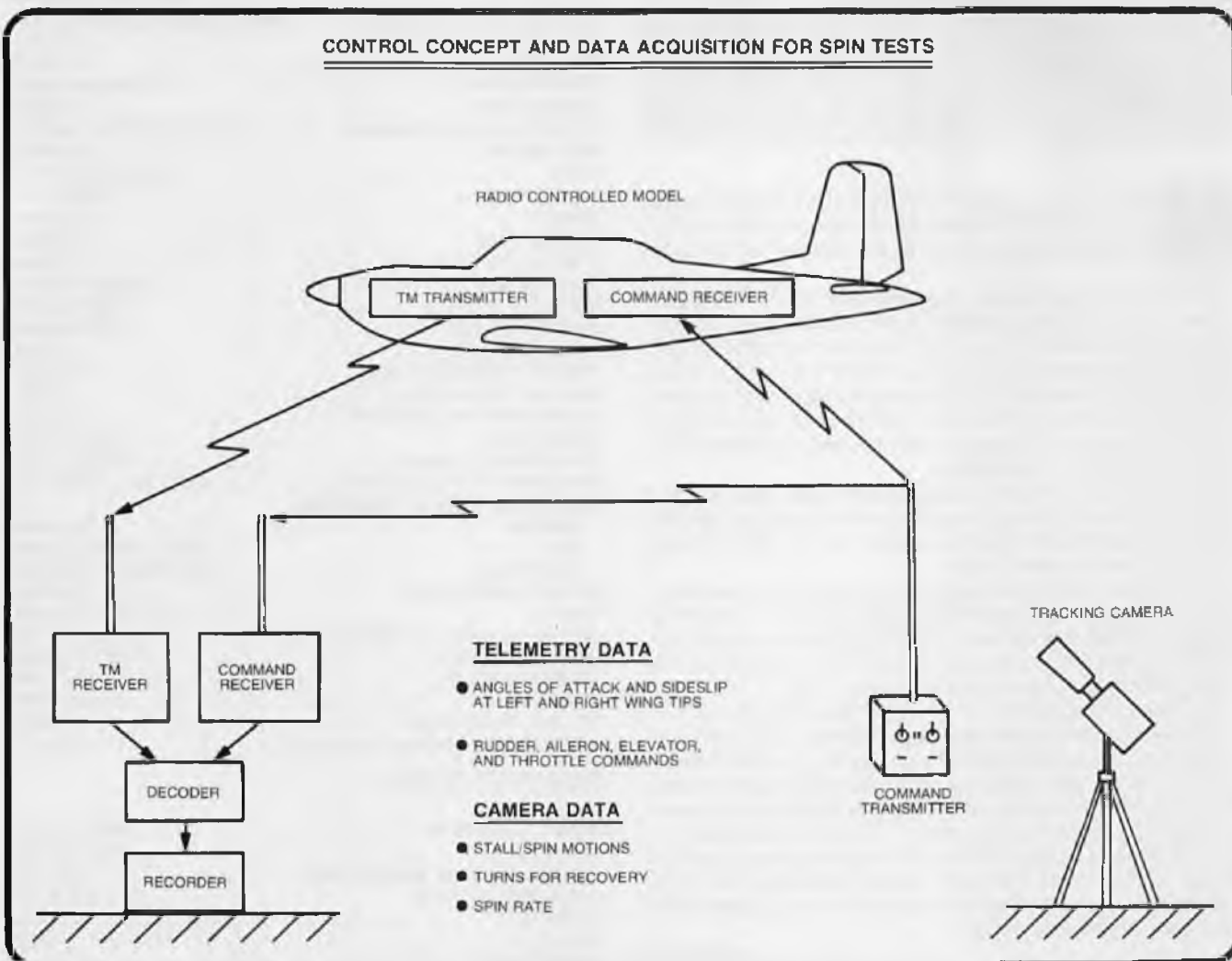
After final contouring, the model was finished with two coats of epoxy white paint. The canopy was painted black, and all control surfaces were painted red.

One additional requirement for the scale model was a spin parachute which could be first deployed, and then released upon ground command (if the model should enter an unrecoverable spin). The chute was 15" in diameter with 48" risers. The release mechanism was necessary, because the model simply will not fly with the chute deployed.

RAM Specialties completed the model with a standard set of

to page 98

CONTROL CONCEPT AND DATA ACQUISITION FOR SPIN TESTS



RCM PRODUCT TEST

**Bridi Enterprises
AT-6**



Now that you have bought, or if you are planning to buy, the Bridi AT-6 we will try to give you some useful hints for building and flying this excellent sport scale aircraft.

As to the kit layout and quality, we found all the fiberglass material of good quality. Included was a formed glass pan for wing center section, along with the normal hardware for building. The foam wing cores are excellent as are the balsa sheeting and hardware parts. I found the instruction booklet and plans very clear and explicit. I am 16 years old and have been building scale models for the last 2 years. I found all the information easy to understand.

The one most important suggestion I can give anyone building this kit is to check the stabilizer incidence as I did find mine considerably off. This can result in a very difficult flying aircraft, especially sport scale.

I found the building instructions in the booklet in sequence. It shows good starting and finishing procedures. I feel this aircraft would be a good beginning Stand-Off Scale aircraft for the RC modeler. As I mentioned before, the instructions are good and the kit does go together quite easily.

Three other things that I think would be of help to you:

(1) The fiberglass rudder and fin included in the kit are much too heavy and I suggest using a balsa built-up fin and rudder.

(2) If you are interested in a close Stand-Off Scale aircraft, the landing gear should be slightly longer and the tail moment or length could be shortened about 1". (This is not necessary.)

(3) There are much better ways of attaching the cowl than shown in the plans. There are various methods which, if I covered all, would take up too much space so suggest using your own innovations on this.

to page 98

IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P	IMPRESSIONS	E	G	A	F	P
Packaging		●				Pre-Shaped Parts			●		
Plans		●				Parts Match to Plans			●		
Written Instructions		●				Overall Parts Fit			●		
Quality of Hardwood		●				Ease of Assembly			●		
Quality of Fiberglass				●		Fidelity to Scale				●	
Other Materials			●			Flight Performance		●			
Accessories			●			Overall Appeal		●			
Die-Cutting											

E—Excellent / G—Good / A—Average / F—Fair / P—Poor

SPECIFICATIONS

Name	AT-6
Aircraft Type	Stand-Off Scale
Manufactured By	Bridi Enterprises 1611 E. Sandison Street Wilmington, California 90744
Mfg. Suggested Retail Price	\$129.95
Available From	Mfg. & Retail Outlets
Mfg. Recommended Usage	Sport or Stand-Off & Competition
Wing Span	68 Inches
Wing Chord	13 Inches
Total Wing Area	680 Square Inches
Fuselage Length	47 Inches
Radio Compartment Dimensions	(L) 13" X (W) 6½" X (H) 6"
Wing Location	Low Wing
Airfoil	Semi-Symmetrical
Wing Planform	Swept L.E.
Dihedral	3 Inches
Stabilizer Span	22½ Inches
Stabilizer Chord (incl. elev.)	9 Inches
Total Stab Area	280 Square Inches
Stab Airfoil Section	Symmetrical
Stabilizer Location	Top Of Fuselage
Vertical Fin Height	7½ Inches
Vertical Fin Width (incl. rud.)	9½ Inches
Mfg. Rec. Engine Range	.60-.80
Recommended Fuel Tank Size	12 Ounce
Landing Gear	Conventional
Rec. Number of Channels	4-5 (Ret. opt.)
Recommended Control Functions	Rud., Elev., Throt., All.

Basic Materials Used In Construction:

Fuselage	Fiberglass
Wing	Foam & Balsa covered
Tail Surfaces	Foam, Balsa & Fiberglass
Hardware Included In Kit	See text
Plan Size	40" x 54" (1 sheet)
Building Instructions on Plan Sheets	No
Instruction Manual	Yes (12 pages)
Construction Photos	No
Kit Includes	Shaped Parts
Mfg. Rec. Flying Weight	9 Pounds
Wing loading based on rec. flying wt.	21 Oz./Sq. Ft.

RCM PROTOTYPE

Weight, Ready To Fly	9 Lbs., 8 Ozs.
Wing Loading	22 Oz./Sq. Ft.
Covering & finishing materials used	See Text
Engine Make and Disp.	K & B .61
Muffler Used	Semco
Radio Used	Kraft
Tank Size Used	11 Ounce

Hobby Shack®

PILOT

RADIO-CONTROL ALMOST READY TO FLY

- FACTORY HAND BUILT & COVERED BALSA WINGS
- NO PAINTING NECESSARY • STRONG VACUUM FORMED FUSELAGE
- COMPLETE WITH PUSHRODS, HORNS, HINGES & MOTOR MOUNT

KITTY R-1500

ARF High Performance Glider
Sport or Trainer

SPAN: 61 in.
AREA: 377 sq.in.
RADIO: 2 channel



RETAIL
\$62.95

Hobby Shack
DISCOUNT PRICE **49⁹⁹**

TRYPSTAR-15

Best Beginners Trainer
or Sport Model

SPAN: 49 in. AREA: 403 sq.in.
ENGINE: .15 RADIO: 3 channel



RETAIL
\$62.95

Hobby Shack
DISCOUNT PRICE **49⁹⁹**

TRYPSTAR-40

ARF 40 Sport Trainer Model

SPAN: 56½ in. AREA: 527 sq.in.
ENGINE: .40 RADIO: 3 - 4 channel



RETAIL
\$99.95

Hobby Shack
DISCOUNT PRICE **79⁹⁹**

SPORTAVIA RF-5B

ARF Powered Glider
TESTOR .049 ENGINE INCLUDED

SPAN: 58.7 in.
AREA: 434 sq.in.
ENGINE: Testor .049
RADIO: 2 channel



RETAIL
\$75.00

Hobby Shack
DISCOUNT PRICE **59⁹⁹**

CESSNA 150

ARF Semi Scale Sport Trainer

SPAN: 52 in. AREA: 426 sq.in.
ENGINE: .20 RADIO: 3 - 4 channel

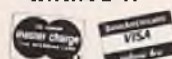


RETAIL
\$78.95

Hobby Shack
DISCOUNT PRICE **59⁹⁹**

There's only one place to get it!

CHARGE IT



BANKAMERICARD
VISA OR
MASTER CHARGE
CARDS

Hobby Shack®

18480 BANDILIER CIRCLE
FOUNTAIN VALLEY,
CALIF. 92708

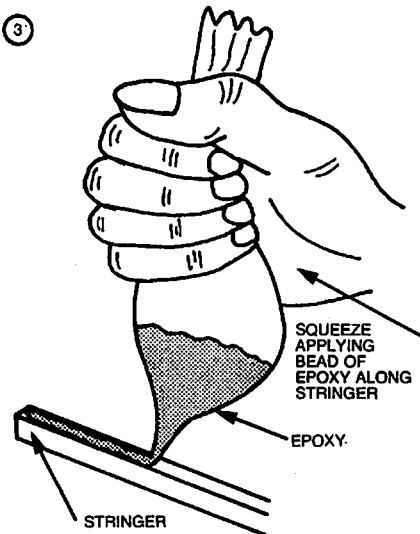
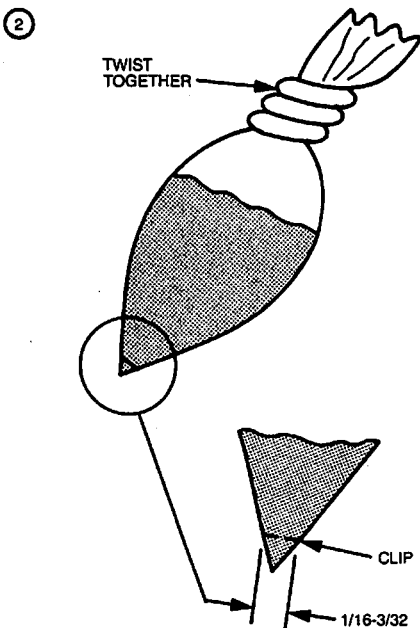
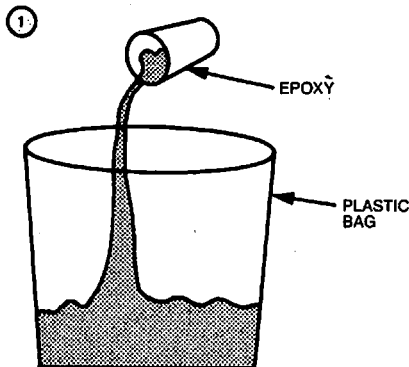
ORDER BY MAIL
OR CALL US

Area 714
963-9881

Add \$3.00 postage & handling. Calif. residents add 6% state sales tax.

FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH

Edwin S. Heiser of Livonia, Michigan, recently became interested in outboard boat racing. Having been involved in aircraft, he started to build a boat. The problem was putting epoxy glue on



stringers to attach planking. It was a time consuming job using a knife or spatula and, if brushed on, a waste of a brush. The solution shown in the sketches was arrived at one day while at the grocery store bakery watching a cake being decorated. Start with plastic sandwich bags and mix up the epoxy and pour into bag. Twist the top together and clip the corner of the bag to the size opening required (1/16"-3/32"). Squeeze the epoxy onto the stringers using moderate pressure. To stop, just relax the pressure and, finished, throw away the bag — no fuss, no mess.

Here are two little tricks that may come in handy, submitted by Eckart Salomon of Encinitas, California. (1) On one of his razor saws, he turned the blade around, and it cuts much easier now, especially small things like tubes. That's because the teeth don't bite into it anymore when you push since the blade is backwards now. Then when you pull, the teeth get to work, but only as much as you press down. Try it on soft balsa too! Eckart found out that he hardly uses the regular saw anymore.

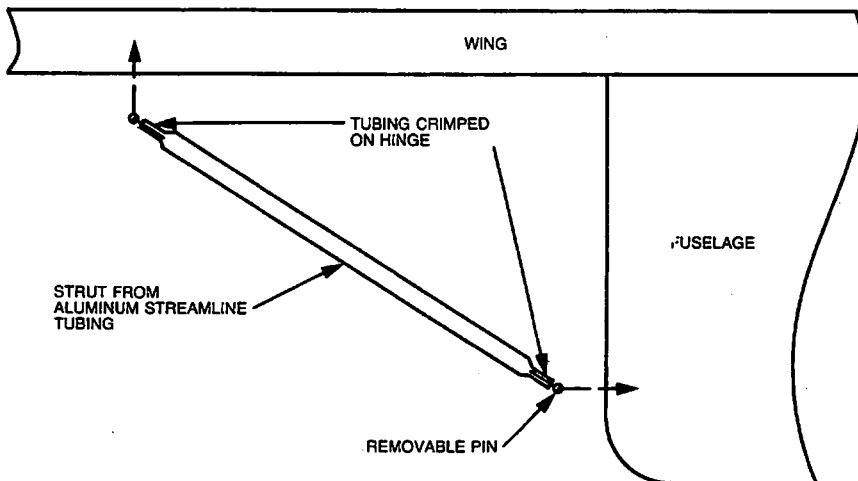
(2) Now that we are storing our Hot Stuff, Zap, etc., in the freezer department, the bottles are covered with ice, especially after setting in there for awhile. Since Eckart started putting them in a small freezer jar (any jar with a sealable lid will do) they stay dry, and he can use them without having to wait.

Bob Martin of Kirkland, Washington, has found another use for the Prather Drill Jig. Bob uses it to align the aluminum motor mounts furnished in the Midwest "Sweet Stik" kit. Just place the two mounts in the jig and adjusted them

until they are even and parallel on the firewall. Clamp and drill. He always uses thrust line and center line marks on the firewall so you can just about "eyeball" it into position, but measure with a steel rule if you wish. Try it — it's fast and neat and you'll receive compliments from fellow flyers who never can get a set of aluminum mounts to align for their .40 or .60.

Don Drury of Ann Arbor, Michigan, has been using a marking pen to letter, outline control surfaces and trim lines on his sailplanes along with the Stand-Off Scale models he builds. This particular pen Don found, is called "Pilot" ultra fine point and is permanent. They are available in red, blue, green, and black. The ink is not fuel-proof, however, a thin spray coat of clear Perfect Paint solved that problem.

S.L. Gruebbel of Birmingham, Alabama, has a Skylane 62 which has developed a nasty habit of having the friction fit wing struts come loose in flight. This made for some exciting "strut down" landings. To remedy this situation, a replacement strut was made per the accompanying sketch and instructions. (1) Cut a piece of appropriate size streamline tubing (aluminum) to the required strut length. (2) Crimp the tubing ends to fit snugly over a nylon pin-type hinge and epoxy a hinge in each end. (3) Remove the crimped end of the hinge pin on the hinge at the fuselage end of the strut. (4) With the wing mounted, epoxy the hinges into the wing and fuselage strut mounting slots. The resultant strut assembly is easy to detach from the fuselage for wing removal by simply removing the hinge pin and separating



CROSS SECTION AT STRUT

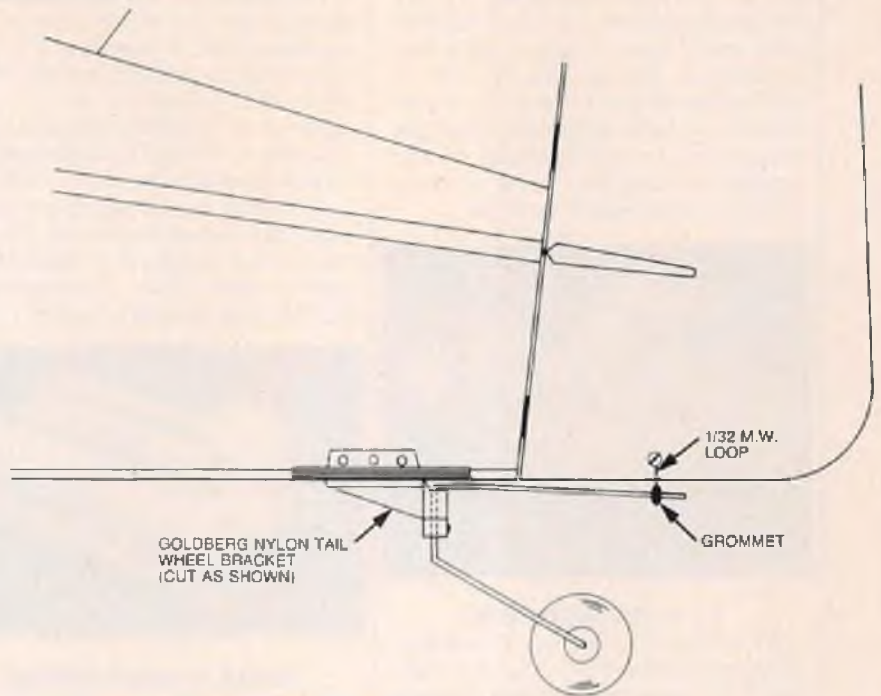
FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH

the hinge halves. A slight bow in the hinge pin insures a secure fit in the hinge.

For conventional gear addicts who want lots of rudder throw but don't like the associated touchy ground steering, reduced tail wheel throw may be obtained as shown in the accompanying sketch. This idea was sent in by Ronald P. Fortune of Lakewood, Colorado. Ron has used this installation on his Aeromaster with extremely good results. A Goldberg nylon tail wheel bracket was cut down as shown to provide clearance, but the 1/8" plywood mounting plate may be mounted externally to give the same results. The position of the bracket, as well as that of the actuating wire, may be shifted to give the desired steering sensitivity for smooth take-offs while maintaining the huge rudder throw needed for knife edge, four-pointed rolls, etc. As a side benefit, the rudder servo is well protected from shocks to the tail wheel.

Frank Wöhlrab of Paramus, New Jersey, is a R/C model boater who often returns home from a days running at the pond with a few drops or more of water in the radio box. This is not a good condition for the delicate electronics enclosed within. A radio box may be waterproof when first installed in the boat, but engine vibration, collision, and wear takes its toll. Hairline cracks may open which are difficult to see. How are we going to find them? Taking a hint from the local garage where auto tires are repaired, Frank proceeded with the following solution: Remove one of the screws holding the lid on the radio box and replace it with an engine pressure fitting. The pressure fitting must enter inside the radio box. A rubber bulb type gas fueler is applied to the pressure fitting with rubber tubing. Now mix a few ounces of soapy water and apply this with a small paint brush to the radio box, and squeeze the bulb at the same time. Where the bubbles appear, you have found the leak.

George Turco of Carmel, New York found that while trying to come up with hard fuel line that would not cause splitting of silicone fuel lines, would be easy to bend to a small radius without kinking, fit clunk type tanks, be fuel proof and durable, he discovered the following solution: George cleaned out the ink tube found in "BIC" pens. It will bend easily using low heat, is lighter and more desirable than brass, and an excellent brass fuel line substitute.



Here are two building hints sent in by Robert J. Levy of Springfield, Ohio:

(1) Some models require pushrods made up of a balsa or dowel center section and threaded metal end sections which are epoxied into holes drilled into the ends of the wood section and running down the center line. This presents the builder with a task that presents two difficulties: (1) drilling the hole precisely down the center line of the dowel and (2) avoiding splitting of the wood. Although the task can be done freehand, here's a better way. First, obtain a set of nesting aluminum or brass tubes from your hobby store. The largest of these tubes should have an inside diameter equal to the outside diameter of the dowel pushrod material. This tube is then slipped over the dowel with a portion extending out beyond the end of the dowel. The smaller tubes are then fitted one-by-one inside the larger tubes until the inside diameter of the innermost tube equals the diameter of the drill to be used (usually 1/16"). The nesting set of tubes now determines the exact center line of the dowel and the outer tube prevents splitting the dowel as you carefully drill. A further feature is that, if the overlap of the nesting tubes is carefully measured, it can serve as a depth gauge for drilling the hole by stopping the forward motion of the drill. Even though the method was developed for drilling dowels, it can be used with 1/4" square balsa pushrods since these fit snugly into 3/8" I.D. tubing. One variation on this method is to drill a pilot hole in the dowel end and then tap the dowel for the 2-56 threaded stud which

is then threaded and epoxied into the tapped hole for a more secure joint.

(#2) Judging from the number of hints on plugging the holes in the exhaust stack of a K & B .40 when using a muffler on this engine, these holes continue to present a problem. Here is a painless method for solving this problem. Some plastic pushrods are packed with a thick rubber tube to be used as a "rubber nut" to hold the pushrods in place. Since most builders epoxy the outer tube to the sides and the bulkheads of our ships, the bottom of the scrap box often holds three or four of these rubber tubes. By splitting these tubes lengthwise and cutting them to a length of about 1/2", you have manufactured excellent plugs for the K & B .40. Simply slip the plug against the hole in the stack with the rounded side toward the hole. Then, clamp the rubber plugs with the muffler strap. These plugs last a good while and it is certainly easy enough to carry a spare rubber tube for instant field repairs in case one is lost. For those who do not have a supply of these rubber tubes, button-shaped globs of silicone bathtub caulk work just as well. Since most tubes of this type of silicone rubber are packed on a card with such a button-shaped glob as a sample, the modeler has at most one such item to manufacture for himself.

Send your hints & kinks to R/C Modeler, P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, Ca. 91024 & win a free 1 year subscription to RCM.

All items appearing in Showcase '79 are press releases supplied by the manufacturer of the product and/or their advertising agency unless otherwise specified. Note: The review or discussion of any product by Radio Control Modeler Magazine does not constitute an endorsement of that product nor any assurance as to its safety or performance by RCM.



1.2 CUBIC INCH TWIN

Fox Manufacturing Company announces production on a 1.2 cubic inch Twin. Unlike earlier Twins, the new Fox is big, sturdy, and powerful. Features are a one piece crank, steel connecting rods, 3 ball bearings, dual carburetion, Schneurle porting, removable propeller stud and button type head. Supplied with a firewall type motor mount. Every motor test run and carburetor adjusted. Can be supplied with rear exhaust. Weight is 2½ lbs. power about 3 horsepower. The smoothness of operation exceeds by far that of any similar power single. Priced at \$250.00 from Fox Manufacturing Company, 5305 Towson Ave., Fort Smith, Ark. 72901.



SKYHAWK II

The Skyhawk II is produced from a Bob Violett Models Semi Kit. What is new about this product is the addition of the Avionics Dorsal Pack (humpback) and the long range fuel tank, expanding the variation of the A-4. Unlike the primary years of development that required exotic engines and fuels the jet now operates throughout an impressive envelope of performances using off the shelf stock items. K & B 7.5 Fan Engine, K & B 500 or 1000 fuel, Bob Violett Models kit, Skyhawk Fan (mod. Scozzi) Bob Violett, B & D Pneumatic retracts

and I.M. Products pilot. The availability of these products and flight performance ranging from slow stable landings to fully aerobatic flight at speeds of 120+ mph now brings fan jet flight into the range of most R/C modelers of 2-3 years experience. Recently demonstrated in Las Vegas, at 2500 ft. above sea levels at field temperatures of over 100°F, this combination proved insensitive to these most demanding conditions. For more information contact: Bob Violett Models, 26516 Aiken Drive, Clarksburg, Md 20734, or at selected dealers.



SCALE ALLISON ENGINE

This kit contains pre-cut material to build your Scale Dummy Allison, Series E, or Budweiser engine for your Scale Hydro. As you know, the major difference between these two engines is the valve covers. Enclosed in this kit is material the proper size for the Allison covers, if you require the Budweiser, simply add flat stock to make the desired thickness you need. An engine may require turbo charges, if so install the intakes in the upright position and use larger top dowels on both sides. Ignition wires, template for valve covers and picture of assembled engine are also included. Kit sells for \$15.00 and can be ordered from The Pipeline, P.O. Box 1868, Fremont, Calif. 94538. Send \$1.00 for The Pipeline's R/C boat catalog.



NEW CONCEPT IN SERVOS

Novak Electronics proudly presents, for the first time in RC history, a new concept in servos offered by no other manufacturer. These new servos use the highly advanced Signetics 544 IC, offering internally regulated power supply, dynamic braking, linear ramp timing (only IC available with this feature) and an exclusive temperature

compensated dead band circuit. Servo reliability is further enhanced by the use of the Clarostat conductive plastic potentiometer (which eliminates the necessity of frequent pot cleaning), external silicon PNP drive transistors, and output gears that are 0.150" thick (which makes them practically indestructible.) The light weight and high power is accomplished by the use of a new motor by "Toyko-Micro". This motor uses ferrite magnets instead of the larger and heavier aluminum cobalt alloy magnets. It also features a 5 pole armature, silver commutator, and gold alloy brushes to practically eliminate starting dead spots. Each servo is factory assembled and tested with the proper original manufacturer's plug harness and each is set up to manufacturer's specifications. Therefore, the customer does not have to do any tricky re-harnessing. Specifications for Bantam Midget: Compatibility, all modern, 3 wire, positive pulse systems; Torque, 21 oz. in.; Transit time, 0.3 seconds/100 degrees; Size (inches), 1.125 H x 0.7 W x 1.43 L; Weight, 0.846 oz.; Outputs, Rotary wheel, arm, adjustable arm. All outputs have both 0.050" and 1/16" dia. holes to accommodate both small and large clevises. Price \$29.95. Available in eight colors at your hobby dealer or direct from Novak Electronics. For more information write: Novak Electronics, 1915-A South Evergreen, Santa Ana, Calif. 92707 (714) 549-3741.

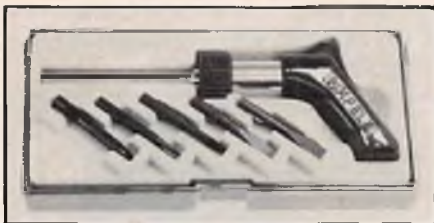


HELI-BOY KIT

The 'Heli-Boy' is the latest in the line of RC helicopters from the factory of Dieter Schluter. Dieter is well known all over the world as "The Father of RC Helicopters" because of his pioneering work in producing and flying the world's first practical RC helicopter. For the last ten years he has produced a line of very successful machines ranging from the now famous Bell Huey Cobra featured in the September 1972 issue of RCM, to the ubiquitous Heli-Baby in 1976. The all new Heli-Boy is a big step forward in RC helicopters because it is designed to be much easier for the beginner to master, while at the same time it is very capable of performing the entire aerobatic program. The Heli-Boy features: Dual head design (beginner and expert) included in kit, no belt starting, shaft

showcase '79

drive tail, automatic tail compensation, and collective pitch is standard equipment. The Heli-Boy kit is absolutely complete including tools, greases, and all plastic and metal parts are completely finished. Main blades are sanded, drilled, and ready to cover. Tail blades are fiber-filled plastic and ready to fit. All fittings, rods, clevises, tank, tubing, etc., are included. The kit can be assembled in a few evenings, since it is designed to be built on a simple stage by stage basis. The only extra items to buy before flying are a 4 channel radio, a .60 cu. in. engine, and a muffler. The Heli-Boy is distributed in the U.S.A. by Gorham Associates, Model Products Division, P.O. Box 1347, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360; Miniature Aircraft Supply, Inc., 2563 Diversified Way, Orlando, Florida 32804; S.C. Modelers, Inc., 1999 Larkin Avenue, Elgin, IL 60120; and in Canada by London R/C Hobby Centre, 972 Hamilton Road, London, Ontario N5W 1V6. Over 200 hobby stores now stock the kit and all spare parts.



RAPID ACTION SCREWDRIVER SETS

Are you still using conventional screwdrivers? These sets give you a new versatility. Pistol grip handle makes it easy to loosen and tighten screws. Simply engage ratchet mechanism and turn the handle firmly. "Wise" Super Set consists of 2 standard screwdriver blades: 2 Phillips head blades, sizes 1 and 2; 6 sockets (3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" sizes); socket adapter; pistol handle; storage case. The price is \$14.95/set plus \$1.50 for postage and handling. The Super Set is also available with metric sockets 5 to 10 mm at an upcharge of \$1.50 per set. The "Wise" Magnetic Set consists of 3 standard screwdriver blades; 2 Phillips heads, sizes 1 and 2; pistol handle; storage case. Blades are magnetized to hold screws in place. The magnet is not

in the bit but in the shaft connected permanently to the grip with its mechanism, thus only at the time a bit is inserted is the magnetism transmitted to the tip of the bit. The price is \$12.95/set plus \$1.50/set for postage and handling. Checks or money orders together with specification of which model is requested should be sent to Eurotrend, Inc., 1750 S. Anaheim Blvd., Unit J, Anaheim, Calif. 92805. Telephone (714) 991-8710. Mastercharge and BankAmericard (VISA) are accepted if purchaser includes signature, expiration date and card number.

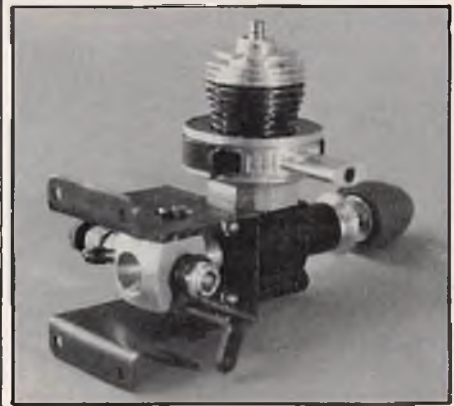


C & D GLOW DRIVER

C & D Enterprises, 10042 Merrimac Dr., Huntington Beach, Calif. 92646 releases the new C & D Glo Driver --- a new dimension in Glow Plug energizing. The self contained unit automatically provides pulsed power according to the needs of your glow plug for fast and reliable starting under all conditions. This unique capability is accomplished by an efficient, solid state electronic sensing circuit and self contained 4.8 volt battery. In addition, the C & D Glo Driver features no adjustment for different plug voltages or heating elements. Large meter allows easy visual detection of open, shorted or flooded glow plugs. Charging or ESV monitoring is compatible with your present 4.8 volt airborne system. The C & D Glo Driver is available at your local hobby shop for \$59.95 (including batteries) or direct from C & D Enterprises.

TARNO CARB FOR REED ENGINES

Tarno developed this carburetor for modelers who wished to convert their Cox .049 reed valve engines to throttle — (Babe Bee, Golden Bee, ORC, Black Widow). Throttle override is as on the T/D Carb. Idling at 3,500 rpm with 6/3 prop. In addition to clockwise running for pusher type aircraft, if desired. Must be used with 1/2 AR Reed Housing and



Motor Mount listed below. Price is \$12.95. Tarno also offers a Reed Housing and Mount. These components are needed to install the 1/2 AR Tarno-Carb on any of the Cox .049 engines. Price is \$3.95. Available from Tarno Aero Engines 1285 Hodge St., 205, St. Laurent Que. Canada H4N 2B6. Telephone (514) 747-0384.



MODELER'S SAFETY KIT

You spend several hundred dollars for a radio, planes, engines, and etc., why not invest \$6.95 on your health? You need total protection for your nose, throat, lungs, ears, and eyes! This kit includes industrial quality: dust mask, ear plugs, and eye cover mask (can be worn over glasses). Manufactured by the Fibre-Metal Co., for Michigan Hobby Hangar 460 W. Broomfield Rd., Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48858.



"MAZDA RX-7"

BoLink does it again! First came the M.G., then the Corvette, then the 280-Z. Now BoLink has made a model of the sports car of the future — "Mazda RX-7". Available clear and painted. Made from Tuffak. Send \$1.00 for catalog to BoLink Ind., P.O. Box 80653, Atlanta, Georgia 30366.



STERN DRIVE HARDWARE SET FOR THE MIGHTY DOLPHIN KIT

This stern drive hardware set along with a 5" motor mount will complete your Mighty Dolphin kit. Hardware set includes stainless steel drive brackets, stainless steel strut with Teflon bushings, stuffing box with Teflon tubing, rudder bracket, rudder, water pick-up assembly, 3/16" flex-cable assembly with drive dog, thrust washer, and propeller jam nut. Propeller not included. Manufactured by Steve Muck's R/C Boats, 6003 Daven Oaks Dr., Dallas, Texas 75248.



UNI-CHARGER

With this kit you can build an economical C/10 nicad charger to match most requirements for a flight pack or transmitter battery pack. Contains the proper dropping resistor so one of the following charge rates can be programmed. 10 ma @ 2.4V; 20 ma @ 2.4V; 33 ma @ 2.4V; 50 ma @ 2.4V; 10 ma @ 4.8V; 20 ma @ 4.8V; 33 ma @ 4.8V; 50 ma @ 4.8V; 50 ma @ 9.6V. Kit is complete with wall-type transformer, PC board, LED charge indicator, and dropping resistors. No connectors are furnished. Assembly required. Available for \$4.98 from Ace R/C, Box 511, 116 W. 19th St., Higginsville, Mo. 64037.

BEST IN SCALE CATALOG

Bob Holman Plans are the major distributor for the M.A.P. line of British scale plans. They try to keep all the scale 3-views as well as all FF Rubber, and R/C Scale plans in stock. They also can supply on special order any plan of any type aircraft or boat from their catalogs. A reprint of their 3-view and scale plan



list is included in the Best in Scale Catalog. Catalog price is \$2.00 via first class mail. Copies of the M.A.P. plan books are available at \$1.25 each. Available from Bob Holman Plans, P.O. Box 741, San Bernardino, Calif. 92402.



HOBBY LOBBY/EVRA 190 ENGINE

Hobby Lobby International, Rt. 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, Tenn. 37027, now offers the Hobby Lobby/Evra 190 engine as the first and only large ignition engine ever made and offered for large model airplanes. Some specifications are as follows: Displacement: 31cc 1.9 cu. in.; compression ratio: 7 to 1; engine weight: 3 lbs., 11 oz. (prototype); engine timing: electronic, spark advances and retards with engine speed. No breaker points; fuel mixture: 20 to 1 ratio, regular gasoline and 30 wt. automotive or chain saw oil (2 cycle oil); ball bearings: 2 roller bearings on crankshaft, 2 needle bearings (sealed) on connecting rod;

cylinder: chromed; piston: aluminum; rings: 2, iron. The engine is totally made in the U.S.A. Carburetor is made in Japan. A full line of spare parts will be available. Introductory price \$97.50, regular list price \$139.95.



JEWEL-STRIPE LETTERS & NUMBERS

Applied Design Corp., 738 Penn St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245, has just announced new additions to its Jewel-Stripe line of diffraction grating tape. Now available in 1", 2", and 3" letters and numbers in six scintillating colors; silver, gold, blue, orange, green, and red. The Jewel-Stripe selection is enhanced by smart packaging and display devices. The reflective material is Mylar, and the pressure sensitive adhesive is a permanent acrylic that assures long lasting as well as pleasing results in any indoor or outdoor location. Introductory prices per character are: for the 1", 10¢; 2", 25¢; 3", 39¢. Also available are 1" "Jewel-Lettes" in packs of 84 assorted characters, priced at \$3.99 per pack.



NEW K & B 7.5cc INBOARD MARINE ENGINE

The larger K & B 7.5cc has more power, plus all the qualities of the record holder K & B 6.5cc. It features rear exhaust butterfly throttle; water-cooled head; ABC combo — chromed brass sleeve and expansion aluminum piston; con-rod (machined from 7075-T6 aluminum solid bar stock) bushed both ends; rear rotor — with new machined steel rotor disc; ball bearings; rotatable case — change exhaust from forward to aft position; beefed-up crankshaft — tungsten alloy counter weights for super-smooth operation; K & B's

quintuple porting. The K & B 7.5cc is easy to mount. Hulls already equipped with a K & B 6.5cc need only make the change to the K & B 7.5cc as both engines use the same mounting set-up. Manufactured by K & B Mfg. Co., 12152 Woodruff Ave., Downey, Calif. 90241.



BALSA AND STYROFOAM FILLER

From R & S Hobby Products, Inc., P.O. Box 1161, Oak Lawn, Ill 60453, is a one coat filler — used straight from the can. From the company that gave you "Perfect" paint. This filler can be tinted with "Perfect" paint, making it easier to see brush marks. Balsa and Styrofoam Filler comes in 4 oz., 8 oz., 16 oz. containers and can be thinned with "Perfect" thinner. It works well on styrofoam and on balsa wood.



OUTBOARD MONO HULL

Hyde Engineering Co., Rt. 3, Box 236, Crystal River, Fla. 32629, proudly announces production of their new Outboard Mono Hull, the "Bobcat", designed by Bob Hyde, the senior member of the company. The "Bobcat" won both First and Third at the NAMBA Nationals at Naples, Florida, July 10th. The "Bobcat" is a double dihedral mono hull designed to run with the nose low to virtually eliminate flipping. The "Bobcat" turns beautifully in either direction, making it a perfect hull for both "M" course racing and conventional oval courses. The designer, in his second race ever (at Naples) produced a 2:28 heat time (within 4 seconds of the National record), showing that the "Bobcat" handles easily and is very fast!

One man operation is a cinch with "bowling ball" holes in the cowling for easy one hand launching. The prototype also won the first race it ran in at Bartow in late June driven by Jim Hyde. This is a very fast hull for the experienced racer, but easy enough to handle for a beginner. The "Bobcat" has sealed in floatation, a built-in radio box with cover, and an aluminum motor mount already drilled and tapped. Complete instructions are included for setting up and running. Specifications: Hull length, 26½"; width, 14¼"; hull weight, 3 lbs.; ready to run, 5 lbs. All Hyde hulls are made from .16" ABS white plastic sheet, vacuum formed on precision high production tooling. They can be painted, trimmed out with trim tape, or run as is. Price is \$69.95. The "Bobcat" is a finished hull, not a kit!



"HOW TO" FINISHING BOOK

Pactra Ind., Inc., has a brand new book loaded with illustrated step-by-step instructions for covering and finishing model planes, boats and cars, with particular emphasis on flying and R/C models. The new book entitled "Pactra Finishing Systems" was produced and collaborated by Pactra and Jerry Schwartz, an active R/C modeler and member of the Valencia Valley Headwinds Model Aeronautic Club. Primarily produced to aid modelers in the use of Pactra's increasing lines of specialized finishing systems. A must for any serious model builder who wants expert advice on the use of Pactra products such as Aero-Gloss, Formula/U, Aero-Poxy and Solarfilm, along with the techniques and materials needed to successfully complete a model. "How to" instructions cover: Introduction and characteristics of each Pactra finishing product; finishing methods, paint equipment and application techniques; basic surface preparation; complete step-by-step

instructions for preparation; sequential application of each type of paint system; and highly detailed steps from pre-start to finish, with plenty of helpful photos and illustrations. A big plus are all the helpful tips that will add to the enjoyment of model finishing, by eliminating common mistakes in procedure, and helping the modeler to achieve a "Professional Touch" to his pride and joy. Now available for \$1.00 by writing: Pactra Finishing Systems, Pactra Industries, Inc., 7060 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028.



PORTABLE IGNITION SYSTEM

L & L Electronics, P.O. Box 13434, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112, has announced the release of their Portable Ignition System #978. This is a small, self-contained, self-sufficient unit for starting all glow plug engines. The unit features automatic temperature regulation to insure optimum starting even under the most adverse conditions. Although it is not a nicad based unit, it can be recharged from most 4.8 and 9.6 volt nicad chargers currently available. The unit has been field tested under heavy use without recharging for three days and performed exceptionally well. During light use, it has been operated for periods up to a month without recharging. Normal life expectancy is 500 complete discharge/charge cycles. L & L Electronics will be announcing a charger for the unit in the near future. Available from retail outlets or direct from L & L Electronics. Price is \$19.95.

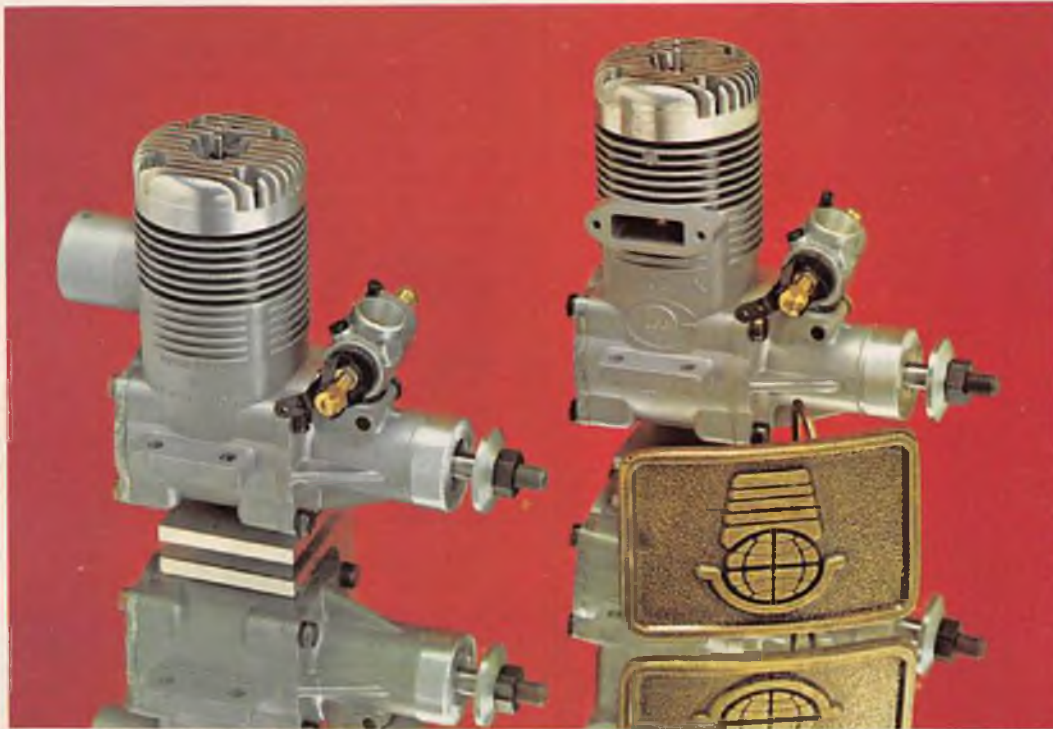


SKYLARK 56 MARK II

Carl Goldberg Models, Inc. 4732 West Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill 60651, presents their newly updated Skylark Mark II --- a sharp, sport airplane with many new features, strong construction, and great flight performance! If you want a fun to fly ship with pattern capability,

to page 98

THE X-60's



SuperTigre's Durable Duo

REAR Supertigre engines are appealing to racing people because they are well machined and, above all, durable. The rear exhaust configuration seems to be the coming preference in high performance engine design. Front induction makes for more convenient trouble free mounting and installation.

ABC with ring and twin ball bearing (11199)..... \$125.00
Pipe and adapter (15145) 34.45

SIDE To be accommodating, Mr. Garofali also offers a side exhaust. The side version fits many model airplanes better than the rear. The pipe for the side exhaust also fits the G-60 Blue Head engines. Both side and rear version use cast aluminum pistons for dimensional stability. Excellent output and durability.

ABC with ring and twin ball bearing (15135)..... \$125.00
Pipe and adapter (15222) 34.45

World Engines

8960 ROSSASH AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236 - (513) 793-5900

HAPPENINGS

OS ENGINES IN STOCK

11158	21 FSR Marine W/O Muffler	64.95
11167	45 RSR Marine RC ABC W/O M	120.95
11175	60 RSR Marine RC W/O M	SALE
11177	65 RSR Marine RC W/O M	142.95
11180	OS Wankel	119.95

OS COMING

(about December 15, 1978)

11162	S-35 RC W/M	53.95
11168	40 FSR RC W/M	89.95
11170	45 FSR RC W/M	104.95

(about January 10, 1979)

11148	15 RC W/M	39.95
11154	S-30 W/M	45.95
11152	S-30 RC W/M	50.95
11172	60 FSR RC W/M	129.95
11181	60 Four Cycle RC W/O M	225.00
15135	90 FSR	225.00

SUPERTIGRE IN STOCK

11203	G20/23 RC Ball Bearing W/M	53.95
11196	X-29 RV Schnuerle ABC	79.95
11198	X-45 FI RC RE	83.00

SUPERTIGRE COMING

(about December 19, 1978)

15125	G21/40 RC W/M	66.95
11205	G21/46 RC W/M	69.95
11197	X-40 RV Speed ABC Schnuerle	81.95
11199	X-60 FI RC ABC RE Schnuerle	125.00
15131	X-60 FI RC ABC SE Schnuerle	125.00

X-11 COMING SOON

15185	RC PB W/M	35.95
16340	RC BB W/M	42.95

NEW... WORLD ENGINES' BELT BUCKLE

15753	W.E. Buckle	6.95
-------	-------------	------

WORLD'S EXPERT R/C

7 Ch. S. S. (5 servos)	484.95
7 Ch. D.S. (5 servos)	454.95
7 Ch. S.S. (4 servos)	459.95
7 Ch. D.S. (4 servos)	439.95
5 Ch. S.S. (4 servos)	419.95
5 Ch. D.S. (4 servos)	399.95
4 Ch. D.S. (3 servos)	239.95
3 Ch. (Nicaid) 3 servos	239.95
2 Ch. (Nicaid) 2 servos	179.95

PATTERN SERVO

S-12 servo; Waters pot; ball bearing output; four transistor external power bridge - this gets the power transistors out of the amplifier and greatly adds to its stability. \$75.00

WORLD'S HOBBY DEALERS



ARKANSAS

Sherill's House of Hobbies
3804 West 13th St.
Little Rock, AR. 72204

CALIFORNIA

Covina Hobby Center
140 N. Citrus Ave.
Covina, CA. 91722

Evert's Model Shop
1836 Ocean Park Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA. 90405

Franciscan Hobbies
1835 Ocean Ave.
San Francisco, CA. 94117

The Hby. Co. of San Francisco
5150 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA. 94118

The Hby. Co. of San Francisco
217 Sutter St.
San Francisco, CA. 94108

Smith Bros. Hobby Center
8941 Reseda Blvd.
Northridge, CA. 91324

Smith Bros. Hobby Center
1542 Los Angeles Ave.
Simi Valley, CA. 93065

Smith Bros. Hobby Center
16217 Victory Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA. 91405

T & A Hobby Lobby
3512 W. Victory
Burbank, CA. 91505

COLORADO

Custom Hobbies
2408 E. Platte Ave.
Colorado Spgs., CO. 80905

Tom Thumb Hobby Center
7020 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver, CO. 80220

CONNECTICUT

Al's Hobbies
54 Chestnut Hill Rd.
Norwalk, CT. 06854

Bristol Hobby Center
641 Farmington
Bristol Plaza
Bristol, CT. 06010

FLORIDA

Action Hobbies
4301 N. Dixie Hwy.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 33334

Art's Hobby Shop
103-34 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL. 32211

Farmers Sundries & Hobbies
4926 E. Broadway
Tampa, FL. 33605

Field's Hobby Shop
802 S. Edgewood
Jacksonville, FL. 32205

Garand Hobbies
605 Wand Rd.
Seffner, FL. 33584

The Hby. House
360 Hwy. 17-92
Maitland, FL. 32751

HAWAII

The Hobbietat
1423 Tenth Ave.
Honolulu, HI. 96816

ILLINOIS

Al's Hobby Shop
121-123 Addison St.
Elmhurst, IL. 60125

Slot & Wing Hobbies
511 S. Century Blvd.
Rantoul, IL. 61866

Slot & Wing South
1914 Round Barn Rd.
Champaign, IL. 61820

Stanton Hobby Shop
4736 Milwaukee Ave.
Chicago, IL. 60630

West Side Hobby
2629 W. Main St.
Belleville, IL. 62221

INDIANA

Heuberger's Hobby Shop
3 Blks. N. US 5 on Ind. 331
Bremen, IN. 46508

Jackson Enterprises
3953 Pippin Lane
Lafayette, IN. 47905

Mitchler's Hobby
4620 Crandall-Lansville Rd.
Corydon, IN. 47112
PH: 812-366-3141

Spencer's Craft & Hobby
2015 Ewing St. Rd.
Seymour, IN. 47274

Westside Hobby Shop
Old US 30 W. (at city limits)
Plymouth, IN. 46563

IOWA

Railroad Craft & Hobbies
1826 E. 7th St.
Atlantic, Ia. 50022
PH: 712-243-3137

KANSAS

Campbell Electric & Hobby
1003 E. 11th St.
Concordia, KA. 66901

Modeler Hobby Shop
1726 S. Hillside
Wichita, KS. 67211

LOUISIANA

Hub Hobby Shop
2616 S. Broad Ave.
New Orleans, LA. 70125

MASSACHUSETTS

Fisher R/C
17 Salmi Rd.
Framingham, MA. 01701

Ray's R/C Specialties
12 Sherman St.
Worcester, MA. 01610

MICHIGAN

Hobby World
1049 28th St. SW
Grand Rapids, MI. 49509

Joe's Hobby Center
17900 E. 10 Mile Rd.
E. Detroit, MI. 48021

MICHIGAN (cont'd)

Joe's Hobby Center
33418 Grand River Ave.
Farmington, MI. 48024

Joe's Hobby Center
7845 Wyoming Ave.
Dearborn, MI. 48126

MICHIGAN (cont'd)

Rider's Hobby Shop
115 W. Liberty St.
Ann Arbor, MI. 48108

Rider's Hobby Shop
920 Trowbridge Rd.
E. Lansing, MI. 48823

MICHIGAN (cont'd)

Trackside Hobbies
418 Main St.
Rochester, MI. 48063

MINNESOTA

Medical Center Cycle
5680 W. Broadway
Minneapolis, MN. 55428

Moon's Hobby Shop
Miracle Mile Mall
Rochester, MN. 55901

MISSISSIPPI

H & B Models
319 W. Main
Tupelo, MS. 38801

NEBRASKA

Chick Bartlett's Hobby Town
134 N. 13th St.
Lincoln, NB. 68508

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Fitts Photo & Hobby Shop
Kings Hwy. Plaza
Stratham, NH 03885

NEW JERSEY

Hobby Hut
567 Rt. 23
Pompton Plains, NJ 07444

Paul's Hobby Sport & Marine
548-545 Peterson Ave.
E. Rutherford, NJ 07073

NEW YORK

Brown's Hobby Center
6031 Broadway
Bronx, NY 10471

Madel Hobbies
351 Altamont Ave.
Schenectady, NY 12303

NORTH CAROLINA

The Hobby House
1617 Ashville Hwy.
Hendersonville, NC 28739

NORTH DAKOTA

McGillins
1228 9th Ave. S.
Grand Forks, ND 58201
PH: 701-772-5311
772-5380

OHIO

Charles Law
Dundas Hobby Supply
16 Sleepy Hollow
Dundas, Ontario

ENGLAND

World Engines, Ltd.
Unit 10, Paramount Est.
Sandown Rd.
Watford, Herts

National Hobby Inc.
5238 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44129

Mark Riba Cabinets
32094 Detroit Rd.
Avon, OH. 44011

W-K Hobbies
19 N. Main St.
Centerville, OH. 45459

Wife's Hobby Shop
712 Bristol
Lima, OH. 45804

PENNSYLVANIA

Craft's Hobby Shop
115 E. State St.
Quarryville, PA. 17566

J.C. R/C Hobbies
23 Easton Rd.
Willow Grove, PA. 19090

Skelly Sporting Goods
2227 W. Market St.
York, PA. 17404

TEXAS

H. Hobbs
4615 Banister Ln.
Austin, TX. 78745

VERMONT

The Hobby Shop
RFD No. 1, Rt. 2
Swanton, VT. 05488

The Hobby Shop
Burlington Square Mall
Burlington, VT. 05401

Mid-Way Shop
57 Main St.
Middlebury, VT. 05753

VIRGINIA

Bob's Hobby Center
3002 W. Cary St.
Richmond, VA. 23221

WASHINGTON

Firegrove Model Supply
10611-136th St., E.
Puyallup, WA. 98371

Stewart Enterprises
429 W. Chelan St.
Wenatchee, WA. 98801

WISCONSIN

Pope's Hobby Land
640 S. 2nd St.
Wausau, WI 54401



Canada
B & B Wholesale Alberta, Ltd.
1902-27 St., SW
Calgary

Calgary Hobby Supply
3920 Edmonton Trail NE
Calgary, Alberta

Can-Air Hobbies
2353 Beaubien St., E.
Montreal, Quebec

LeModeler Reduit Enr.
265, Larouche
Arvida, Quebec
PH: 548-2136

Marcoux Hobbies
5 Duchesnay
Beauport, Quebec

G 2 Models
Via A DA Mestre, 31
Mestre, Venice

Wife's Hobby Shop
712 Bristol
Lima, OH. 45804

Wife's Hobby Shop
712 Bristol
Lima, OH. 45804

X-11 from SUPERTIGRE

New from Super Tigre is the X-11. A Schuerle sport engine, its mounting dimensions are interchangeable with the OS 10 FSR. Available with or without a rear ball bearing.

RETAIL - \$35.95 (Plain Bearing - Cat. No. 15185)
RETAIL - \$42.95 (Ball Bearing - Cat. No. 16340)
Both With Muffler

SERVICE EXPERTS

ARIZONA
R/C Engineering
P.O. Bx. 1451
Scottsdale, AZ. 85252

CALIFORNIA
Authorized Radio Control Ser.
915 N. Main St.
Orange, CA. 92667

L.R. Taylor & Co.
20831/2 Roscoe Ave.
Canoga Park, CA. 91306

GEORGIA
Hobby Distributors
P.O. Bx. 102
Avondale Est., GA. 30002

ILLINOIS
Stanton Hobby Shop
4734 Milwaukee
Chicago, IL. 60630

MASSACHUSETTS
N.E. R/C Service
497 Central Ave.
Seekonk, MA. 02771
PH: 617-751-6268

MICHIGAN
Pete Waters
R/C Service Midwest
41889 Joy Rd.
Canton, MI. 48187
PH: 313-465-1388

MISSOURI
C.W. Reed
5408 Woodson Rd.
Raytown, MO. 64133

NEW JERSEY
J.A. Demek
525 Doremus Ave.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452

OHIO
Country R/C
12450 Amity Rd.
Brookville, OH. 45309

Mr. G's Hobby Shop
4489 Mahoning Ave.
Warren, OH. 44483

PENNSYLVANIA
Warren Hobby Shop
1027 Pleasant Drive
Warren, PA. 16386

TEXAS
Wilson's Hobby Shop
2205 W. Beauregard
San Angelo, TX. 76901

CANADA
Charles Law
Dundas Hobby Supply
16 Sleepy Hollow
Dundas, Ontario

ENGLAND
World Engines, Ltd.
Unit 10, Paramount Est.
Sandown Rd.
Watford, Herts

ITALY
G 2 Models
Via A DA Mestre, 31
Mestre, Venice

GERMANY
World Engines of Germany
Helmut Mall
4690 Heine 2
Hauptstr 5, West Germany



World Engines



8960 ROSSASH AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45236 TELEPHONE (513) 793-5900 TELEX 214 557

from page 95/92

here's why the Mark II is the one for you! Features include: Wider and longer front end for larger engines and tanks. Complete hardware, including new snap-on hatch hold-downs, hinges, wing skids, etc. Tapered ailerons, and full aileron hardware. Heavy duty landing gear and steerable nose gear. Strengthened and simplified fuselage construction. Stronger wing with new symmetrical airfoil. Sufficient thickness for retracts. Simplified wing "bolt-on" option illustrated. Streamlined canopy, detail molded cockpit, and large decal sheet. Greatly improved plans, with large, well-organized building illustrations. Specifications: Span 56", length 47", area 558" sq. in., weight 4¾ to 5¼ lbs. for .30 to .40 engines and 4 channel radio. Price \$49.95.



FLYING SAUCER

Technical Enterprises, P.O. Box 123, St. Charles, MO 63301, introduces the Saucer-Roonie Flying Saucer model. Build this Flying Saucer for display or flying. The extremely simple kit goes together in minutes without glue! When used with the safe rubber launcher, the Saucer swoops up and away then hovers to a gentle landing. Contests for altitude, distance flights and even dogfights are possible with the Saucer. The kit features a die-cut rotor wing and pre-printed cabin. Development history of the unique aircraft is free with the kit. The kit is only \$3.00 pp and may be ordered from Technical Enterprises. □

AT-6

from page 88

In completing the AT-6 I used the aluminum finish put out by Pactra called Flight Aluminum. This finish seems to cover well and has good fuel resistant qualities. On the balsa covered portions of the aircraft I used Jet Cote mylar covering over the wood portions and primed with synthetic lacquer primer.

I found this to be a very fast method of sealing the wood portions of the aircraft; however, I feel there are better methods for longevity and quality finishing.

For radio installation I used the Kraft 7 channel radio; however, only 5 channels were used, the fifth channel being retracts. I used Kraft multi-con retracts which I feel, for this particular aircraft, is much more reliable and have scale operation.

I did not incorporate flaps into my model but there would be no reason why they would not work well on the aircraft.

Trimming and flying the AT-6: I found that almost all cases of modelers having problems with scale aircraft is that they are not balanced properly. Normally they try to fly the aircraft tail heavy which has disastrous results. My particular AT-6 took 6 oz. of nose weight to balance it. On the other hand, my Dad's AT-6 only took 2 oz. of nose weight. This could be due to different finishing and painting materials and/or location of radio systems. If your AT-6 is slightly nose heavy you will never have problems and it's much better than being slightly tail heavy.

The AT-6 has good flying characteristics. It has good take-off and landing capabilities, it is stable in all flight maneuvers that most stunt aircraft would perform. On your scale fly-bys they look like an AT-6. The AT-6 is such an easy airplane to fly that you may find yourself using it as your every day fun flyer.

I hope you enjoy your AT-6 as I have mine. □

BEECH T34 SPIN TEST

from page 87/86

...Kraft radio equipment for flight control and various command functions, and then delivered the model to Beech for their acceptance and instrumentation. For the instrumentation, the Beech engineers had developed a pair of subminiature air stream instrumentation booms which were mounted at the wing tips. These booms were used to sense the direction of the relative wind with respect to the aircraft body, measuring both the sideslip angle as well as the angle of attack. The control surface commands and the instrumentation data were telemetered back to the ground station, and printed on a multi-channel strip chart.

A special runway was built for the test. This consisted of 400' of asphalt runway, with 400' of grass overrun. This runway is located at the Beech Aircraft Model Flying Field, which is a super model runway used by local modelers, when not required for Beech tests. This field is open to any modeling activity, and is about one mile north of the Wichita company location.

Flying a model of this caliber is not your everyday sort of sport flying, so a

trainer was built. This trainer was an Air Capital Products F.B.-100 powered by a Webra Speed engine, (a 60 sized, low wing fun bird). The unusual thing which was done to turn the F.B.-100 into an RPV trainer was to add enough lead to bring the weight up to twenty pounds! Take off and flying the trainer were easy enough, but glide was extremely steep.

After the YT-34C Model was fully checked out and F.B.-100 training flights were completed, it was time to fly the Beech T-34 scale model. The actual flight tests were done by the Beech Company Model Test Pilot, Loren Tregellas. Loren is a Beech electrical engineer in its Missile Systems Division, and is also one of the regular company pilots. The model was flown at minimum weight for initial taxi and flight tests. After the necessary taxi tests were completed, the maiden flight was undertaken. Most of the asphalt was used to insure sufficient airspeed as the model lifted off and flew. Watching a scale model of this caliber fly is a beautiful sight, indeed. Unfortunately, Beech was not flying the model for beauty so after a short checkout flight, the spin tests were started.

As of this writing, a second T-34C model has been constructed and flown. These two models have already completed nearly 400 spin maneuvers and some of these spin tests were conducted at an actual gross weight of twenty-one pounds! A lot of valuable data has been recorded by the data collection system of strip chart recorder, movie camera, and visual observations. The spin test program is continuing, and it is hoped that a direct correlation will be made between model testing and full scale flight testing. R/C modelers can be proud of the fact that their hobby will someday be used to save human lives. When you get down to the basics, that bottom line makes it all worthwhile. □

SFVSF FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR

PROGRAM

from page 84

elevator in the dive, up elevator during climb). A much better recovery method for beginners is to give rudder to begin a tight turn. The stall pattern will be damped automatically in most cases, requiring little or no further input from the student. Once a smooth turn has been established, the next maneuver can be flown at normal airspeed. Try this one - - - it works!

Almost every newcomer to R/C flying has trouble with rudder commands when the airplane is coming toward the pilot and this can be catastrophic. After a little experience, this problem usually disappears but at the outset it can be a severe impediment to learning. Many techniques for avoiding confusion have been tried, including looking over one's

shoulder when the plane is approaching or trying to consider oneself inside the airplane. Neither of these works very well. Two successful approaches which minimize confusion are to give almost constant very small rudder commands or to simply remember that moving the control stick toward the low wing will right the airplane. This last method is probably best.

Knowing when to stop trying to talk a student pilot out of a tight situation and to grab the transmitter and re-establish control is one of the most difficult aspects of instructing. Of course, if the student is successful in correcting the problem by himself he will learn more, but at a certain point a crash becomes inevitable whether or not the instructor intervenes. This is a matter of judgment that requires experience and no instructor can expect to make the right decision all the time. Having made the decision to take over, however, it is sometimes difficult to get the transmitter from the student before it is too late to recover. For this reason a more positive way of taking command was developed. The instructor stands to the student's right and during landing approaches or other difficult maneuvers puts his left hand on the bottom edge of the transmitter. This does not interfere with the student and the instructor can grab the transmitter immediately if necessary, having told the student in advance what will be happening should things get out of control. This method works well because it eliminates the need for communication at such a critical time.

Finally, one might wonder what motivates the instructors to want to give up some of their own flying time to participate in the program. Actually, there are many advantages to being an instructor pilot including the chance to do a lot more flying per session than usually is possible. Being recognized as an expert pilot by the club is certainly an ego booster, but the instructors also gain a wealth of experience by flying a wide variety of sailplanes. They also test fly almost all of the new ships at the field, and while this can certainly be tension producing in the extreme, it can also be a high point of any flying session. Instructors become better pilots because of the constant input of new ideas that come from students, as well as constant infusions of their seemingly limitless and contagious enthusiasm. Just being part of the neophyte's first successful encounters with the world of R/C soaring and its joys makes participation in the program well worthwhile.

The SFVSF Flight Instructor Program has been successful in every respect and will soon be expanded with the addition of several new instructors. Perhaps a similar program would benefit beginners in your area. □

GASOLINE POWER WINCH

from page 83/32

Contests can be run in this manner with each launch equal in initial distance and speed.

The goal-post shaped object in front of the reel is a string guide to keep the line within the confines of the reel. It also serves as a handle to hold and to pull the launcher on the wheels. Since it weighs 50 pounds, it is more convenient to roll than to carry.

The small clip holding the foot pedal down is a brake release. In the position shown, it holds the reel forward off the brake to enable one to pull the line out to the launch site more easily. It swivels out of the way when not needed.

All in all this launcher is easy to build and does a good job. I'm sure you'll like it for yourself or your club.

The following figures represent theoretical speeds:

ENGINE rpm	REEL rpm	LINE mph
390	150	3
780	300	6
1040	400	8
1300	500	10
2600	1000	20
3500	1345	30
3600	1400	33 (peak rpm)

PIT STOP

from page 79/78

everyone else had problems with Mike Gavaldon in 2nd and Jay Spere 3rd. Mike Rowland ran away from the field in the Expert 50 lap "B" Main until about the 40th lap, when he became a little erratic, allowing Jon Quaid to close right up and take 2nd with Jack Barton 10 laps back in 3rd.

We were sitting on the left end of the track, and because of the contour of the track, we could only see the cars half of the time as they would disappear over the crown of the track for about 10 seconds and then they would re-appear. But after watching the racing to this point, and seeing how many guys that were having trouble with the boards, I made up my mind, in my main, to do my best to keep off the boards, instead of trying to make it a Trophy Dash.

The 75 lap Novice "A" Main was up next, and it looked like a one man race, as Jim Nelson ran away from the field until the 40th lap when he lost his radio. In the end, George Anderson outlasted all the crashing to take First Place with Randy Wente 2 laps back in second and Richard Heisel another 12 laps back in 3rd.

The 85 lap Amateur "A" Main

convinced me more than ever about not trying to make it a Trophy Dash because all 9 drivers were off the track at one time or another. At one time only 3 drivers were on the track. Dana Smeltzer and Mike Reedy were running very fast in the early stages of the race, until their problems dropped them back. At the finish, it was a smooth driving, consistent Jim Cade winning a B & W TV set with Joe Alves 6 laps back in 2nd and Paul Kawaguchi right behind in 3rd.

The 100 lap Expert "A" Main was next. With only a 2 minute warm up period prior to the start, I realized my engine was running a little too rich and just as I pulled into the pits to lean it down, they called the cars to the line, so I let it go. I got a good start, running in 2nd Place till the first corner where I got bumped, along with about 4 other cars and dropped to 5th spot. Jeff Rold took the lead with Curtis Husting right on his tail. The two of them ran that way quite a while. I had moved into 3rd with Earl Campbell 4th. Rick Perry and George Hague were doing such a dynamic job announcing the race that it sounded so exciting I wanted to pull my car off the track and watch.

At the 12th lap, Gary Kyes had pulled into the pits to make a carb adjustment on a sick running engine. He pulled out of the pits, with the leader Jeff Rold right on his bumper. As Jeff started to pass Gary, they bumped and Gary ended up upside down as Curtis and Gene also put Gary a lap down.

It was still Jeff and Curtis, running almost side by side, with myself about 30 feet back in 3rd and Earl Campbell 4th. Rick and George announced the 30 lap rundown showing Jeff leading, Curtis 2nd, myself 3rd, but Gary Kyes in 4th instead of Earl Campbell. It was an obvious lap counting error, because for Gary to unlap himself he would have had to pass Jeff, Curtis and myself, which he didn't do. But in the sponsoring BARCAR club, the decision of the lap counters is final, so Gary gained a lap. It happens.

At the 50 lap mark, the positions were the same — Jeff and Curtis together, myself a short ways back in 3rd, Gary 4th (?) and Earl Campbell 5th (?). Jeff got some fuel on his brakes at the 45 lap pit stop and now he was having a hard time staying in front of Curtis. Jeff's brakes locked up at the end of the straightaway, spinning the car out letting Curtis and myself slip by. Curtis had to slow to miss Jeff and I closed up close to him and we had a lot of fun racing together for quite a few laps. That guy doesn't make many mistakes so there was no way I could catch him.

Curtis had to slow for traffic, got stuck and I slipped by to take the lead at the 65th lap, with Curtis now about 30 feet back in 2nd. Meanwhile, Jeff was still having brake problems, and another spin-out allowed Gary Kyes to get by. At

QUARTER SCALE ASSOCIATES

QUARTER SCALE ASSOCIATES 64 RAYMOND RD. PENFIELD N.Y. 14526

ENGINES	
O.S. Max 40 FSR	62.50
50 BH	72.50
60 FSR	88.50
K&B 40	39.75
61	52.75
61 w/pump	67.75
60 Eagle	43.85
60 Hawk	53.85
ST 60 FI BB	58.50
G50 FI ABC	78.50
G50 BH w/pump	88.50
G7 FI	74.50
Quadra Engine	97.50
Du-Bro Prop Drive	61.95
60 Maximizer	60.75

ANDREWS	
Aeromaster	48.75
Spofmaster	45.75
W-Ray	25.75
A-Ray	31.75
S-Ray	24.75

CONCEPT MODELS	
Barstomer	49.80
Travel Air	49.80
Super Fi	49.80
Feet Bipe	49.80

1/4 SCALE SPECIAL	
Bud Nosen P-51D	169.95
Du-Bro Prop Drive	100.00
O.S. Max 60 FSR	229.95
List	389.90
SAVE!	Our Price
\$120.00	\$278.60

RACE CAR SPECIAL	
RC 100 Car Kit	125.00
K&B 21 Engine	61.50
Fellabs 2Ch w/wheel	139.95
List	327.45
SAVE!	Our Price
\$100.00	\$238.48

BUD NOSEN	
J-3 Cub	83.95
Jenny	88.95
Clara Sport	83.95
Casara 310	118.95
Mr Mulligan	97.95
Cabela	68.95
P-51D	118.95
Ratonca Champ	16.95
Trainer	55.95

BIG	
Liberty Sport	47.85
Smith Miniplane	36.85
Cassins 350	48.85
Ryan STA	48.85
Slybolt	40.85
Charmak	39.85
Zim Akrobal	40.85
P-51 Mustang	40.85

STERLING	
Fiddling	29.25
Bonnie	32.75
Steamer P.T. 17	61.48
Shenson Rajah	44.88
Fokker D.VII	68.95
Waco S.H.E	20.98
Gaziantur	43.98

\$2.00 postage and handling. Heavy and oversize extra. Prices subject to change. N.Y.S. residents add 7% tax.

Send \$1.00 for catalogue.

lap 80 Gary was right behind Curtis and for the next 15 laps they swapped 2nd and 3rd places back and forth. Curtis then cut a corner too close, flipped over and Gary and Jeff both slipped by. At the 95th lap Gary was right on my rear bumper. He had more horsepower than my rich running engine, but it was getting him into trouble making the car squirrely and overshooting corners. In the meantime, Jeff Rold's brake dried

out, and Jeff was closing fast on Gary and I. It looked like it might be a 3 car dead heat. But on the last lap, Gary passed me on the straightaway to take the checkered flag. I was 2 seconds back in 2nd, Jeff was right behind in 3rd and Curtis close in 4th. After watching all the other races, there was no way I would ever have believed that 4 cars could have finished that close together after 100 laps on that track. It was

incredible! And the announcing of Rick and George made the close race that much more exciting for the crowd. I would have loved to have watched it. Miss Golden State Classic, Julie Smith, made the awards ceremony a memorable affair for everyone, as Gary collected his color TV and the rest of us received some very beautiful trophies and merchandise, for which we'd like to thank all the sponsors. □



Curtis Hustling lead part of the race, battled the other leaders side by side, and ended up 50 feet behind the leader in 4th place.



Jim Cade drove a very smooth, consistently fast race, to win the Amateur Main by 6 laps.



The Novices were all trying a little too hard, but George Anderson kept his head and worked his way up to a win in the Novice Main.

Don De Voe's Brown Box special

"Almost Ready to Fly" Kits You can be flying in only a few hours!

Ugly Stik	\$89.95		
5 62" A 865"			
Sweet Stik	\$69.95		
5 54" A 642"			
Little Stik	\$59.95		
5 53" A 630"			
Kwikie 500	\$69.95		
5 50" A 500"			
Junior 200	\$69.95		
5 52" A 540"			
Falcon	\$79.95		
5 41" A 303"			
Trainer 40	\$59.95		
5 53" A 580"			

Ugly Stik

DON DE VOE HOBBY COMPANY

2545 VIA CAMPO, MONTEBELLO, CALIF. 90640

COMPLETE...
Balsa -- Ply Wood
Hand Crafted
Sanded & Glued
Ready for R/C & Eng.
Landing Gear Inc.!

SEND ME AIRPLANE(S)
LETTER(S)
TOTAL \$
CHECK or MONEY ORDER

Col residents add 6% taxes
VISA PREPAID Handling \$5.00
TOTAL \$
NO.
Bank Signature
212 - 725-1191



WAREHOUSE hobbies

P. O. BOX 8039 5821 E. ROSEDALE FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76112
 PHONE: DAY 817/451-1570 NIGHT: 817/572-1452 CLOSED THURSDAY GONE FLYING!

IF WE DON'T GOT IT WE'LL GET IT FOR YA'

Flyers Watch
 Five Function Watch
 with BETA night light



(A Warehouse Hobbies Exclusive)

- Six Digit Readout
- Time — hours, minutes, seconds
- Date — day of month
- Stop Watch — times flight
- Five year — lithium battery
- Full year Warranty
- Metal case — your choice of gold or white

Special Introductory Price **59.95**

GOLD MEDAL FORMULA FUEL

GOLD MEDAL FORMULA FUEL
 10% NITRO CONTENT, \$6.98 per gal. in cases (4 per case), \$7.98 single gallon. 15% \$7.98 per gallon in cases. Shipped Freight Collect. We use UPS when possible.

ASK ABOUT CLUB DISCOUNTS: **\$6.98**

GLIDERS AND ACCESSORIES

- Craft Air Drifter **\$19.95**
 - Craft Air Windrifter **34.95**
 - Craft Air-Sailaire **89.95**
 - Legionair 140 **84.95**
 - Legionair 132 **71.95**
 - Legionair 100 **57.95**
 - Shuttle 78 **33.95**
 - Shuttle 100 **39.95**
 - Shuttle 132 **49.95**
 - Windfree **26.95**
 - Wind Free **26.95**
 - Aquilla **47.95**
 - Square Soar **14.95**
 - Heavy Duty High Start **29.95**
 - Butterfly II, \$49.95 **39.95**
- All Others — Call For Price

ACE KITS

- Ace Up Start (17.95) **\$13.95**
- All Star Bipe (24.95) **19.95**
- Pacer (19.95) **12.95**
- Wizard (18.95) **13.95**

FUNETTE

all-time classic trainer

- 600 Sq. in, 90% pre-built Balsa covered wing
- Flat bottom air foil
- Only join wing halves, add cap strips and lips
- Jig pre-built fuselage, you only add tail-feathers and other minor finishing
- A truly "forgiving" trainer — requiring only 3 ch. operation to have .40 size flying ease

Special Sale Price **\$49.95**

FLIGHT GLASS

- Saturn Basic **\$59.95**
- Saturn Deluxe **79.95**
- P-51 **Special 59.95**
- P-51 Deluxe **89.95**

ACCESSORIES

- PORTA-SHADE **\$17.95**
- 7 ft. tall; 60 sq. ft. room for modelers & airplane stuff!
- J.C. Power Panel (39.95) **\$28.95**
- 12 volt Motor cycle Battery **13.95**
- Kraft Air ESV **15.95**
- Sonic Power Panel (27.95) **19.95**
- Sonic Electric Fuel Pump **9.95**
- Box - Wood-Built **21.95**
- Kit-unassembled **14.95**
- Robart Super Stand **3.95**
- Hobby Sprayer **39.95**
- Electric Sander **23.95**

RADIOS

- Cannon Radios
- Tini Twin-2 chan. 2 servos \$ **159.95**
- Tini Twin-3 chan. 3 servos . **174.95**
- Kraft 7C. **CALL FOR BEST \$**
- Kraft 5C. **PRICE ON \$?**
- Kraft-KP4. **KRAFT RADIOS \$?**
- E.K. Nimbus-4 chan. 4 servos **\$186.96**
- E.K. Nimbus-2 chan. **97.00**

Call us for Super Price on Radios
 Royal-Kraft-Cannon-E.K.

SUPER/LUCKY FLY SUPREME

New! .60 size fiberglass fuselage and 1/64 ply covered wing.



Special **\$89.95**

Reg. **\$139.95**

OTHER CASBURN KITS

- Lucky Fly Supreme (139.95) **\$89.95**
- Super Lucky Fly II (89.95) . **69.95**
- Little Lucky Fly II (.40 size) (79.95) **59.95**
- Super Tex .60 (89.95) **69.95**
- Super Tex .40 (79.95) **59.95**
- Little Tex (33.95) **19.95**
- Funett Trainer (69.95) **49.95**
- LFX III Super Deluxe (139.95) **89.95**

Zinger Props

Best Power/Best Quality

- All 9" Props
- List \$1.30 **\$.99**
- 10" x 6"
- List \$1.40 **\$1.09**
- 11" x 7" / 11" x 7 1/2"
- List \$1.60 **\$1.19**

ENGINES

- K & B 61-with pump and muffler **\$ 79.95**
- OS 40 SR with muffler **74.95**
- VECO 61 with muffler **\$ 85.00 59.95**
- KB 40 **\$ E 67.50 44.95**
- O.S. .15 RC **29.95**
- OS 25 SR **37.95**
- OS 25 Reg. RC **\$ 99.95**
- Kraft 60 **119.95**
- Webra Speed **119.95**
- OS 60 SR with muffler

1/4 and 1/2 Size Flyers!
EWH Super Hustler complete with 6-bolt prop hub transistor ignition and much more **\$179.95**

NEW QUADRA ENGINE - 2 cycle, 2 cubic inches, 2 HP, comes complete with Prop. Adapter, engine mount, muff. Pump type carb **\$121.50**
 QUADRA: Props (18" x 6", 17" x 6") **\$69.95 ea.** Tank kit with clunk (one qt.) **\$3.75 ea.** Extra BCU-6 plugs **\$1.95 ea.** Neoprene fuel line (1/8") **\$.65 ft.** Throttle linkage adapter kit complete **\$6.95 ea.**

NEW! NEW! NEW!



"Johnny Casburn" Power Panel
 Reg. \$39.95
 Introductory Price **\$28.95**



Pylon Brand Starter
 Std. \$23.95 Delux **\$26.95**



Power Pacer
 Super Sale **\$48.95**

Special Prices on HB ENGINES



The finest German Precision Craftsmanship with PDP (Perry Directional Porting)

- .12 **\$32.95**
- .15 **37.95**
- .20 **44.95**
- .25 **44.95**
- .40 PDP **64.95**
- .61 PDP **84.95**

(All engines have ball bearings. Add \$7.98 for .40 and .60 mufflers.)

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS
 Specials based on present list prices, subject to change without notice.
 C.O.D. MONEY ORDER CHECK
 Texas residents Add 5% Sales tax.
 Shipping Charge \$2.50
 Add \$4.00 for oversize and heavy boxes.
 (FUEL SHIPPED UPS-COLLECT) CHARGE IT!



TOWER IS PEOPLE !



Here you see most of the staff at Tower Hobbies - by far the largest, most professional staff in the industry. We have dedicated specialists in every facet of the business in order to serve YOU in the best possible manner.

PROFESSIONAL PURCHASING! We're proud to introduce our Purchasing Agent, Mr. Alan Green (far left). He picks up his pay checks here at Tower Hobbies, but he's really working for you! He's 100% dedicated to protecting YOUR interest by getting you great deals on popular modeling supplies. Tower's immense buying power enables Al to get volume discounts, which leaves extra cash in your pocket! That monstrous buying power, and Al's years of experience, extensive training, and progressive and innovative attitude all add up to create his unique skill for making timely purchases so you can get what you want even when everyone else is out of stock! Al frequently purchases up to a one year supply of popular merchandise which contributes to our absolutely incomparable order fill rate.

THE WORLD'S GREATEST HOBBYIST! Mr. Bill Baxter, Tower's Sales Manager and Hobbyist (far right), has more knowledge of the entire spectrum of the RC hobby than any other man, woman, or child on the face of the Earth! And his job is to SERVE YOU! Our professional staff is well qualified to answer the vast majority of the questions that you ask us, but if you come up against a problem which you feel demands Bill Baxter's personal attention, please feel free to use the following number to call him direct: 217 - 384 - 1097. Being a dedicated manager, he's just about always immediately available for those who need him, Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

DEDICATED TO ACCURACY! We know well how important it is to you not only to get your order as soon as you possibly can, but also to receive exactly what you actually ordered at the correct low, low Tower discount price. The minute we get your order, either by mail or by phone, we begin to process it. First we carefully check your order and our records to be sure that we have your name and address recorded accurately. Then we check the items that you ordered against our stock numbers to make sure that we know what you want. Before we enter your order into our computer, we review our prices and whether or not you have any credits due, so we know that you're getting what you bargained for. Next your invoice and packing list is prepared by our computer at lightning speed, and your order is double - checked for accuracy. It would take over 100 experienced secretaries all day long to prepare as many orders as our computer does in only one hour! Within only one day your order is checked, double checked, picked, packed, and shipped to you by the best means available! Tower does it all for you!

TOWER HOBBIES IS THE ONLY RC COMPANY YOU'LL EVER NEED!



TOWER HOBBIES

P.O. BOX 778 CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

217-384-1010

CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (EXCEPT ILLINOIS):

800-637-7686

ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ONLY:

800-252-3336



TOWER HOBBIES

P.O. BOX 778 CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

\$\$ SUPER SPECIALS OF THE MONTH \$\$

The following Tower Hobbies pages represent super savings for you on hundreds of popular items; specially selected for you from our huge, several thousand item inventory. This page gives you complete information on how to place your order with Tower Hobbies, and how to obtain any other information that you may need relative to that important purchasing decision.

The special stock numbers must be used for the super special prices to be honored. Tower will do everything possible to keep all special items in stock throughout the special; however, if necessary, Tower reserves the right to cancel and/or place limits on any or all items. For your convenience, Tower will accept backorders for only those items which we will be able to deliver within a reasonable amount of time. All of our super special prices are subject to change if the manufacturers retail prices change during the sale period.

HOW TO ORDER FROM TOWER

Ordering your modeling supplies from Tower Hobbies is just as fun and easy as sitting in your favorite lounge chair. You'll never have to worry about fighting a crowd, and when you deal with Tower Hobbies you're always assured of getting low, low sale prices, the best selection, and the best help and advice that you can possibly get ANYWHERE in the world. There are two easy ways to order:

BY TOLL FREE PHONES

When you place your order over the phone we will ship it to you C.O.D., and you pay for it when it's delivered to your door.

When you phone in your order, please have the stock numbers written down ready to give to the order taker.

800-637-7686 CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (EXCEPT ILLINOIS)
800-252-3336 ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ONLY

The "800" WATS lines are open weekdays from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., Monday through Thursday evenings 5:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M., and 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. on Saturdays. Closed Friday evenings and Sunday.

BY MAIL ORDER

If you have a Tower order form, please use it. If not, then just use any piece of paper or stationery. Write down all of the items that you want along with their special stock numbers and prices. Total them up (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax) and add \$2.00 for postage, handling, and full insurance, to obtain the grand total. Obtain a money order, certified check, bank check, or write a personal check for the grand total amount (personal checks may be delayed to allow for clearance). Foreign orders add \$10.00 (excess will be refunded with order). Date of postmark determines special period eligibility. Send your order along with full payment to:

TOWER HOBBIES
P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

HOW TO GET INFORMATION FROM TOWER

The following list gives our other phone numbers and a brief description of why and when to call them. Please write these down for future reference, or just save this page.

217-384-1010: This number can be used by anyone from anywhere in the world to PLACE AN ORDER with our phone sales staff. Primary usage comes from foreign customers or from Alaska, Hawaii or Puerto Rico, however, anyone can use it.

217-384-1097: This number is a HOT LINE direct to the desk of Bill Baxter, who is our resident RC expert. If you have a technical question or a problem you need help with then call Bill on this number. It is answered on Monday through Friday from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. only.

217-384-7217: This number is a HOT LINE direct to our main office. If you should have a question about an order such as when it was shipped, then call this number. Our office staff will immediately look up whatever you need to know and give you an instant answer to your question or problem, Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. only.

TOWER CATALOG!

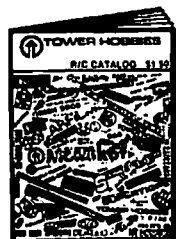
The Bible of the RC hobby! ANYONE interested in the RC hobby should have this catalog! It's the finest available, featuring 294 exciting, fully illustrated pages of over 3,000 RC items from over 130 manufacturers at super discount prices, including all of the latest RC products. It's filled with helpful information, and is complete in every detail. Get it free with your first order, or send \$1.50 today!!

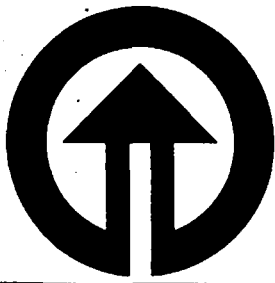
TOWER HAS EVERYTHING!

You can count on Tower for all of your day to day modeling needs, as well as a one stop source of full information. Think of Tower the next time . . .

- . . . You need new product information
- . . . You want to check on current prices
- . . . You need to know current availabilities
- . . . You want super fast service
- . . . You want to save money on all of your R/C needs
- . . . You want to do business with the BIGGEST AND THE BEST!

ORDERING INFORMATION GUIDE





TOWER

P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

EVERYTHING YOU WANT!

TOWER IS DEDICATED TO BEING ABLE TO OFFER YOU THE VERY BEST VALUE AND SERVICE THAT IS POSSIBLE! IN KEEPING WITH THIS PHILOSOPHY, WE HAVE RESEARCHED THE INDUSTRY WITH PAINSTAKING CARE TO FIND OUT EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT IN A RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM.

YOU WANT QUALITY! That's why we took our Radio Control Systems Formulas exclusively to Kraft Systems, Inc., of California to be manufactured to our exact specifications. Kraft quality is absolutely unparalleled by anyone else in the world. Kraft's outstanding success is attributed to their experience, high standards for materials and production, and quality control systems. Kraft means quality in every detail. Take, for example, our rugged servos -- they're made of tough ABS plastic which helps them live longer. Our sockets are gold plated beryllium copper, crimp connected to machine cut and stripped wire to assure you reliable conductivity. The plastic plug body extends over the wiring insulation preventing stress at the junction between the pin and the wire. Not only is this wiring method inherently more reliable than soldered connections, it also insures uniform quality. Tower Hobbies is the most reputable RC distributor in the business -- this makes an unbeatable combination. Just ask any one of the thousands upon thousands of people who own one of our fine digital proportional radio control systems about our reputation!

YOU WANT VALUE! Tower Hobbies radios give you absolutely the maximum amount of radio for the least amount of money -- and that's value! There is nothing cheap about a Tower radio. The design is the latest, the manufacturer is the finest, the quality is peerless, and the service is second to none. So how then can the price be the lowest in the industry? Simple. Tower's tremendous buying power allows us to create economies due to volume -- and there are no middlemen between us and the manufacturer to artificially jack up the price. You're paying the bottom dollar price for the top of the line product.

YOU WANT PRECISE, TOTAL CONTROL! All of our receivers have double tuned R.F. sections to minimize harmonic type interference and all have special noise rejection circuitry permitting their operation even under the most adverse conditions. Both Tower systems feature a dual function meter that allows you to check RF and absolute battery voltage. This allows you to monitor your flying time in addition to being able to check for possible cell malfunction. This deluxe feature is usually only found on systems in the \$500.00 price range. All of our servos use an integrated circuit amplifier to produce centering and tracking accuracy better than 1/2%, virtually zero drift with changes in temperature and voltage, uniform duty cycle in both directions, smoothness, and excellent damping characteristics. The reference potentiometer element is driven directly from the output drive. This is extremely important for servo accuracy! Our control sticks give you a true, accurate feel for precision flying, and the popular closed gimbal configuration protects the transmitter from the elements for a longer life. We were thinking about your desire for precise, total control when we designed our airborne systems! Our airborne systems are quite powerful, yet light in weight. This gives you greater maneuverability, and faster climbing, acceleration, and top speed potential.

YOU WANT PRESTIGE! Radio Control Modelers represent an artistic breed of people who demand quality detailing, and can appreciate the most subtle esthetic appeals. Tower radios were designed with this in mind, of course. There is just something very elegant about that rich ivory color accented with black trim pieces. That's in keeping with the total quality feel of Tower radios -- that first class feeling. With Tower Hobbies radio control systems you go first class in quality, performance, and appearance. When you show up at the field with a Tower radio, everyone will know that you're a person who demands only the finest value. Your choice of a Tower radio shows you're a smart shopper!

YOU WANT FLEXIBILITY! Tower radios will give you the widest range of applications and the greatest performance that you could possibly ask for. The top of the line Tower 6 channel system is perfect for all radio control applications from 1/2A to pattern ships. The top of the line Tower 3 channel system is perfect for small aircraft, gliders, boats, and cars; lightweight, yet very rugged. The Tower 6 and Tower 3 components are fully compatible with the previous Tower 5 model as well as the entire line of Kraft Systems radios (except for the "A" Series). This gives you the greatest accessory and feature availability in the industry -- interchange flight packs, servos, chargers, trays, output arms, or anything from the Kraft line-up of outstanding products.

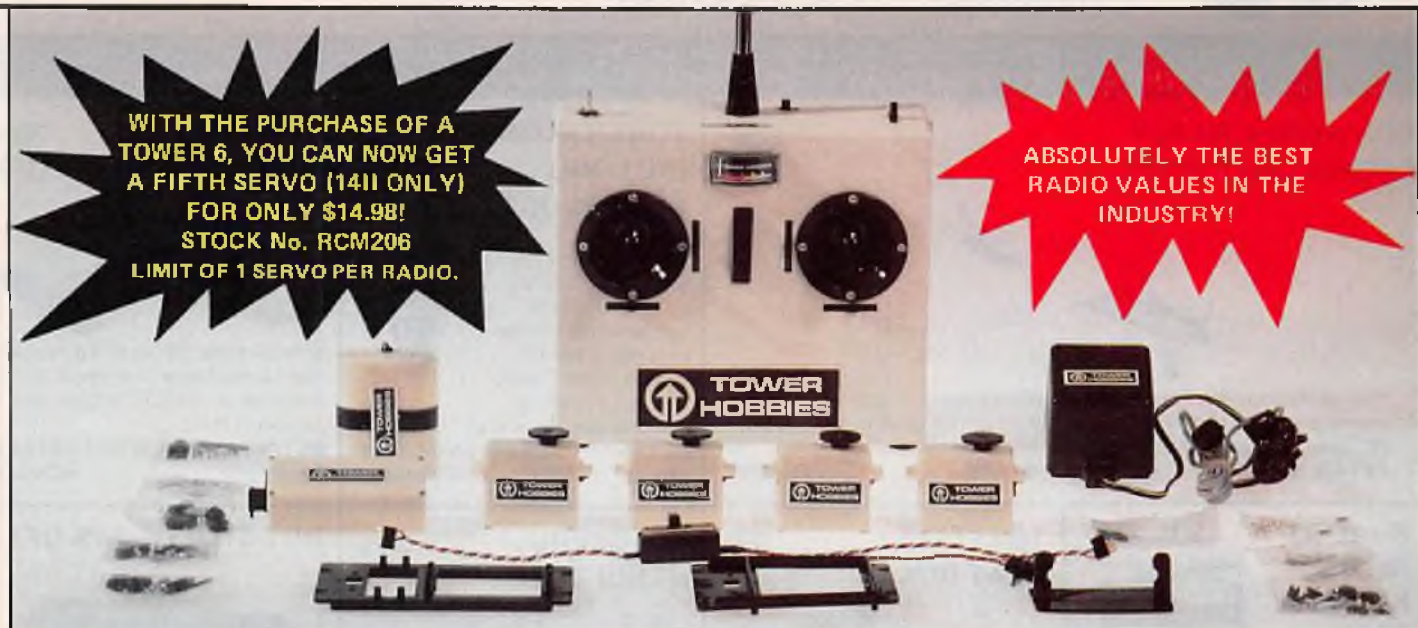
YOU WANT ASSURANCE! Even in consideration of the meticulous care that goes into every Tower radio, you know that nothing on Earth is truly perfect. Our Tower radio control systems are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for 180 days from the date of purchase. There are six Tower Hobbies Service Centers across the United States authorized to perform warranty repair work. If you should need repair work after the warranty period, any one of dozens of Authorized Kraft Service Centers can perform such work for you.

ORDER NOW! Both systems are in stock for immediate delivery on the 72 MHz frequency of your choice. Call Toll Free right now for immediate COD delivery or send your order in the mail along with the purchase amount plus \$2.00 for postage. If you are not 100% satisfied with your Tower radio after receiving it, then simply send it back in original condition within 10 days for a full purchase price refund.

HOBBIES

PHONE
(217) 384-1010

ILLINOIS TOLL FREE: 800-252-3336
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES TOLL FREE: 800-637-7686



WITH THE PURCHASE OF A
TOWER 6, YOU CAN NOW GET
A FIFTH SERVO (14II ONLY)
FOR ONLY \$14.98!
STOCK No. RCM206
LIMIT OF 1 SERVO PER RADIO.

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST
RADIO VALUES IN THE
INDUSTRY!

TOWER SIX CHANNEL SYSTEM - The Tower 6 channel transmitter comes in the popular 2 stick closed gimbal configuration. Standard equipment includes a fully proportional fifth channel, toggle switch sixth channel, choice of four KPS-14 or KPS-15 servos, lightweight slimline high range receiver which is very convenient to install, nicad transmitter battery pack, powerful 550 MAH nicad receiver battery pack, charger, switch harness with external receptacle for charging convenience, servo trays, full servo accessories, and a dual function meter that indicates both RF and absolute battery voltage. The Tower 6 channel system has an airborne pack weight of only 11.9 ounces with the 14's and 13.5 ounces with the 15's.

With KPS-14's - ONLY \$199.95 (Stock No. RCM205)

With KPS-15's - ONLY \$209.95 (Stock No. RCM121)



WITH THE PURCHASE OF A TOWER 3,
YOU CAN NOW GET A THIRD
SERVO FOR ONLY \$14.98!
STOCK No. RCM207
LIMIT OF 1 SERVO PER RADIO.

GET A TRANSMITTER NICAD
BATTERY NOW AND MAKE
YOUR TOWER HOBBIES 3 CHANNEL
ALL NICAD! ONLY \$14.98!
STOCK No. RCM203

TOWER THREE CHANNEL SYSTEM - The Tower 3 channel transmitter comes in the popular single stick closed gimbal configuration. Standard equipment includes a fully proportional third channel, two KPS-14 servos, lightweight slimline high range receiver which is very convenient to install, powerful 450 MAH nicad receiver battery pack, charger, switch harness with external receptacle for charging convenience, servo accessories, and a dual function meter that indicates both RF and absolute battery voltage. The dry cell transmitter (battery not included) can easily be converted to nicad operation by adding a nicad pack. The Tower 3 channel system has an airborne pack weight of only 7.9 ounces.

STOCK No. RCM204

RETAIL \$210.00

NOW ONLY \$119.95



TOWER

P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL FEBRUARY 15th, 1979, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

COX READY TO FLY CESSNA CENTURION

30%
OFF



This all molded foam scale model comes complete with a Cox .049 engine, prop, push rods, horns, and all other fittings already installed. 36" span. Requires a 2 channel radio.

RETAIL \$64.95 NOW ONLY \$45.48 RCM001

TOWER HOBBIES R/C LONG GLOW PLUGS

48%
OFF

These excellent glow plugs feature an idle bar. Made by the world's finest plug manufacturer especially for Tower. 6 plugs per package. The best buy anywhere!



RETAIL \$7.50 NOW ONLY \$3.88 RCM002

STERLING 1/2 A CORSAIR

35%
OFF



This all balsa 36" span kit features special hardware and decal sheet. Requires a .049-.10 engine and a 2 channel radio.

RETAIL \$29.95 NOW ONLY \$19.48 RCM003

X-ACTO No. 87 KNIFE & TOOL CHEST

30% OFF



Limit of 1

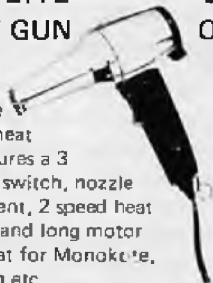
Contains Nos. 1, 2 and 5 knives, complete set of blades, gouges, routers, punch, plus X-acto planer, sander, hobbycraft saw, spoke-shave, balsa stripper, pin vise, screwdriver, sand, drill bits, in large fitted wood chest.

RETAIL \$29.95 NOW ONLY \$20.98 RCM004

TOP FLITE HEAT GUN

36%
OFF

This fine quality heat gun features a 3 position switch, nozzle attachment, 2 speed heat control, and long motor life. Great for Monokote, Solarfilm etc.



RETAIL \$29.95 NOW ONLY \$19.18 RCM005

GOLDBERG HANDI TOTE

34%
OFF



This flight box is compact yet has room for everything you need.

Most popular flight box ever made!

RETAIL \$15.95 NOW ONLY \$10.48 RCM006

HOT STUFF 50% OFF



Hot Stuff is an instant bonding cyanoacrylate super adhesive that is a must for modelers. Stock up now at this super price. .5 oz.

RETAIL \$3.95 NOW ONLY \$1.98 RCM007

DUMAS HOT SHOT 21

35%
OFF



This fiberglass tunnel hull with pickle fork bow is 27" long and is very competitive. Add the K&B .21 outboard engine and a 2 ch. radio and go!

RETAIL \$67.95 NOW ONLY \$44.18 RCM008

K & B .40 RC ENGINE

40%
OFF



The most popular .40 ever made! Features a Perry carb.

Quantities are limited. Limit of 1 engine per order until sold out.

RETAIL \$67.50 NOW ONLY \$39.98 RCM009

DU-BRO KWIK FILL FUEL PUMP 36% OFF



RETAIL \$10.95
NOW ONLY \$6.98
Stock #RCM 010

HOUSE OF BALSA P-51D (.29-.40)

36%
OFF



This all balsa sport, stand-off scale ship is beautiful. It has a 49" wing span and takes a .29 - .40 engine.

RETAIL \$59.95 NOW ONLY \$38.48 RCM011

K & B .61 R/C ENGINE

40%
OFF



The most popular .60 engine in the R/C hobby!

This outstanding engine features a Perry carb and muffler.

RETAIL \$90.00 NOW ONLY \$53.98 RCM012

ZAP ZAP ZAP ZAP 50% OFF



Zap is a Super Cyanoacrylate adhesive that is super fast setting. Large size comes with extra applicators. Limit of 6 per order.

RETAIL \$3.50 NOW ONLY \$1.78 RCM013

COX READY TO FLY SPORTAVIA THE PERFECT TRAINER

35%
OFF



This completely ready to fly molded foam trainer with a 70" wing span is unbelievably easy to fly. The first-flight beginner can take off and land by himself. Comes with .049 engine installed. Requires the Sanwa 2 channel or any other 2 channel radio.

RETAIL \$84.95 NOW ONLY \$54.98 RCM014

HOBBIES

PHONE
(217) 384-1010

ILLINOIS TOLL FREE: 800-252-3336
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES TOLL FREE: 800-637-7686

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL FEBRUARY 15th, 1979, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

<p>TOP FLITE 30% OFF SEALING IRON</p>  <p>This sealing iron is great for covering with Monokote, Solarfilm, etc. It features adjustable temperature, teflon shoe, and a handy shape. Excellent quality.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$13.98 \$19.95 RCM202</p>	<p>DREMEL 43% OFF MODEL 381 MOTO-TOOL WITH FULL ACCESSORIES</p>  <p>The Model 381 is the ultimate in hand grinders. It features variable speed control, ball bearings, and full accessories.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$39.98 \$69.95 RCM015</p>	<p>MILLER 40% OFF No. 2017 SPRAY SET</p>  <p>Complete set includes a 12 foot air hose, compressor, spray gun, air brush, and nozzles.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$46.78 \$77.95 RCM016</p>	<p>QUADRA 2 CUBIC INCH ENGINE</p>  <p>The perfect engine for the biggies. It comes complete with muffler, mount and Tillitson pump/carb. Longlasting.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$99.98 \$139.95 RCM017</p>
<p>DEVCON 40% OFF 5 MINUTE EPOXY IN ECONOMY 9 OZ. SIZE</p>  <p>Now in squeeze bottles for your convenience. Limit of 3 per order.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$3.48 \$5.80 RCM018</p>	<p>DREMEL 572 35% OFF MOTO SHOP</p>  <p>This deluxe saw features a complete accessory set of blades, discs, etc. and flexible shaft. Limit of 1.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$58.88 \$89.95 RCM019</p>	<p>GOLDBERG 40% OFF FALCON 56</p>  <p>This all time best seller is now redesigned with ailerons. 56" span. Uses a .15 - .35 engine, all balsa construction. An excellent trainer.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$26.98 \$44.95 RCM020</p>	<p>ZINGER 35% OFF WOOD PROPS</p>  <p>Two popular sizes-Stock up now on these high quality props!</p> <p>10X6 WOOD PROPS(6) RETAIL NOW ONLY \$5.48 \$8.40 RCM021</p> <p>11X7 WOOD PROPS(6) RETAIL NOW ONLY \$6.28 \$9.60 RCM022</p>
<p>POWER PACER 22% OFF BATTERY TESTER</p>  <p>A new ni-cad battery tester, cycler, and charger. Works great!</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$46.98 \$59.95</p> <p>RCM023 9.6 volt RCM024 6 volt</p>	<p>GOLDBERG 40% OFF SKYLARK 56 MK II</p>  <p>Fun to fly sport airplane with pattern capabilities. 56" span. .30 to .40 size engine, all balsa construction. New improved design!</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$29.98 \$49.95 RCM025</p>	<p>SULLIVAN 38% OFF ELECTRIC STARTER</p>  <p>The Sullivan electric starter is a high torque, high R.P.M., 12 volt starter. Limit of 1 per order.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$22.98 \$36.95 RCM026</p>	<p>BOLINK 20% OFF ELECTRIC CAR</p>  <p>This 2 channel 1/12 scale electric car comes already assembled with 05 motor, nicads, & charger & goes over 25 mph.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$79.98 \$99.95 RCM027</p>
<p>CRAFT-AIR 33% OFF FIELD BOX</p>  <p>It's ready to use, not a kit, made of lightweight indestructible polyethylene. 22" long & holds everything. A SUPER BUY!</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$19.98 \$29.95 RCM028</p>	<p>CRAFT-AIR 35% OFF HI-START HEAVY DUTY</p>  <p>Features reel, tubing, towline, parachute, stake, tow ring, and strong construction. For sailplanes of 100" wingspan and larger.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$27.98 \$42.95 RCM029</p>	<p>AIRTRONICS 30% OFF OLYMPIC II</p>  <p>This 99.9" span trainer is capable of contest competition. All balsa with pre-cut parts. An excellent quality sailplane.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$34.98 \$49.95 RCM030</p>	<p>S&O BATTERY 35% OFF TESTER</p>  <p>Test all aspects of your batteries with this high quality tester.</p> <p>RETAIL NOW ONLY \$19.48 \$29.95 RCM031</p>



TOWER

P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL FEBRUARY 15th, 1979, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

DA ENTERPRISES 36%
SERIES IV OFF
POWER PANEL



The all-in-one power panel!

Supply power to starter, plug, pump, etc., as well as fast charge your radio at the field!

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$22.48
\$34.95 RCM033

BRIDI RCM 34%
TRAINER 40 OFF



This popular all balsa trainer has a 52" span and takes a .35 - .49 engine. A high quality kit.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$36.28
\$54.95 RCM034

COX TD .049
STD. ENGINE 38%
OFF



A super hot 1/8A engine ideal for free flight, control line, 1/8A R/C, and more.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$ 12.98
\$20.95 RCM035

DUNE 25%
BUGGY OFF



This is the Sigma-Ace .19 size dune buggy distributed by Leisure Electronics, 17" length.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$149.98
\$199.95 RCM036

12 VOLT
MOTORCYCLE
BATTERY 50%
OFF



These are high quality, heavy duty motorcycle batteries that are perfect for all electric starters. Brand new.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$13.48
\$26.95 RCM037

12 VOLT
BATTERY
CHARGER 50%
OFF

To go with your 12 volt motorcycle battery, or any other 12 volt battery, we now have this high quality charger that does a perfect job. Safe and easy to use. Works great with battery at left. UL approved.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$6.98
\$13.95 RCM038

NOSEN GERE 28%
SPORT BIPE OFF



This all wood stand off scale bipe has a 96" span. Uses a .80 engine and a 4 ch. radio. Necessary hardware is included. 18 hour assembly time.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$93.58
\$129.95 RCM039

K&B .35 RC 35%
ENGINE OFF



A front rotor type engine featuring a light aluminum piston with the dykes ring. High quality!

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$22.78
\$34.95 RCM040

MARK'S MODELS 35%
WANDERER OFF



This easy to build and easy to fly glider has a 72" wingspan. So stable it will fly free flight without a radio. Great for the beginner!

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$12.98
\$19.95 RCM041

K&B .61 RC W/PERRY
PUMP & CARB & MUFF



Equipped with a Perry Pump/Regulator and a larger Perry Carburetor specifically designed to be used with the Pump/Regulator system. Easy to start. Number 6535

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$68.98
\$115.00 RCM042

BRIDI RCM 35%
TRAINER 60 OFF



This popular all balsa trainer has a 58" span and takes a .40 - .60 engine. High quality, flies great.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$40.98
\$62.95 RCM043

FOX .45 RC 40%
BALL-BEARING OFF
SCHNEURLE



Tests show this to be one of the most powerful .45's on the market. Puts out over one horse. Starts easily- idles well- extremely durable.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$38.98
\$64.95 RCM044

VK CHEROKEE 30%
OFF



This semi-scale model features a 65" span and uses a .40-.61 engine. Full length die cut sides. A good-looking high quality kit.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$48.98
\$69.95 RCM045

K&B .19 40%
RC ENGINE OFF



Features "squish band" head machined from solid aluminum bar stock; precision ball bearings.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$29.98
\$50.00 RCM046

LANIER 36%
COMET II OFF



This popular almost-ready-to-fly features a 63" span and takes a .50 - .61 engine. Great trainer.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$39.98
\$62.50 RCM047

ASSOCIATED 35%
RC 200 KIT OFF



See Tower Hobbies Catalog P. 118 for available bodies. 22" body length. Features ballbearings for rear axle & clutch, glass chassis, disc brakes. Kit comes complete less engine, body, and radio. Best gas car anywhere!

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$126.78
\$195.00 RCM048

HOBBIES

PHONE
(217) 384-1010

ILLINOIS TOLL FREE: 800-252-3336
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES TOLL FREE: 800-637-7686

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL FEBRUARY 15th, 1979, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

**K&B .40 RC W/
PERRY PUMP &
CARB NO. 8360** **40%
OFF**



Features Perry Pump/Regulator and a larger Perry Carb specifically designed to be used with the Pump/Regulator system. Adds 1000 RPM's!
RETAIL NOW ONLY \$56.98
\$95.00 RCM049

**KRAFT .61 RC
SCHNEURLE
WITH MUFFLER** **28%
OFF**



This high performance schneurle engine comes with a perry carb and special muffler. This is the highest quality engine you could want!
RETAIL NOW ONLY \$71.98
\$99.95 RCM050

**PICA
DUELIST 2/40** **35%
OFF**



This all balsa twin is easy to fly and safe handling. It has a 67" wing span and requires two .23-.40 engines.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$58.48
\$89.95 RCM051

**JENSEN
UGLY STICK** **36%
OFF**



This all-balsa kit is the ideal trainer. It takes a .45 to .61 size engine and has a 60" span. Very stable.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$39.98
\$62.50 RCM052

**ANDREWS
BIG H-RAY** **40%
OFF**



This 3 channel trainer has a 56" wing span and takes a .19-.45 engine. Super performance and strength.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$29.98
\$49.95 RCM053

**MIDWEST
ATTACKER** **40%
OFF**



This all molded styrofoam kit builds fast and flies great. 48" span. Uses a .19-.35 engine. Very popular.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$25.98
\$42.95 RCM054

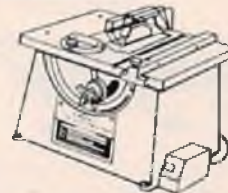
A-JUSTO-JIG **33%
OFF**



This complete wing & fuse jig holds alignment within .1%. Allows you to make up to a 6 foot wing. Fuse jig fits on without tearing down your wing jig.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$39.98
\$59.95 RCM055

**DREMEL 580
TABLE SAW** **35%
OFF**



CUTS
UP TO
1"
THICK-
NESS!

Multi-purpose table saw especially designed for hobbyists. Rips, cross cuts, miters, straight cuts, dadoes.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$58.88
\$89.95 RCM056

**MIDWEST
CARDINAL
A.R.F.** **41%
OFF**



This all foam trainer has a 46" span and takes a .049-.15 size engine. Rugged and flies great.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$19.48
\$32.95 RCM057

**STERLING
PUDDLE
JUMPER MK II** **35%
OFF**



This airboat has a plastic hull and cabin with balsa and plywood parts. It uses a 2 channel and a .15 to .35.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$25.98
\$39.95 RCM058

**JEMCO
CORSAIR** **30%
OFF**



This beautiful stand-off scale favorite has a 54" span and takes a .40-.60 engine and a 4-6 ch. radio. This high quality kit has foam wings.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$47.98
\$68.50 RCM059

**BUD NOSEN
P-51 D** **28%
OFF**



FOR MODELLERS WHO THINK BIG!! 102" span! Uses a .60 engine with prop driver. Uses a 4 ch. radio. Very stable flyer.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$122.38
\$169.95 RCM060

**BRIDI
UFO** **33%
OFF**



The ultimate in pattern! This new release is .60 size with fiberglass fuselage and foam wings.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$87.08
\$129.95 RCM061

**STAFFORD
TWIN
COMMACHE** **30%
OFF**



This museum scale twin engined favorite is always in high demand. It's all-balsa, has a 72" span, and needs two .40 engines.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$97.98
\$139.95 RCM062

**DUMAS BIG
SWAMP BUGGY** **36%
OFF**



This rugged and stable airboat runs on water, dry grass, or snow. Really moves out with a .40 and speeds with a .60. Lots of fun!

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$19.88
\$31.00 RCM063

**SUPERTIGRE
.35 RC
ENGINE** **30%
OFF**



For the value-conscious flier, this powerful .35 is moderately priced. Ideal for the medium-sized RC ships.

RETAIL NOW ONLY \$33.58
\$49.95 RCM064



TOWER

P.O. BOX 778
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS 61820

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL FEBRUARY 15th, 1979, ONLY.

ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

<p>ANDREWS AEROMASTER 35% OFF</p>  <p>The most popular Biplane in B/C!! 52 1/2" span, 910 sq. in. area, .60-.78 engine. All balsa construction.</p> <p>RETAIL \$79.95 NOW ONLY \$52.48 RCM065</p>	<p>WES CRAFT B-17 FLYING FORTRESS 21% OFF</p> <p>THE ULTIMATE RC PROJECT!</p>  <p>This stand off scale kit includes an all glass fuse, wing cells, and engine cowlings. Complete balsa sheeting for wing and stabs. Pre-formed plastic canopies and gun turrets. 120" span. Uses a 5 ch. radio and four .30 size engines. Flying site assembly is quick and simple.</p> <p>RETAIL \$495.00 NOW ONLY \$389.98 RCM066</p>	<p>MRC RTF CHEROKEE 20% OFF</p> <p>RADIO NOT INCLUDED</p>  <p>Professionally built, uncommonly attractive. Made for the sport flier. 57.5" span. Comes with an Enya .40 engine with muffler installed. Uses a 5 ch. radio. Fiberglass fuselage.</p> <p>RETAIL \$419.95 NOW ONLY \$314.98 RCM067</p>	
<p>MRC RTF CESSNA 20% OFF</p> <p>RADIO NOT INCLUDED</p>  <p>MRC's fine fiberglass Cessna trainer comes completely ready-to-fly. Requires a 5 ch. radio. An Enya .35 RC engine and fuel tank are already installed. 55" span. It can be in the air within one hour.</p> <p>RETAIL \$369.95 NOW ONLY \$277.48 RCM068</p>	<p>MRC RTF HAWK TRAINER 20% OFF</p>  <p>You can be ready to fly this foam trainer within one hour. Comes with an Enya .15 engine already installed with muffler. Uses a 2 or 3 ch. radio.</p> <p>RETAIL \$98.00 NOW ONLY \$73.48 RCM069</p>	<p>MRC FMC COMBAT VEHICLE 20% OFF</p>  <p>This 1/12 scale electric RC vehicle has 2 forward & 2 reverse speed control. Big output electric motor for indoor or outdoor quiet running. Excellent detailed scale! Requires a 2 ch. radio. 15" length.</p> <p>RETAIL \$74.98 NOW ONLY \$59.98 RCM070</p>	<p>MRC SHERMAN TANK 20% OFF</p>  <p>Building is simple due to a complete manual containing about 50 photos, and exploded views. Requires a 2 ch. radio with 2 servos and 6 "D" size batteries. 14" length.</p> <p>RETAIL \$134.98 NOW ONLY \$107.98 RCM071</p>
<p>MRC LEOPARD ELECTRIC TANK 20% OFF</p>  <p>18" length. Takes 40 degree inclines with ease. Movable latches, swiveling periscope, and authentic decals. Operates forward, reverse, left or right. It turns on a dime.</p> <p>RETAIL \$174.98 NOW ONLY \$139.98 RCM072</p>	<p>MRC MARTINI PORSCHE 20% OFF</p>  <p>This 1/12 scale RC electric racer has 2 forward & 2 reverse speed control, big output electric motor, and scale detailing. Requires any 2 ch. radio. Batteries not included. 15" length.</p> <p>RETAIL \$67.98 NOW ONLY \$54.38 RCM073</p>	<p>MRC PORSCHE 934 TURBO 20% OFF</p>  <p>This electric RC favorite is 1/12 scale and 15" long. It features a big output electric motor, 2 forward & 2 reverse speeds, precise scale detailing, and rugged ABS plastic body. Requires any 2 ch. radio.</p> <p>RETAIL \$64.98 NOW ONLY \$51.98 RCM074</p>	<p>MRC TYRRELL 6 WHEELER 20% OFF</p>  <p>This 1/10 scale electric RC car is 16" long and has the following features: 2 forward and 2 reverse speeds, big output electric motor, rugged ABS plastic body and excellent detailing. Requires a 2 ch. radio.</p> <p>RETAIL \$67.98 NOW ONLY \$54.38 RCM075</p>
<p>O.S. MAX .60 RC BLACKHEAD 30% OFF</p>  <p>A front rotor ball bearing RC engine that comes complete with a muffler. The .60 Blackhead is also known as the H60F. It has conventional porting. An economical, fine quality engine!</p> <p>RETAIL \$99.95 NOW ONLY \$69.98 RCM076</p>	<p>SOFTGLAS 22% OFF</p> <p>NEW</p>  <p>The new, complete sealer-filler-primer for balsa wood models. Sands as easily as primer! Easy to apply. Dries hard, fast, and flexible.</p> <p>RETAIL \$8.95 NOW ONLY \$6.98 RCM077</p>	<p>MIDWEST SWEET STIK 42% OFF</p>  <p>54" span. Uses a .19 to .45 size engine. Requires a 4 channel radio. The Sweet Stik is an ultra simple trainer by Larry Leonard and Bud Anders.</p> <p>RETAIL \$42.95 NOW ONLY \$24.78 RCM078</p>	<p>GOLDBERG SR. FALCON 40% OFF</p>  <p>The Sr. Falcon is the standard big trainer. 69" span. Uses a 4 ch. radio and a .35 to .60 size engine. Every design element is engineered for simplicity and fast building.</p> <p>RETAIL \$59.95 NOW ONLY \$35.98 RCM079</p>

HOBBIES

PHONE
(217) 384-1010

ILLINOIS TOLL FREE: 800-252-3336
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES TOLL FREE: 800-637-7686

THESE SPECIALS ARE GOOD UNTIL FEBRUARY 15th, 1979, ONLY.
ALL SPECIAL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE IF RETAIL PRICES CHANGE DURING SALE PERIOD.

*Radio
Sale!*

MODEL	RETAIL	NOW ONLY	STOCK NUMBER
KRAFT	KRAFT	KRAFT	KRAFT
KP-2AW (Wheel)	\$129.95	\$88.98	RCM080
KP-2A (2 Stick)	129.95	88.98	RCM081
KP-2AS (1 Stick)	129.95	88.98	RCM082
KP-4A	299.95	189.98	RCM083
KP-6A	329.95	204.98	RCM084
KP-5C	375.43	269.98	RCM085
KP-5CS	375.43	269.98	RCM086
KP-7C	515.43	369.98	RCM087
KP-7CS	515.43	369.98	RCM088
KPS-14II	44.95	34.88	RCM089

FUTABA	FUTABA	FUTABA	FUTABA	FUTABA
FP-2GS		99.95	69.98	RCM091
FP-2F		149.95	94.98	RCM092
FP-2E		149.95	94.98	RCM093
FP-3S S-17		139.95	92.98	RCM094
FP-3S S-20		159.95	104.98	RCM208
FP-3FN		209.95	132.98	RCM095
FP-4FN S-17		279.95	179.98	RCM096
FP-4FN S-16		309.95	194.98	RCM097
FP-5FN S-16		359.95	214.98	RCM098
FP-6FN S-17		329.95	204.98	RCM099
FP-6FN S-16		369.95	229.98	RCM100
FP-7GN		579.95	377.98	RCM101
\$-17 Servo		29.95	22.48	RCM102
\$-16 Servo		39.95	29.98	RCM103
\$-7 Servo		39.95	29.98	RCM104

SANWA	SANWA	SANWA	SANWA	SANWA
2 Ch. No. 8020		99.95	69.98	RCM105

STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL	NOW ONLY
RCM107	Airtronics Aquila	569.95	548.98
RCM111	Associated RC 100 Car	125.00	87.48
RCM112	Badger 200-3 Deluxe Spray Kit	29.95	25.98
RCM113	Bolink Car W/Futaba 2F	239.95	174.98
RCM209	Bridl Dirty Birdy 40 - wood	59.95	39.98
RCM114	Bridl Dirty Birdy 60 - wood	84.95	55.98
RCM210	Bridl Dirty Birdy 60 - glass	124.95	79.98
RCM211	Bridl Kraft Super Fil - wood	92.95	58.58
RCM115	Bridl Sun Fil 4-20	29.95	17.98
RCM116	Bridl Super Kaos 40	55.95	35.98
RCM118	Bridl Super Kaos 60	69.95	45.18
RCM119	Bridl AT-6 Texan	134.95	89.98
RCM124	Coverite Balsarite	2.95	1.98
RCM125	Cox Electric Ferrari	99.95	83.98
RCM126	Cox T.D. .051	20.95	13.68

STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL	NOW ONLY
RCM128	Craft-Air Butterfly II	49.95	32.48
RCM212	Craft-Air SD-100 Glider	59.95	35.98
RCM213	Craft-Air Viking MK I Glider	79.95	49.98
RCM214	Craft-Air Drifter II Glider - NEW!	19.95	13.98
RCM221	DAE Dual Range Power Panel	27.95	17.48
RCM215	Dubro Lg. Nylon Hinges (15)	2.49	1.78
RCM216	Dubro Flex Cable - 20"	1.49	.98
RCM217	Dubro No. 203 Kwik-Switch Mount	1.75	1.28
RCM218	Dubro Prop Drive Unit	100.00	66.98
RCM131	Dumas Atlas Van Lines U-1	47.95	31.18
RCM219	Dumas Hot Shot - wood	30.00	19.48
RCM220	Dumas Competition DV60 - glass	100.00	63.98
RCM132	Fox .15 RC Schnourle	37.95	22.78
RCM133	Fox .19 RC	34.95	20.98
RCM134	Fox .25 RC	34.95	20.98
RCM135	Fox .36 RC	37.95	22.78
RCM136	Fox .40 RC Schnourle	45.95	27.58
RCM137	Fox .45 RC Schnourle	51.95	31.18
RCM138	Fox .60 RC Eagle	59.95	41.98
RCM139	Fox .60 RC Hawk	84.95	50.98
RCM140	Globes Fire Plug	26.95	18.88
RCM141	Goldberg Skylane 62	59.95	35.98
RCM142	HB .40 RC PDP	75.30	54.98
RCM143	HB .61 RC PDP	104.70	73.28
RCM144	Hobbyoxy Formula 2 Epoxy	4.00	2.58
RCM145	Hot Stuff Blue Line .6 oz.	4.95	2.98
RCM146	Jamco F6F Hellcat	68.50	51.38
RCM147	Jamco P-51 Mustang	58.50	40.98
RCM148	Jamco ME-109	54.50	38.18
RCM149	Jamco FW-190	58.50	40.98
RCM150	Jamco AT-6 Texan	58.50	43.98
RCM151	K&B .40 RC Sport Marine	75.00	44.98
RCM152	K&B .21 Outboard	98.50	59.98
RCM153	K&B .21 Inboard	69.50	41.68
RCM222	Kraft KPS-18 Super-Mini Servo	59.95	43.98
	Kwikcote - All Colors	8.00	2.98
RCM223	Lanier Jester II	73.50	45.58
RCM224	Lanier Transit	46.50	29.78
RCM154	Latrax Alpha w/radio	65.10	45.98
RCM155	Latrax Mustang w/radio	70.00	49.98
RCM156	Marks Bushwacker w/accessories	52.95	31.78
RCM157	Men Trainer (.15 -.25)	31.95	21.38
RCM158	Microflame Dix. Welding Kit	35.95	23.28
RCM159	Midwest Axiflo RK-40	48.95	34.28
RCM161	Midwest Little Stik	32.95	20.38
	Monokote Rag & Trans 6" rolls	9.00	4.98
RCM225	MRC No. 775 5 ch.	379.95	244.98
	Nosan	All Kits 28% Off Retail	
RCM162	Pacer X-30 Adhesive	3.50	1.78
RCM163	Pacer Zap 1 oz. Econopak	8.95	3.28
RCM226	Pica Focke Wulf 190	79.95	53.58
RCM164	Pica T-28 B	79.95	53.58
RCM165	Pica Waco	79.95	53.58
RCM227	Robert Super Pumper MK II	17.95	10.78
RCM166	Robert Wing Incidence Meter	15.95	10.98
RCM228	Sanwa No. 8022 2 ch./ 2 st.	139.95	97.98
RCM168	Sealector Custom Iron	25.75	17.28
RCM169	Skyglas Phoenix 5	50.00	32.48
RCM170	Skyglas Phoenix 6	65.00	39.98
RCM172	Skyglas Vertigo II	65.00	39.98
RCM173	Slimline Muffler for K&B .35-.40	8.95	6.28
	Solarfilm - Reg & Trans Colors	7.98	3.98
RCM174	Sonic GR-3A Retract System	55.90	36.38
RCM175	Spickler Quickie 500	43.95	29.98
RCM176	Southern RC Bootlegger - glass	88.95	58.48
RCM177	Southern RC Compensator - glass	79.95	55.98
RCM179	Sonitronics 12 v. Fuel Pump	14.95	10.48
RCM180	Sterling Fledgling	41.95	26.48
RCM182	Sullivan Dix. Starter	39.95	25.98
RCM183	Sureflite Foam Skylane 182	37.95	24.68
RCM184	Sureflite Foam J-3 Cub	37.95	24.68
RCM229	Top Flite Contender	45.95	30.78
RCM186	Top Flite 10x6 (12) Super Maple	16.20	10.58
RCM187	Top Flite 11x7 (12) Super Maple	18.60	11.98
RCM188	Top Flite Freshman Trainer	44.95	29.18
RCM189	Top Flite P-51	74.95	44.98
RCM230	Tower No. 11 Knife Blades (5)	74.95	44.98
RCM191	Tower 12 v. Gall-Cell	26.95	18.98
RCM200	Tower MAN Trainer 40	54.95	34.98
RCM195	X-Acto No. 89	64.50	41.88
RCM196	X-Acto No. 5083 Dix. Knife Chest	7.99	5.58
RCM201	Wing Love Machine	49.95	27.98
	O.S. Max & Supertigre Engines	Call For Prices	

EASY WINTER STARTING

• The single most powerful engine starting device available!

• Stop Cussin' @☆☆☆ buy the **PLUGDRIVER**

\$28.50 Kit (Step by Step Instructions)

\$34.95 Assembled

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Patent #4,130,853

Super Gift Fast Delivery



See You At The WRAMS Show

PLUGDRIVER

Please send: _____ PLUGDRIVER[®] Kit(s) at \$28.50 each.
 _____ PLUGDRIVER[®] (s) Assembled at \$34.95 each. Please Print Address Clearly

Include \$1.50 for P&H. Name _____

Add 85¢ for C.O.D. Address _____

Cl. Res. add sales tax. City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Supplied as shown less Glo-plug clip & 12v battery)

Northeast Engineering

P.O. Box 6201T Bridgeport, Ct. 06606



MARK V

Super ELECTRIC FUEL PUMP



Introducing the most advanced design electric fuel pump ever available to you!
 The combination of a new high performance motor and new molded pump unit will fill the largest of fuel tanks quickly and requires less than half the input current of other electric fuel pumps. Many new features including recessed fuel outlets, internal printed circuit board for solid control switch functions plus Nylon molded case.
 Available in two models at your local dealers.

Model No. 250, 2 to 6 Volt operation. **\$14.95 each**
 Model No. 1250, 7½ to 12 Volt operation.

SONIC-TRONICS INC.

518 RYERS AVE. CHELTENHAM, PA 19012

ELECTRA-FLI

from page 77

charge. On our model an in-flight switch was installed. To turn the motor on, "bump" full down elevator on the control stick. To turn the motor off, "bump" down elevator again. This switch can be purchased from Astro Flight. The Electra Fly is ideal for flying close to residential areas since there is no loud noise to contend with. All in all, the Electra Fly Astro .10 is a real neat combination that is a real pleasure to build and fly.

One suggestion --- if flying from a rough field, it is advisable to reinforce the main landing gear area. After several hard landings, our gear started to crack loose. □

SCALE VIEWS

from page 76/75



Scale fliers with average sized models, but having scale operations of one kind or another hooked to the flight batteries, would also find the Super-Pak useful. It could replace some lead in the nose and provide a safety margin of juice.

NASA or ASA?

The National Association of Scale Aeromodelers has circulated a proposal to its membership to obtain opinions on whether the name of the organization should be changed, in view of the fact that a number of overseas scale modelers are joining. If accepted, the name would probably become Association of Scale Aeromodelers. I think an international outlook would be a good thing and would not interfere with

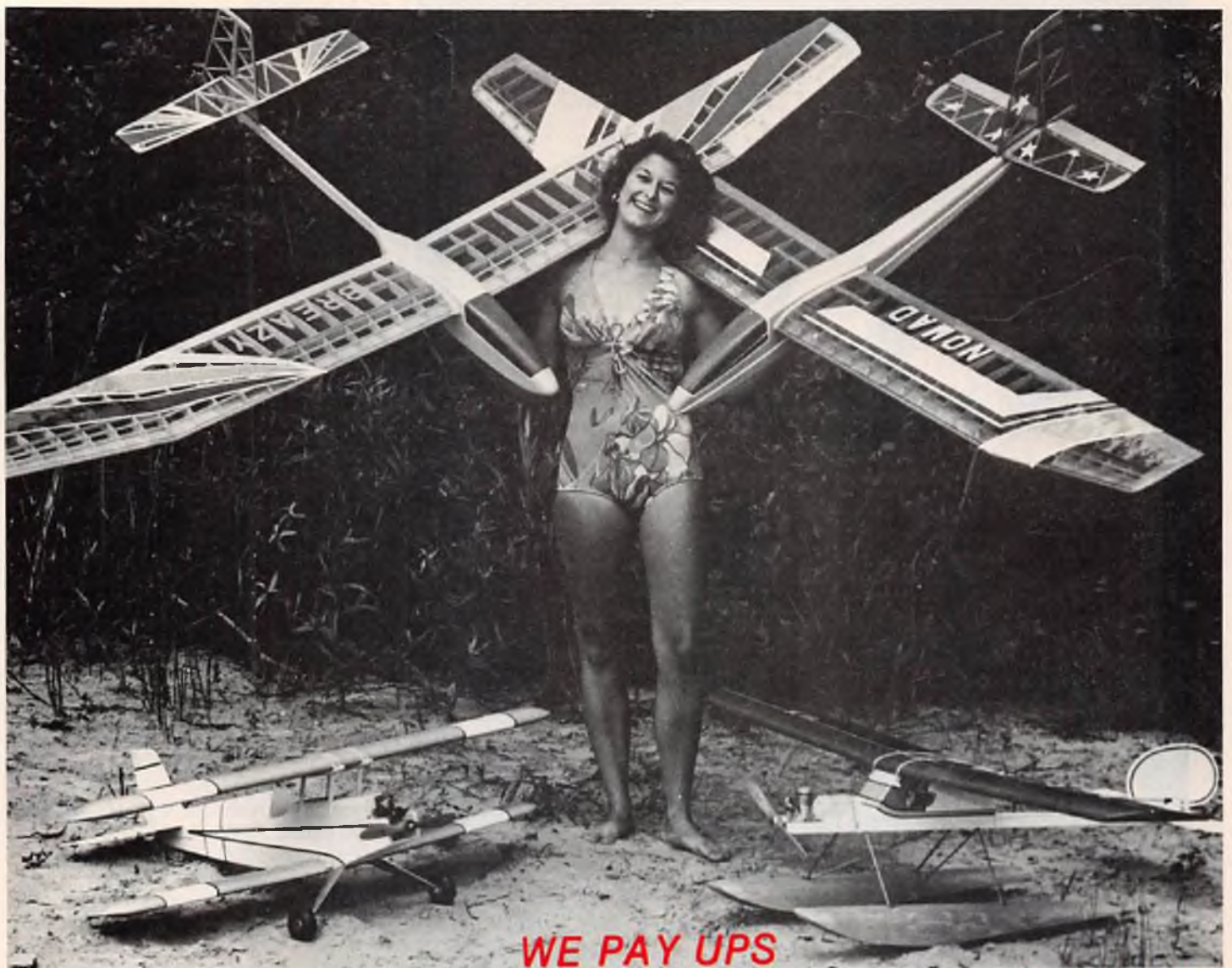
to page 114

HARRY'S HANDY HEX WRENCH

11" long

two sizes -
 4-40/5-40 & 6-32 ^{1/4"} TL

HARRY B. HIGLEY & SONS, INC.
 433 ARQUILLA DR. GLENWOOD ILL 60425



WE PAY UPS

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆ SHOWN ABOVE ☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

About Our Kits
 All our kits are designed for fast building, are all Balsa with fallout
 (except on machine cut parts and printed parts-no foam) all kits come
 complete with sorted balsa grains, necessary hardware, formed wire, canopy,
 ABS-coats and wheel pants.

OTHER KITS AVAILABLE

AERONCA C - 3 COLLEGIAN, 9 FOOT SPAN, 1/4 SCALE	69.95
SMOOTHIE, 52" SPAN, .40-50 POWER	19.99
EXCALIBUR, 52" SPAN, .40-50 POWER	21.99
TEMPO 11, 60" SPAN, .30-45 POWER	17.99
SWIZZLE STICK 30, 48" SPAN, .15-29 POWER	11.99

BREAZY SAILPLANE, 99" SPAN, 10" CHORD, 900 SQ. IN. CANOPY, 1/32" PLYWOOD BOOM, NO FOAM	\$ 20.99
PHAETON BIPLANE, 48" SPAN, .35-.45 POWER, ALUM GEAR, 4 CHANNEL, SEMI-SYMMETRICAL AIRFOIL NOT FOR THE BEGINNER	\$ 22.99
NOMAD SAILPLANE, 100" SPAN, 10" CHORD, 914 SQ. IN. CANOPY, NO FOAM	\$ 19.99
SWIZZLE STICK 40, 60" SPAN, 10" CHORD, .30-.45 POWER, BASIC TRAINER AND SUNDAY FLIER, FAST BUILDING	\$ 13.99
FLOAT KIT, 30" LENGTH, FOR AIRCRAFT UP TO 6 1/2 LBS.	\$ 9.99

**AAA
BALSA**

SHEETS 36"

1/16 x 2 (10 PK)	2.70
3/32 x 2 (10 PK)	3.33
1/8 x 2 (10 PK)	3.80
1/4 x 2 (10 PK)	4.50
1/16 x 3 (10 PK)	3.00
3/32 x 3 (10 PK)	3.60
1/8 x 3 (10 PK)	4.50
3/16 x 3 (5 PK)	2.50
1/4 x 3 (5 PK)	2.80
3/8 x 3 (5 PK)	3.59
1/2 x 3 (5 PK)	4.49
1/16 x 4 (10 PK)	4.80
3/32 x 4 (5 PK)	2.69
1/8 x 4 (5 PK)	3.33
3/16 x 4 (5 PK)	3.63
1/4 x 4 (5 PK)	4.22

STICKS 36"

1/16 x 1/4 (30 PK)	2.16
3/32 x 1/4 (30 PK)	2.25
1/8 x 1/4 (30 PK)	2.34
1/8 SQ. (30 PK)	1.80
3/16 SQ. (30 PK)	2.34
1/4 SQ. (30 PK)	3.60
1/4 x 3/8 (30 PK)	3.96
1/4 x 1/2 (30 PK)	4.32

DOWELS 36"

1/8 DIA. (10 PK)	.60
3/16 DIA. (10 PK)	.70
1/4 DIA. (10 PK)	1.00

STRIPS 36"

1/4 SQ. x 30 (20 PK)	1.99
1/4 x 3/8 x 30 (20 PK)	2.13

MUSIC WIRE 36"

1/16 DIA. (10 PK)	.79
3/32 DIA. (10 PK)	1.49
1/8 DIA. (10 PK)	1.99
5/32 DIA. (10 PK)	2.99

BLOCKS 36"

1 x 2	1.00
1 x 3	1.47
1 x 4	2.20
2 x 2	1.47
2 x 3	2.22

SHEETING 30"

1/16 x 3 x 30 (10 PK)	2.50
3/32 x 3 x 30 (10 PK)	3.00
1/8 x 3 x 30 (10 PK)	3.80
1/16 x 4 x 30 (10 PK)	3.99
3/32 x 4 x 30 (10 PK)	4.79
1/8 x 4 x 30 (5 PK)	2.25

BIRCH AIRCRAFT PLYWOOD:

1/32 x 6 x 48 (2 PK)	3.49
1/16 x 6 x 48 (2 PK)	3.79
3/32 x 6 x 48 (2 PK)	4.39
1/8 x 6 x 48 (2 PK)	4.49
3/16 x 6 x 48 (2 PK)	4.49
1/4 x 6 x 48 (2 PK)	4.49

FUSELAGE SIDE STOCK

3/32 x 4 x 42 (4 PK)	2.89
1/8 x 4 x 42 (4 PK)	4.18
3/16 x 4 x 42 (4 PK)	4.45
1/4 x 4 x 42 (4 PK)	4.69

LIGHT POPLAR PLYWOOD

1/8 x 6 x 36 (5 PK)	3.99
---------------------	------

SEND .25¢ FOR CATALOG [FREE WITH ORDER]

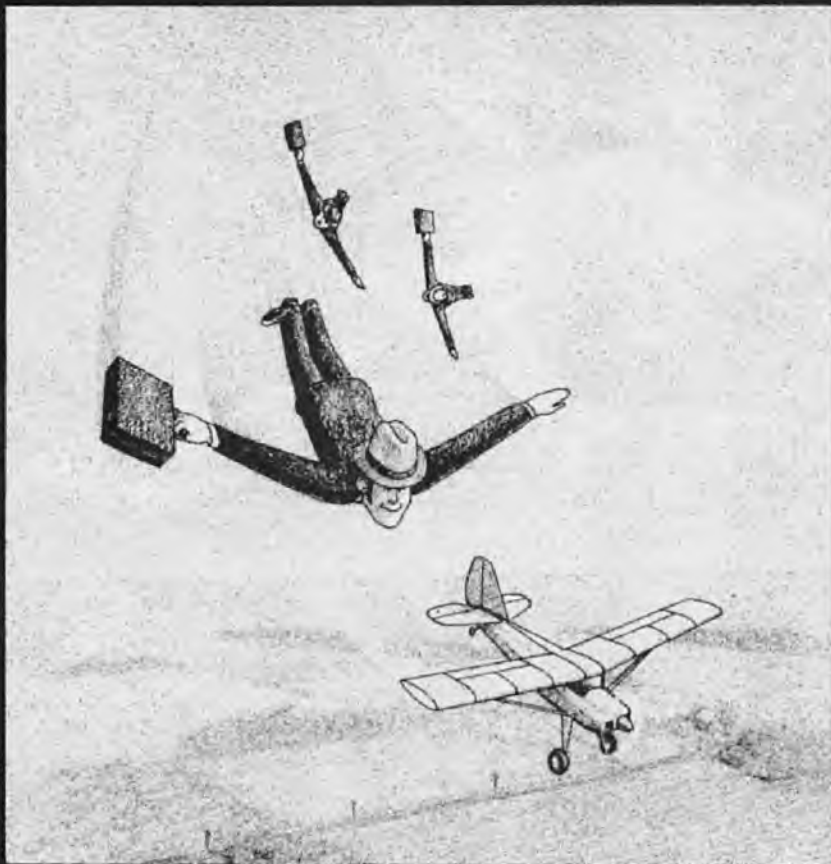
CALL FOR IMMEDIATE 24 HR SERVICE (480) 863-6421
 We accept PERSONAL CHECKS, BANK AMERICAN MASTER CHARGE
 or C.O.D. For amounts under \$15.00 add \$2.00 \$15.00 to \$30.00
 add \$1.00 over \$30.00 we pay handling Wisconsin residents
 add 4% sales tax. C.O.D. orders add \$1.00 For Postal Post shipment
 add \$1.00 if P.P.C.O.D. add \$1.00 Orders outside continental U.S.
 add \$4.00 we will refund. We pay UPS postage.

...always Star quality from

balsa USA INC.

PO BOX 164 MARINETTE WIS 54143
 call [906] 863-6421

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆ SEE PAST ISSUES OF R/C/M FOR PHOTOS OF OUR OTHER KITS ☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆



Flying insurance men?

We are in a way insurance men ... for we have a policy that covers you, it's simple: we offer only quality equipment and materials for you to build and fly with. NO-FAULT flying is still up to you to accomplish, but having the very best equipment certainly gives you maximum coverage.

We've supplied the champs for many years and you can have the same service and counselling they receive. And if need be, quick 'claim' service. We stand behind everything we sell.

Call Bob or Tom or Gregg today. Join the 'champ camp' and you'll have the next best thing to 'Flying Insurance' ... and no salesman will follow you around.

BOB REUTHER'S
HOBBY
WORLD

6602 HIGHWAY 100 • NASHVILLE, TENN. 37205 U.S.A.
 9:30 AM to 5:30 PM Monday thru Saturday (615)356-1225

SCALE VIEWS

from page 112/75

any of the strictly national preoccupations such as rules and team selection. Some members have never liked the NASA name because of possible confusion with the National Air and Space Administration, so it may pass.

Whatever the title, considering the growing influence of, and necessity for, specialist groups, every serious scale model builder should be a member. As the organization grows it will be an increasingly important influence on scale affairs as has been the case with older specialist groups such as NSRCA, NMPRA, IMAC, etc. A newsletter is published regularly. Send editorial material, suggestions and comments to NASA President Bob Underwood, 4109 Concord Oaks Dr., St. Louis, Missouri 63128. Dues are \$5.00 per year, payable to Noel Allison, Sec.-Treas., NASA, 4174 W. 120th St., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

Footnotes

That list of Nats Scale entrants in the December issue is short a name: Mike Gretz, who flew a Zlin Akrobat. I made the list from the flight line roster so I could keep track of who was flying what model. Didn't bother to write down his name because he spends 50 weeks a year at a desk just 6' from mine and I knew what he was flying! Mike won 1st in both CL Sport and Precision Scale in Lake Charles and is steadily gaining in RC Scale events.

If you have developed a better way to build a model mousetrap, send in a sketch and/or photo and we'll present the best efforts here in Scale Views. □

SCALE INSTRUMENTS

Photographic Reductions of REAL Ones!

PRIVATE • 5 sizes INCLUDING 1/4 Scale •
WWII FIGHTER • 3 sizes in B&W or ILLUMINATE Green
JET 2 sizes B&W only • **HELICOPTER** 3 sizes
 PLACARD or RADIOS

jp PRODUCTS RT 3
 HARRISBURG, ILLINOIS 62944

"WLC is ABLE"

WE LOVE COMPETITION IS A BIT LESS EXPENSIVE

NO COMPUTER, NO PHONE, NO CATALOG
 JUST LOW PRICES!

SEND FOR PRICE LIST GIVING HIGHEST DISCOUNTS
 WLC
 P.O. BOX 150, CLINTON SQ. STA., SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13201

THE HOBBY MARKET



3955 W. Vickery Blvd. Fort Worth, TX 76107
Phone (817) 731-0444 or 731-6388

Fusite GLO-BEE SALE



1/2" RACING HEAD for greater power and longer life. Change head with standard wrench. **6/\$7.77**

RACING PLUGS have spiral tip and blow-proof glass seal. Available in longs and shorts. **6/\$7.77**

FIRE PLUG W/CHARGER. Rheostat control matches current to weather, fuel & plug choice. **\$22.99**

R/C PLUGS put more sting in your engine! Longs. **12/\$11.88**

Smith MINIPLANE

\$41.20

- 650 squares
- .40-.45 engine

Sport scale biplane that's a winner. Complete kit includes plastic cowling, wheel pants & headrest. Build it now and be ready for spring flying.

Model Merchant

with Retracts

\$27.99

FLYING TIGER P-40

Preassembled sport-scale fuse, simple wing construction. Retracts, motor mount, hardware included. For .049

Cox Airtronics

AQUILA \$48.99

8 1/2 feet of beauty that flies as well as it looks. Full flying rudder & stab for thermal or slope soaring.

OLYMPIC \$34.96

99.9" wingspan, flat bottom airfoil for slow glide and excellent penetration for windy days. Easy-to-build kit.

New & Improved!

HOSS FLY

- Builds fast, flies great
- Super trainer

\$31.99

Easy to fly, really tracks! Precision cut, sanded foam cores; semi-planked wing. Designed to take lots of abuse. .29 to .40 engine.

Bridi KAOS 60-size \$47.66

- 59" span

Designed for all FAI and AMA maneuvers, yet docile enough for the average flier. Fully machined parts, indexed wing construction.

Sig SCALE



- Citabria **\$47.81**
- J-3 Cub **\$32.95**
- Clipped Cub **\$32.95**
- Liberty Sport **\$53.55**
- Skybolt **\$51.55**
- Cessna **\$57.70**
- (Cessna window kit, \$3.55)
- Chipmunk **\$49.45**
- P-51 **\$47.80**

RADIO SAVERS

POWER PACER \$48.99

NiCad tester/charger/cycler gives accurate reading, spots trouble.

\$17.47

Dual Range-ESV
Predict available flight time from receiver & transmitter NiCads. Use on 4 to 8 cell.

New Specials Every Month
... read 'em and save!

R/C or FF OLD TIMERS



- Quaker, 54" **\$21.99**
- Quaker, 7' **\$33.99**
- Playboy Sr. **\$35.99**
- Dalaire Sportster **\$41.99**
- Buzzard Bombshell **\$34.99**

Re-creation of the old classics! A great way to fly for fun and relaxation. Kits meet S.A.M. requirements.

NEW DuBro MUFF-L-AIRE II



Fits engines .29 to .80" **\$7.15**

Pressure fitting included, easy to install.

Adjustable stainless steel spring controls back pressure, noise level.

*Special muffler for K&B .40 **\$7.15**

Miller SPRAY GUN



\$49.99

#2017

Closely confined spray for excellent control. Quality gun, easy to use — you'll get a beautiful finish on your plane. Includes 12' air hose, compressor, spray gun, air brush & nozzles.

SALE DREMEL

- #271 **\$33.47**
- #381 **\$39.99**
- #571 **\$44.99**
- #572 **\$59.99**

The building aids that make your building easier and better. Other models in stock at money-saving prices. Call us and save 2%.

The building season is here! Balsa Super Sale

Size	Pieces per box	Box price
1/16x3x36	25@ .35	\$ 8.75
3/32x3x36	20@ .42	\$ 8.40
1/8x3x36	20@ .50	\$10.00
3/16x3x36	15@ .62	\$ 9.30
1/4x3x36	15@ .67	\$10.05
3/8x3x36	10@ .88	\$ 8.80
1/2x3x36	10@ 1.02	\$10.20
3/8x4x36	20@ .66	\$13.20
1/2x4x36	20@ .68	\$13.60
3/8x4x36	15@ .81	\$12.15
1/2x4x36	15@ .89	\$13.35
3/8x4x36	10@ 1.07	\$10.70
1/2x4x36	7@ 1.40	\$ 9.80
3/8x4x36	6@ 1.85	\$11.10

3-inch Assortment

- (7) 1/16x3x36 (1) 3/8x3x36
- (5) 3/32x3x36 (1) 1/2x3x36
- (8) 1/4x3x36
- (4) 3/8x3x36

Only **\$14.58**

4-inch Assortment

- (5) 1/16x4x36 (2) 1/4x4x36
- (4) 3/32x4x36 (1) 3/8x4x36
- (4) 1/4x4x36 (1) 1/2x4x36
- (2) 3/8x4x36

Only **\$15.57**

Super Hero Balsa Assortment

Only **\$49.99**

- 3" (20) 1/16x36 (4) 3/32x36
- (16) 3/32x36 (4) 1/8x36
- (15) 1/8x36 (2) 3/16x36
- (8) 3/16x36 (2) 1/4x36
- (8) 1/4x36 (1) 3/8x36
- (2) 3/8x36 (1) 1/2x36
- (1) 1/2x36

Order now

SAVE 2% Calling the HM is like shopping over the counter — just say 'charge it' and you'll get additional 2% savings!



THE HOBBY MARKET

THE HOBBY

Jay



Dave

Call us — you'll like our savings & service!

Ace SUPER PACER

\$22⁹⁹ You get it all — good looks, affordable price, sensible design, easy construction! 46" span pattern plane. Balsa & ply construction.

RETRACTS by Rhom

Dependable retraction and extension, no balance springs needed.



Trikes \$79.95
Mains \$57.99
FW-190 Mains \$59.99
Corsair Mains \$74.99

Craft-Air

BUTTERFLY II \$30⁹⁹

Standard class. Flat bottom airfoil, engine assist. Slow cruiser, exceptionally crash resistant.

VIKING \$48⁹⁹

Mark I for thermalling, Mark II for FAI speed. Versatile sailplane, designed to win!

Wet Cell BATTERIES

\$13⁹⁹

12-vt. Plenty of reserve power for your starter — and anything else you need.

12-vt. Charger **\$6²⁶**

SIG SUPER SALE

KOUGAR \$37⁰⁰

KADET \$28⁸⁰

KIWI \$31³⁰

\$32⁹⁵

KAVALIER

\$31⁹⁹

Big State HAFFAST "500" RACER

Fast, sleek, excellent penetration. Precision cut 50" foam wing, balsa sheathing, bent landing gear and hardware in kit. Competitive, fun to fly.

Southwest Sailplanes

HONKER BIPE \$22⁹⁹

\$13⁹⁹

HONKER

LPL GYPSY \$13⁹⁹

C.B. Associates SCALE TAIL WHEEL

\$5¹⁹

Scaled to fit .60 powered biplanes. Spring leaves may be added or subtracted for heavier or lighter airplanes. Spring steering is positive up to about 65° angle.

R/C KIT SALE

SAILPLANES

Olympic II \$34.96
Aquila \$48.99
Square Soar \$17.95
J-Bird \$44.97
Soar Birdy \$13.99
Windrifter \$31.99
Super Questor \$26.99
Pierce Arrow \$24.50
Pierce Paragon \$42.00
Legionair 132 \$72.99
Legionair 140 \$82.99
Shuttle 132 \$46.99
ARF Dead Beat \$55.99

R/C TRAINERS

Ace Alpha (.049) \$11.99
Ace Whizard (.049) \$11.99
Cox Q-TEE (.049) \$15.97
Cox S-TEE (.049) \$15.97
Bridi T-20 (.15-.19) \$24.99
Little Stik (.15-.19) \$20.99
Sig Colt (.15-.19) \$17.25
Sig Klipper (.09-.15) \$17.25
M.E.N. Trainer (.20) \$20.99
Sig Super Sport (.09-.15) \$16.45
Butterfly II (.15) \$31.99
Falcon 56 (.19-.40) \$28.99
Kavalier (.29-.40) \$32.95
Kommander (.29-.40) \$32.95
Ugly Stik (.60) \$41.99
Sr. Falcon (.45-.60) \$36.35
Panther (.60) \$74.99

SPORT & PATTERN

Ace Pacer (.049) \$12.97
Ace Mach None (.049) \$12.97
Ace GLH II (.049) \$11.05
Cox Gere Sport (.049) \$27.99
Cox New Era III (.15-.19) \$34.99
Hornet (.049) \$13.99
Skooter II (.19-.40) \$21.99
Bridi Dirty Birdy (.40) \$41.99
Bridi Kaos (.60) \$47.66
Bridi Super Kaos (.60) \$48.99
Bridi Dirty Birdy, balsa (.60) \$59.99
M.E.N. J-3 Cub (.35) \$37.99
S-RC Bootlegger (.60) \$58.99
S-RC Tiger Tail III (.60) \$58.99

Hobby Market RC/CL \$1 PRICE LIST

Save 2% — call us & charge it! Use Visa or MasterCard

KRAFT RADIO SALE

KP2A \$ 89.99
KP4A \$190.00
KP5C \$275.00
KP7C \$375.00
KP6A \$219.00

Highest quality, great selectivity, two-axis gimbal stick assembly designed for absolute centering, excellent feel.

LOGICTROL RADIOS

Nimbus 2, dry \$ 97.99
Nimbus 4, all NiCads \$186.99
*Champion 5, all NiCads \$225.00
*Super Pro 7, all NiCads \$255.00
LRB 3, dry w/2 servos \$109.00
Ranger 3, dry w/2 servos \$119.00

SERVOS

KRAFT
KPS 11, 12, 14, 15 \$34.77
KPS 15H 180° \$36.77
KPS 18 \$46.77
KPS 14A, 15A \$32.00
KPS 15A 180° \$34.77
EK-logictrol
SM } \$31⁹⁹
SM 180° }
Nimbus Servo } each

SAVE

THE HOBBY MARKET

Join the quiet revolution

Electric Flight Systems pre-wired, switch included

Fournier RF/4 Scale Sailplane \$ 31.50
P-68 Victor \$ 34.95
Bushmaster \$ 31.50
Electri-Fli \$ 17.50

Astro R/C Electric Systems

.020 ... \$ 19.50 .25 ... \$ 90.95
.05 ... \$ 38.50 .05 Twin \$ 48.95
.10 ... \$ 62.95 .15 Twin \$101.50
.15 ... \$ 76.95 .25 Twin \$136.50

Rapid Charger for .020 & .05 \$ 21.00
Field Box Rapid Charger for .10-.15-.25 \$ 31.50 (uses 2 motorcycle batteries, extra)

MULTI CHARGER

At last, a safe, convenient, single-source charger.

FEATURES

Independently or simultaneously charges up to two transmitters and four airborne nicad battery packs.

Safe charge rate (overnight).

Independent charge circuits for protection of battery packs.

Transformer isolated for user safety.

Will operate with nearly all radio systems on the market.



SPECIFICATIONS

\$24.95

Airborne charge current—
50 MA nominal

117 VAC 60 Hz

220 VAC 50 Hz (Special order)

Transmitter charge current—

6 Volt (5 cells) @ 55 MA nominal

9.6 Volt (8 cells) @ 50 MA nominal

10.8 Volt (9 cells) @ 45 MA nominal

Power required—

These fine products available at your local dealers.

The MULTI CHARGER is warranted for 90 days against defects in materials and workmanship.

L.R. TAYLOR, 20831^{1/2} Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, Calif. 91306—(213)360-1178

CENTRAL NEW YORK MODEL AIRCRAFT ASSOCIATIONS'

3RD ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM

Saturday, February 3, 1979 — 10:00 am - 5:00 pm

at the SYRACUSE HILTON INN (Buckley Rd at 7th North St., Liverpool, N.Y.)

Demonstrations - Movies - Door Prizes - Static Display

also **Dinner and Dancing** at 7:00 pm

ENTRY FEE: \$3 for adults (ladies free) - \$1 for juniors (under 19 years of age) - tickets may be purchased in advance or at the door.

ADDITIONAL FEE for dinner starting at 7 pm. Dinner reservations must be made, and paid for, no later than January 29, 1979.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT:

Lon J. Sauter, Secretary, 103 Brookfield Rd., Mattydale, N.Y. 13211

New from MOHAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.

1930 STINSON TRIMOTOR MODEL T R/C KIT

Sport or Stand Off Scale

\$129.50

"The safe way to fly multi"

INTRODUCTORY
PRICE



- Wing Span — 80"
- Wing Area — 870 sq. in.
- Weight — 9.5 lbs.
- Radio — 4 or 5 ch.
- Engine (1) .35 to .40, (2) .15
- Preformed aluminum struts and cowls
- Wood construction
- Full size plans

\$166.50

Sold Direct

Dealer inquiries invited

For detailed information, enclose stamped self addressed envelope to:

MOHAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.

2365 Northern Ave. • Kingman, AZ 86401 • (602) 757-2480

HEADWIND "B"

from page 74/64

necessary to strengthen the landing gear. This may be bent, wired, and soldered to the main gear. The other end should be fastened with a loop to one of the screws that holds the strut hinge on the bottom of the fuselage.

If you mount your engine exactly horizontal, there is a possibility your muffler may not fit. It may be necessary to rotate the engine mount a few degrees clockwise — looking at the spinner — to obtain sufficient muffler clearance. The only problem this could cause would be with the 1/2" balsa fill on the top of the nose.

Verification: When you order your plans for the Headwind "B" from RCM, it would be advisable to order the scale verification kit from Stewart Aircraft Corporation, 11420 State Route 165, Salem, Ohio 44460. This is the same kit that is sent to people interested in building the full size Headwind "B". It contains 8 x 10 reproductions of each sheet of the plans for building the full size Headwind. Also included are 3-views, a drawing of a complete full size without covering, and other incidental pictures --- it is well worth the \$5.00 asking price. This kit was not available when I drew the plans (they were taken from a larger blue line from which the 3-view in the packet was taken). This Headwind is only Stand-Off Scale --- if you want to go exact scale, the verification kit is a necessity. □

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 63/61

complete check and alignment, but there are still some small bugs, like worn pots, which show up between these examinations. The delays become irritating at the peak of the flying season.

Thank you very much for your time and attention. Keep up the good work!

Yours truly,

Charles E. Herzog

To tell the truth, I haven't any first hand experience with Futaba batteries but I have heard that they do not have the low internal impedance of other cells. This would prevent fast charging. It would be similar to trying to fill your swimming pool through model fuel tubing verses the fire department hose. You just can't push the water through the high impedance line.

You should be able to substitute G.E. cells with no problem.

The Astro Flight Analyzer doesn't actually check battery capacity, but only its ability to deliver high current. As you have found out, the batteries can deliver about the same until they are really low.

to page 120

Top Placing Contestant



The results prove it!

At the 1978 National Model Airplane Championships, contestants using Kraft Radio Control equipment swept the field!

In the A.M.A.'s "Product Information" book, 23 first place winners are listed in the radio control section. Twelve of these winners flew with Kraft R/C, three used Futaba, two used World, and the rest used assorted other makes.

The book also lists 112 top placing contestants. Forty-nine chose Kraft R/C, twenty-three used Proline, ten used EK,

eight used Futaba, seven used World, and the rest used assorted other makes.

It's obvious, Kraft is overwhelmingly the winner's choice. There has to be a reason! Kraft offers you more. Write for our new free 1979 catalog, and see for yourself.

KRAFT
SYSTEMS, INC.

450 W. California Ave.
P.O. Box 1268
Vista, California 92083
(714) 724-7146

You promised yourself you'd have one someday...



Why not get off the ground with the BEST!!! The "COMMANDER", by American, is destined to become an international star, and it's just what you've been waiting for! You could pay more, but you can't buy a more responsive, more rugged, more dependable, or versatile .60 size machine anywhere! From the smoothest hover to the most intricate aerobatic maneuver, it does it all. Now don't wait to hear it from a friend — find out for yourself!!!

Available at your Dealer or Direct Dealer Inquiries Invited.

American
R/C Helicopters, Inc. 23811 Via Fabricante • Suite 102 • Mission Viejo, California 92691 • (714) 837-2676

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 118/61

The only way to measure capacity is to go through a timed discharge as we've discussed in the past. With an expanded scale voltmeter you can then predict remaining flying time fairly accurately.

If the Analyzer shows high discharge currents it sounds like you ought to be able to fast charge. I would try the fast

charger as directed but then check to see how well it worked by running the discharge test. If you don't average about one amp charge current for 15 minutes, you are not getting enough charge and should try the G.E. cells.

I haven't been inside any Futaba servos, but usually the wipers are crimped on a carrier that is pressed on. You really shouldn't need to remove the wipers. You should be able to adjust the servo by rotating the pot element rather

than the output shaft. A very, very little lubricant such as Lubriplate should be used on the element.

Mixed Systems

Dear Jim Oddino:

Help!

When I was moving my pattern ship and stuff from my truck to the house two weeks ago, some dirty dog stole my transmitter from the back of my open truck.

to page 122



Wow! Just look at these
after holidays specials!
Am I glad I saved my
Christmas money!!!

International Curio Shoppe

— presents —

Prices that are just "purrfect" for everyone!!!

Dremel Moto-Tools

Model 381 Kit	..... \$39.95	Model 229 Router	..... \$7.95
Model 281 Kit	..... 35.95	Model 290 Engraver	..... 8.75
Model 271 Kit	..... 29.95	Model 232 Flex Tool	..... 40.95
Model 261 Kit	..... 29.95	Model 572 Moto Saw Deluxe	..... 58.95
Model 245 Kit	..... 23.95	Model 580 4" Saw	..... 59.95
Model 571 Saw	..... 43.95	Model 217 Speed Control	..... 15.95
Model 701 Deluxe Lathe	..... 38.95	Model 219 Speed Control	..... 14.95
Model 550 Moto Saw	..... 29.75	Model 210 Press	..... 14.95

International Curio Shoppe
P.O. Box 674
South Fallsburg, New York 12779

All orders please add \$1.50 postage & handling.
New York residents add tax for their area.
Money orders and bank check orders shipped immediately.
Foreign orders please add \$9.95 to total.
C.O.D. orders accepted.

Retail Supplier of International and Domestic
"Specialty Items"

Catalog available upon request.



“The new Aquila Grandé is the best airplane I’ve ever flown.”

-Skip Miller

“I won the World Soaring Championship with the classic Cox Aquila. This year, I’ll defend my title with the new Aquila Grandé. It’s larger, improved, and really does fly better. In fact, I won my place on the 1979 U.S. Soaring Team with a prototype of the Grandé. It’s already a proven winner.”

TOTALLY NEW FEATURES:

- State of the art design for unlimited class and FAI competition.
- Semi-symmetrical airfoil for wide speed range and improved penetration and L/D.
- High aspect ratio wing with wingspan greater than 10 feet.

- Stronger spar design plus a 5/16 inch diameter wing joiner to withstand stress of competition flying.
- High quality, pre-joined, epoxy fiberglass fuselage for shorter building time and accurate alignment.
- Hand selected balsa and hardwood with precision machined parts, plus complete hardware package.
- A plane—and kit—only Airtronics could produce.



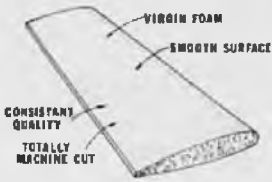
#1 in Power Modeling.

COX HOBBIES INC., a subsidiary of Leisure Dynamics, Inc.
1505 East Warner Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92702
Check the yellow pages for your nearest hobby store

WING STYROFOAM CORE REPLACEMENT WINGS

WING'S EXCLUSIVE CUTTING METHOD, DEVELOPED BY RALPH ANDRAE, MAKES OUR CORES SUPERIOR TO OTHERS.

WING CORES WITH CONSTRUCTION PLAN



BUILDING A STRAIGHT WING ISN'T EASY AND IT TAKES A LOT OF TIME AND PATIENCE. OUR WING KITS SOLVE THIS BY OFFERING FAST AND EASY ASSEMBLY PLUS THE ADDITIONAL STRENGTH OF FOAM AND STRESS SKIN CONSTRUCTION. IF YOU HAVE A FAVORITE SHIP THAT NEEDS A NEW WING OR ARE BUILDING A NEW BIRD, TRY ONE OF OUR WINGS. WE HAVE OVER 130 DIFFERENT WINGS IN STOCK.

CLIP & SAVE
GOOD FOR \$1.00 ON \$20.00 PURCHASE OR MORE. DIRECT ORDERS ONLY

CLIP & SAVE
GOOD FOR \$3.00 ON \$30.00 PURCHASE OR MORE. DIRECT ORDERS ONLY

- ADD \$ ADD TO ANY WING AND GET THE FOLLOWING OUTSTANDING VALUE.
- BOND BOARD WING SHEETING \$ 5.00
- GLASS REINFORCEMENT TAPE FOR CENTER SECTION75
- ALLEN LINKAGE BRUSHES & HORNS 1.65
- BAKRA LEADING & TRAINING EDGES96
- PACKAGE OF HINGES 1.26
- WING HOLD DOWN BOLTS 1.86
- COPPER CUT OUT WIRE29
- \$11.87**

PATTERN

RCM NEW ERA II	\$ 8.95
SOUTHERN BOBCAT	\$ 8.95
NOBLER	\$13.95
SOUTHERN TIGERTAIL	\$13.95
AIR BORNE TIGERTAIL	\$13.95
KWIK FLII	\$13.95
DIRTY BIRDY	\$13.95
TAURUS	\$13.95
COMPENSATOR	\$13.95
KWIK FLI (STRAIGHT)	\$13.95
KWIK FLI (TAPERED)	\$13.95
SUPER KACB .40	\$ 8.95
SUPER KACB .40	\$13.95
SUPER KACB .80	\$13.95
BANSHIEE	\$13.95
CUTLASS	\$13.95
PHOENIX 5	\$13.95
PHOENIX 6	\$13.95
PHOENIX 7	\$13.95
NIBB NORWAY	\$13.95
MACH I	\$13.95
CURARI	\$14.95
J & A TROUBLEMAKER	\$14.95
WYPER	\$14.95
INTEGRA II	\$13.95
RCM U.F.O.	\$13.95
R.C.M. REVENGER	\$14.95

SCALE

TOP FLITE P-38	\$13.95
TOP FLITE P-40	\$13.95
TOP FLITE P-47	\$13.95
TOP FLITE P-40	\$13.95
WING ZERO	\$13.95
YK CHEROKEE	\$14.95
ROYAL ZERO	\$14.95
DAVE PLATT-288	\$14.95
DAVE PLATT PW-180	\$14.95
MIDWEST CARB. SQUIRE	\$14.95
SO J-3 CUB CLIPPED	\$13.95
SO J-3 CUB STANDARD	\$14.95
ROYAL TONI	\$13.95
STERLING J-3 CUB	\$ 8.95
MIDWEST HE 102	\$11.95

SPORT/TRAINER

NEW ERA II	\$ 8.95
ANDREWS MINIMASTER	\$ 8.95
RCM SPORTSTER	\$ 8.95
BASIC TRAINER	\$ 8.95
LOVE MACHINE	\$ 8.95
ORION	\$ 8.95
MIDWEST TRI-SQUIRE	\$ 8.95
STERLING CITABRIA	\$ 8.95
BOX FLY	\$ 8.95
HEADMASTER	\$ 8.95
JR. ROY FLY	\$ 8.95
RCM TRAINER .40	\$ 8.95
TRAINERMASTER	\$ 8.95
OSHCHE 600	\$ 8.95
LITTLE STICK	\$ 8.95
SWEET STICK	\$ 8.95
LANCER	\$ 8.95
FLEDGLING	\$ 8.95
FALCON 58	\$ 8.95
SKYLARK 58	\$ 8.95
4-RAY	\$ 8.95
H-RAY	\$ 8.95
SIG KOMET	\$12.95
SIG RADET	\$ 8.95
MACH I	\$ 8.95
SOLO	\$ 8.95
M.A.N. TRAINER .40	\$ 8.95
SWITZER TOO	\$ 8.95
SPINKS ACRONMASTER	\$ 8.95
DEBOLT JENNY	\$11.95
SWEET STICK 100	\$13.95
GOLDBIRD SMOESTRING	\$10.95
SIG COMMANDER	\$13.95
TOP FLITE CONTENDER	\$13.95
CAZARATOR	\$13.95
RCM TRAINER .80	\$13.95
SPORTMASTER	\$13.95
ULTY STICK	\$13.95
BR. FALCON	\$13.95
STRIKEMASTER	\$13.95
SKYLARK 82	\$14.95
JR. FALCON	\$ 7.95
STERLING RIM FIRE	\$ 8.95
PHIL KRAFT SUPER-FLI	\$13.95
BRAD SUN-FLI	\$ 8.95
SCOOTER II (FLITE LINE)	\$ 8.95
M.E.N. TRAINER	\$11.95
STERLING LANCER SL-63	\$13.95
FLEA FLII-10	\$ 8.95
SEQUEL	\$13.95

NEW WINGS!

BUSHWACKER	\$ 8.95
S RAY	\$ 8.95
SIG KOUGAR	\$ 8.95
CAS PULSAR BIPE	\$16.95
FALCON 58 MR II	\$ 8.95
SKYLARK NW	\$ 8.95
DIRTY BRD. 40	\$ 8.95

NOTE: WRITE FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS FOR CLUBS & MANUFACTURERS.

FREE WING LOADING CHART IN EVERY KIT

STYROFOAM BLOCKS no. 230

1 LB. DENSITY VIRGIN EXPANDED BEAD BLOCKS, 33" x 12" x 5" FOR MAKING WINGS FUSELAGES AND STABS. \$12.00 EA. 3 FOR \$30.00

More quality products from WING MFG.

NYLON WING BOLTS

LOW PROFILE NYLON WING BOLT 1/4-20 x 2" WITH HEX KEY HEAD FOR FASTEST AND CLEANEST REMOVAL OF WING. COMES WITH ALLEN WRENCH AND NYLON WASHERS TO PREVENT CRUNCHING WHEN WING IS BOLTED DOWN. INCLUDES 4 BOLTS, 4 WASHERS & WRENCH.

ITEM #215 9 Piece set \$1.99

1" WIDE ALL PURE BRISTLE BRUSHES WITH WOOD HANDLES

IDEAL FOR APPLYING WING ADHESIVE, EPOXY & POLYESTER RESIN. CAN BE CLEANED MANY TIMES WITHOUT BRISTLES CURLING. HANDLES WON'T MELT IN SOLVENTS LIKE PLASTIC BRUSHES.

PKG. OF 8 FOR \$5.48 no. 614

NI CHROME WIRE FOR FOAM CUTTING. THE SAME HIGH RESISTANCE WIRE WE USE FOR PRODUCTION. GIVES EXTREMELY SMOOTH CUT—LONG LASTING. 928 G. 1/16" - 50 FT. SP. COIL \$4.95 EA. no. 229

3/4" WIDE PURE BRISTLE ACID BRUSHES WITH METAL HANDLES. IDEAL FOR APPLYING EPOXY, RESINS, FILERS, ETC. PKG. OF 8 FOR \$1.00 no. 615

WING MAIN ADHESIVES

These are all fast drying adhesives with excellent bonding strength.

Spray Adhesive
4 oz. Can for Small Wing \$2.00
12 oz. Can for Large Wing \$3.99

Styro-Stick Adhesive (Brush On)
16 oz. Can for Large Wing \$3.49

CUSTOM WINGS CUT—FOUR PAIR \$75.00

SEND TIP & ROOT AIRFOIL ALONG WITH FULL SIZE PLAN VIEW OF WING. (MAXIMUM WING SPAN 72"—MAXIMUM CORD LENGTH 14"). ALL CUSTOM WINGS MUST BE PAID FOR WITH ORDER.

NO. 240
LIGHT WEIGHT BIRCH AIRCRAFT PLYWOOD WING SKINS. HAS A SATIN SMOOTH SURFACE WITH NO OPEN GRAIN. BENDS AROUND LEADING EDGES EASILY. 10 TIMES STRONGER THAN BALSA—48" x 48" x .018 THICK \$79.95 SHEET THE FINEST WING COVERING MATERIAL AVAILABLE!

ORDERING

HOW TO ORDER: SPECIFY TYPE OF WING AND SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR REQUIRED AMOUNT. ADD \$1.50 PER KIT FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING IN U.S.A.

ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX.

ADDITIONAL \$.96 HANDLING CHARGE ON C.O.D. ORDERS.

SEND TO:

WING MANUFACTURING
P.O. BOX 33
CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS 80014

OR PHONE:

FOR FAST SERVICE—CALL 815/459-0417



OUR SHOWROOM HOURS:
9 a.m. - 5 p.m., MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY
15 MORGAN STREET
CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS

SEND \$5.00 FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT CATALOG

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 120/61

The problem: My radio was (is) a Pro-Line Challenger II, 5 channel purchased in 1975 from Dick Chronister of Glendale. Transmitter was 72.400, serial number 007357.

Cannot understand a thief who would steal only a transmitter and of a make

from a defunct company to boot!
My dilemma: As my Pro-Line is a "negative pulse" system, now what do I do? Not an expert on radios, I'm not aware if another breed of transmitter will work with the Pro-Line receiver-decoder?

Regards,
"Doc" Gerry Casey
Santa Barbara, Calif.
Don't know about that defunct company business, so my first reaction

is to say — call Pro-Line and get another transmitter.

You will need to send your receiver to get it tuned to the new transmitter. The real reason for printing this letter is to clarify the positive-negative pulse thing. The pos./neg. defines the interface between the receiver and servos. A Pro-Line airborne system could be adjusted to work with almost any transmitter on the market. You might run to page 126



SAN ANTONIO HOBBY SHOP

2550 West El Camino Real - Mountain View, California 94040



ARE WE AMERICA'S
LARGEST
HOBBY SHOP?
TRY US!

HUGE R/C DEPT.
Airplanes, Cars, Boats,
Helicopters, R/C Units
Scale Kits, Gliders
Engines,
Small Parts Galore!

THE FINAL FILTER



ONLY 1 1/4" LONG
FILTERS IN EITHER DIRECTION



CLEAN BY BACK FLUSHING.



ACTUAL SIZE

CAT. NO. 162
ONLY
\$1.75

NOTHING GETS PAST THE FINAL FILTER!

NEW FROM DEVCON



5 MINUTE EPOXY ONE POUND PACK

Now, more economical than ever! Included are two measuring spoons and instruction sheet. This epoxy can be mixed right out of the can, or can be used to refill your smaller containers.
Cat. No. R-207 Only \$9.50



SEAL-IT SILICONE RUBBER

Devcons clear silicone rubber makes a durable and waterproof gasket for boats or seaplanes and fastens securely to almost anything. Its high 500° temperature rating makes it useful for muffler gaskets.
Cat. No. R-250
3 oz. Tube Only \$2.75



30 SECOND CONTACT CEMENT

A super adhesive for making a permanent bond without pressure or clamps. Thin films dry in 30 seconds and up to 10 minutes for heavy coats. Bonds to wood, rubber, metal, plastics and paper.
Cat. No. R-180
1 1/2 Fl. Oz.
Only \$0.90



SUPER-LOCK A

An anaerobic compound, used in small quantities to lock screws, nuts, bolts, shafts and bearings in place. Sets in 5-15 minutes - cures in two hours. Perfect for boats, cars, helicopters and airplane engine mounts. .20 Fl. Oz.
Cat. No. R-360
Only \$2.25

DISTRIBUTED
BY
DU-BRO



ZIP-GRIP 4

Improved Cyanoacrylate that makes permanent clear bonds in seconds. Bonds wood, metals, rubber and plastics to themselves or each other. Super strong.
3 Grams Cat. No. R-291 Only \$2.00



DU-BRO PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

480 Bonner Road Wauconda, Illinois 60084 U.S.A.

RELAX AND HAVE FUN WITH A KIWI!

We're all sport fliers at heart and this is a great model for Sunday sessions. Fly it on wheels at the club field. Stick on some ready-made plastic floats and take the family down to the lake for an outing. When the snow gets higher than your low bounces, substitute a set of skis. Install one of those molded bomb droppers and challenge all comers to an informal dive bombing event. You name it and the Kiwi can probably do it. And check that price against comparable models of other companies. A bargain without any shortcuts.



Above and below: Hank Pohlmann gets his feet wet launching the Kiwi, which takes to water like a duck on a pair of 33" Gee Bee floats. Lower right: Jim Duda's Kiwi has a sharp red, white and blue color scheme. Cables from the nose gear steering bracket operate a water rudder on one float.



KIT FEATURES:

Built-up Wing
Die-Cut Sig Balsa and Plywood
Printed Balsa Fuselage Sides -
Build Directly on the Wood
Sheet Balsa Tail Surfaces
Shaped Balsa, Ply and Hardwood Parts
Full Size Plan
Illustrated Instruction Book
Decal Sheet
Clear Bubble Canopy
Pre-Bent Torsion Bar Main Landing Gear
Coil Spring Nose Gear
Nylon Nose Gear Bearing and Steering Arm
Aluminum Motor Mounts
Nylon Strip Hinges
Nylon Control Horns
Wire Aileron Torque Rods
Nylon Wing Bolts
RC Links and Threaded Rods
Screws, Blind Nuts and Other Small Hardware

WINGSPAN: 54"
SUGGESTED ENGINES: .35 - .45
SUGGESTED RADIO: 4 CHANNEL

Designed by HANK POHLMANN

SIG

KIT NO. RC-42

\$42.50

The Kiwi kit doesn't come with floats, skis, or bomb droppers but Sig has them in stock:

GB-F-033 GEE BEE FLOATS, 33" 22.95
RV-AS-005 REV TRI-GEAR SKI SET 10.95
VT-BR-001 VORTAC BOMB RELEASE 4.98
VT-EB-001 VORTAC EXPLODING BOMB 5.98



New! 7/32" WIRE FOR 1/4 SCALE

Landing gears have to take it when twenty-five pounders touch down. Sig introduced 3/16" wire to modeling many years ago and now we are adding this new heavy duty size.

HEAVY DUTY
SPRING STEEL
36"
LENGTHS
MW-013 .98

New! STRAIGHT EDGES AND TRIANGLES

ALUMINUM STRAIGHT EDGES

SE-224 2" x 24" \$1.69 each
SE-236 2" x 36" \$2.49 each
SE-248 2" x 48" \$3.25 each

ALUMINUM 30-60-90 DEGREE TRIANGLES

TR-036 6" \$.69 each
TR-612 12" \$1.29 each

New! WHEEL COLLARS



TOP QUALITY PLATED BRASS
COLLARS WITH SOCKET HEAD
SET SCREWS & ALLEN WRENCH

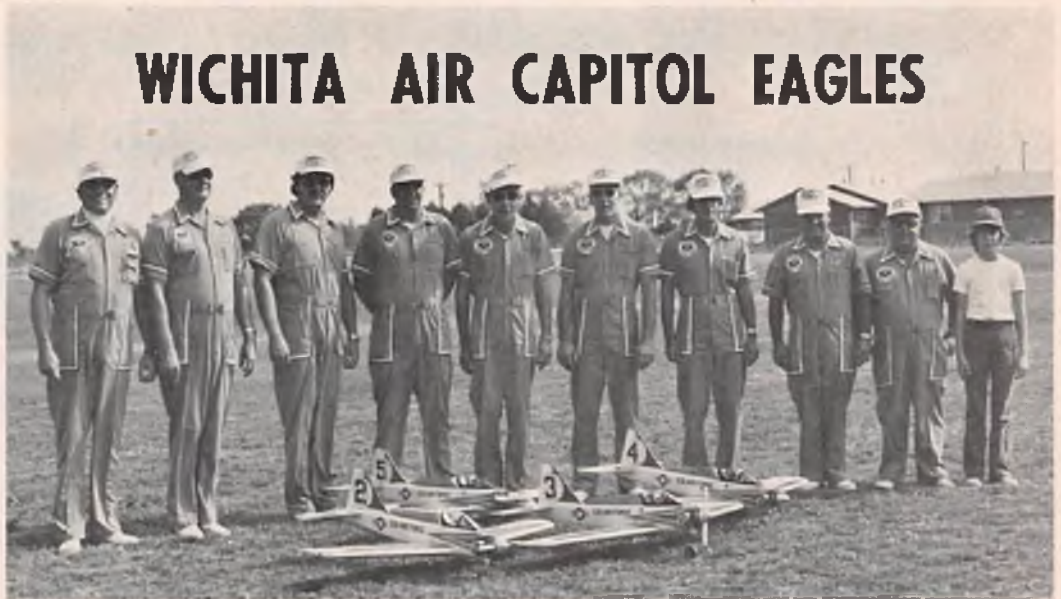
SH-584 1/16" Inside Diameter Pkg. of 4 - 75¢
SH-585 3/32" Inside Diameter Pkg. of 4 - 75¢
SH-586 1/8" Inside Diameter Pkg. of 4 - 75¢
SH-587 5/32" Inside Diameter Pkg. of 4 - 75¢
SH-588 3/16" Inside Diameter Pkg. of 4 - 75¢

The best hobby dealers stock Sig products. For direct orders, add \$1 postage on orders under \$10. Postage free over \$10. No C.O.D. Latest complete Sig Catalog - \$2 P.P.

SIG MANUFACTURING CO., INC. . . Montezuma, Iowa 50171

SIG SALUTES THE ACES SHOW TEAM

The Air Capitol Eagles (Aces) are one of the many AMA Show Teams that use Kougars in formation demonstrations, aerobatic work and other demanding tasks. Larry Vickers said, "We have 30 flying airplanes in our demonstrations. Our favorite is our Sig Kougars. Great flying airplane!!" From the left: Captain-Jerry Shumaker, Jay Osborne, Weyn Sallada, Clyde Young, Keith Penner, Larry Vickers, Scott Davies, Jerry Carley, W.L. Gambin, and Eddie Jump.



WICHITA AIR CAPITOL EAGLES

FLORIDA SHOW TEAM FLIES WITH THUNDERBIRDS



Since a performance by an AMA Air Show Team is generally a feature of every full-size air show, they frequently find themselves on the bill with the famous Air Force F-5 aerobatic group. The styling of the Kougars has some of the same lines as the big bird so a combination of the two makes an attractive photo subject. This shot was taken at Patrick AFB and shows Art Johnson and Bob Temple. Art tells us they recently finished three more Kougars and are painting them in the new Thunderbird color scheme with sequenced tail numbers for an even better match with the AF stunt team.

GET YOUR ACT TOGETHER SIG FLY KOGAR!

BUILDS FAST
BUILT-IN ANTI-STALL STABILITY
SMOOTH CONTROL RESPONSE
FULLY AEROBATIC
SYMMETRICAL WING SECTION

ENGINES: .40 to .50
WING SPAN: 50-1/2"
WING AREA: 540 Sq. in.

\$47.50

AILERON KADET - YOU ASKED FOR IT! YOU GOT IT!

New! 1979 KIT HAS OPTIONS FOR EITHER 3 OR 4 CHANNELS
MATERIAL AND DIRECTIONS SUPPLIED FOR AILERONS **\$39.95**

In the few years since its introduction, the Kadet has become the standard by which other RC trainers are judged. Sig dealers have sold ten's of thousands—proof of the acceptance of our "Learn To Fly RC The Sig Way" program, which suggests that beginners start with rudder control on 3-channels and the Kadet. Some club instructors prefer to teach beginners using aileron control from the start and have recommended to us that the Kadet be equipped with ailerons for those who wish to use them. We are still going to recommend starting with 3 channels and rudder control, but now an easy half step up in learning to fly RC can be accomplished by plugging in the ailerons and getting in some easy, forgiving 4 channel flight time before moving on to a faster trainer.



STILL AVAILABLE - AILERON SET FOR 1978 KADET KITS

ORDER NO. **\$3.50**
RP-AK-331

UP, UP 'N AWAY!

Chuck Cunningham's Original Line-up!
The big, beautiful birds that do it all. Buy & fly the best!



- 84" span, 1000 squares
 - 8½ pounds, great maneuverability
- Perfect flyer on a .61, really turns on with a .91. Buy it — build it and really have fun.

Sleek & sporty
Miss Texas

All kits are complete: rolled plans, balsa, spruce, plywood. All parts machine cut and packaged. SKY MASTER kits are designed for easy building and easy flying. You'll be proud of your finished ship.



NEW & TERRIFIC EINDECKER

- 104" span
 - 1950 squares
- 9950**

The easiest entry to really big flying! Lots of room in a big fuse to make building easy, stable design to make flying fun. Power it with .91 to Quadra. 16 pounds

For flyin' fun, this is the way to go! Take a big one home to build

You convinced us that you wanted a quality kit at a low price, so we are now direct only!



Magnificent LAZY ACE

- 76" span, 1800 squares
 - The "biplane lovers' biplane"
- 9950**

The name of the game is fun! And the Lazy Ace is lots of it. Start with a .61 and add excitement with a .91. Be original — customize it

Outstanding Trainer



LUCKY LADY

5950

72" span, 850 squares
.40 to .60 engine

SKY MASTER INDUSTRIES

2440 COLONIAL PARKWAY

FORT WORTH, TX 76109

Use MasterCard or Visa, personal check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. UPS shipment included in price.

CUSTOMIZED DESIGNS for scientific & research applications. Write if you are interested in this service.

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 122/61

into some timing problems because Pro-Line always set their neutrals on the long side. This means you would have to adjust the servos to the transmitter or vice versa, but you don't have to worry about the positive-negative thing as long as you have the same brand receiver

and servos.

Oddino Invents Rubber Transistor

Dear Jim Oddino,

With regard to your article in the August issue on a typical R/C transmitter, I found it a very straight forward, easy to follow design article. Having been in the electronics end of space systems design my only objection is your use of a rubber

(silicone) transistor. I guess typo's occur in the best of articles. Keep up the articles on R/C systems design. There are a few of us who like to understand how they work.

E.L. Spolinger
Camarillo, Calif.

I hope it was a typo, because I have been known to blow a few. Engineers are not known as spellers but I'm not
to page 128



HB-ENGINES

Made in W. Germany

PERFORMANCE • PRECISION • POWER

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO MEET THE HIGH PERFORMANCE DEMANDS OF TOMORROW'S COMPETITION . . . TODAY!

All HB-AIRCRAFT ENGINES are finished like fine gems — inside and out. Featuring the best precision machining, Dikes rings and Perry R/C Carburetors, PERRY PUMPS are available for HB.40, HB.50 and HB.61 engines. HIGH PERFORMANCE TUNED PIPES and complete Adapter Kits are also available for all HB.40, HB.50 and HB.61 engines.

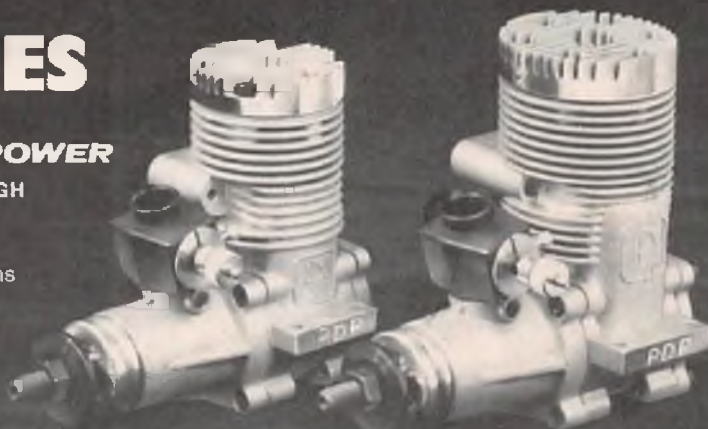
OTHER AVAILABLE MODELS:

HB.12 Model 1200 w/Muffler, HB.15 Model 1500 w/Muffler, HB.20 Model 2000 w/Muffler, HB.25 Model 2500 w/Muffler, HB.40 Model 4000, HB.50 Model 5000 and HB.61 Model 6100

*Perry Directional Porting

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

BAVARIAN PRECISION PRODUCTS CO. • P.O. Box 6, 22 East Avenue • New Canaan, Conn. 06840



.40 PDP* Model 4200

.61 PDP* Model 6300

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS FROM ORANGE COAST HOBBIES



SOAR BIRDY
\$14.88

- 78" Wing Span
- 555 sq in Wing Area
- 7 1/4" Wing Cord

"Join the Helicopter Revolution"



- REVOLUTION
- REVOLUTION II
- HELIBOY

CALL OR WRITE ORANGE COAST HOBBIES FOR PRICES

MARK'S MODELS

Wanderer 99

SPAN-98.5"
AREA-853 Sq
WT-.36 Oz.



SAVE \$15
\$19.95
AT ORANGE COAST HOBBIES

MIDWEST

Little Stick \$19.88

SUREFLITE

CESSNA
SKYLANE 182..OR
PIPER J3 CUB
\$24.88



WANT TO BE A FAMOUS RACEDRIVER?...JOIN THE ORANGE COAST HOBBIES RACING TEAM.

ASSOCIATED

1/12 SCALE ELECTRIC R/C RACE CAR
6 CELL - RACING CAR

\$84.88 KIT
\$98.88

Ready to Run - Less Radio
List \$135.
OCH Reg. Low Price \$119.95



NEW
ELECTRIC
"ELECTRIC"

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER



RC 100... \$89.88
RC 200... \$119.95

1/8th Scale Bodies . . . \$14.49
Front Rubber (#832) 6 Pr. \$29.99
Rear Rubber (#2401) 6 Pr. \$26.99

Model 100 1/12 scale Series
100 E Electronic Speed Control
100 R Replaces Speed Control
100 W Replaces Car without radio
Chassis Routed & Computer Drilled
Wheels Fiberglass
Sicks Trued & Bonded to
Motor Virgin Nylon Rims
Mid-Engined Leisure .05
ROAR Legal
Rear Round Solid Steel
Front Steel pin
34.5 ounces
Weight

NAKED TRUTH

LEISURE ELECTRONICS
NEW MID-ENGINE
MODEL 100 1

Model 100 series is truly a study in advanced 1/12 scale race car design. Its ultra-low center of gravity and mid-engined placement of the last ROAR Legal .05 Leisure motor produced an amazing 10.2 wet-kiss record in regional and national 1/12 scale racing for 1978.



\$119.95



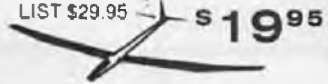
WISCO \$13.65

12V 5A WET CELL BATTERY and CHARGER



AQUILA

Rotationally Molded Fuselage
LIST \$29.95 \$19.95



Complete Fuselage Kit \$23.85

QUADRA

2 cu. in. for those big birds!
Retail \$149.95



\$99.88

12 Volt 4 Amp Solid-Gel Battery SALE



\$16.98

ORANGE COAST HOBBIES

14536 Brookhurst St., Westminster, Calif. 92683

(714)839-8844



To Order: Send money order or credit card no. & Exp. Date
No Checks - C.O.D.'s add \$1.00. Calif. Residents add 6% Tax

CATALOGS

\$2.50
FREE
WORDER

U.S. SHIPPING CHARGES AK HI APO FPO	3.00
ZIPS 00000 THRU 49999	2.75
50000 THRU 79999	2.00
80000 THRU 99999	1.50
LARGE KITS, HEAVY BOXES, ADD ADDITIONAL	*1.00

Sullivan

Hi Torq Starter



\$21.88



A Quality-Field Support Box at a Reasonable Price \$16.99

ENGINES

HB 12 R/C-muffler	\$29.88
HB 15 R/C-muffler	34.88
HB 20 R/C-muffler	39.88
HB 25 R/C-muffler	39.88
HB 40 PDP	59.88
HB 61 PDP	79.88

ONE OF THE FINEST LINES OF ENGINES

DEVCON
9 Oz. 5-Min. Epoxy

SAVE 39%
\$3.49





A FUEL THAT'S A LITTLE DIFFERENT BUT A LOT BETTER

COOL POWER FUELS ARE COOL CLEAN BURNING FUELS THAT LET YOUR ENGINE PERFORM ITS BEST AND LAST LONGER. THEY CONTAIN ALL THE TIME HONORED INGREDIENTS PLUS A FEW DIFFERENT FEATURES THAT GIVE THEM A DIFFERENT EDGE . . .

- ANTI-FOAMING
- WETTING ACTION THAT ALLOWS THE LUBRICANT TO FLOW MORE FREELY INTO BUSHINGS AND BEARINGS.
- SUPERIOR FILM STRENGTH AND ANTI-WEAR QUALITIES THAT CUT FRICTION AND ALLOW MORE POWER WITH LESS NITRO.
- MILD DETERGENT ACTION THAT HELPS PREVENT VARNISH EVEN WITH A MUFFLER.

	(Gallon)	Give your engine a treat!!! Feed it Cool
FAI	9.95	Power and you'll both be pleased. These
5%	10.95	are a few of the in-the-know people who
10%	11.95	do: Tony Bennetti
15%	13.95	Rhett Miller Ron Chidgeie
25%	15.95	Dave Platt Steve Helms
40%	21.95	Cool Power is now available in metal
Helicopter	12.95	cans as well as plastic bottles (\$1.00 more
		in cans).

MANUFACTURED BY **MORGAN'S HOBBY ENTERPRISES INC.**
 200 WEST LEE STREET PHONE (205) 347-3525 (DAY)
 ENTERPRISE, ALABAMA 36330 (205) 347-8221 (NIGHT TO 8 P.M.)

RADIO SPECTRUM

from page 126/61

supposed to worry because RCM has this machine with all the words pre-stored and spelled right. The only problem is the machine wasn't smart enough to know if I meant silicon or silicone. I really do know the difference.

We will leave you for another month on this high intellectual plateau. □

MACHINE AND WOOD SCREWS

from page 60

breaking taps, when the tap appears to bind, reverse one turn and try again. Deep holes might require many stops and starts per thread.

To select the right size rod to thread for numbered machine screws, this equation can be used: Rod diameter = $0.060" + 0.013"N$, where N is the number of the screw. Example: Required — the proper rod diameter for a 4-40 threaded rod. Rod diameter = $0.060" + 0.013" (4) = 0.112"$.

Two charts are presented to permit choosing the proper size rod, drill or tap for threading rods, and drilling clearance and tap holes. The first chart is for metal screws and the second is for wood screws.

There are five standard ways in which drills are identified: (1) Numbered, (2) Lettered (3) Fractional (4) Decimal in thousandths; and (5) Metric, with decimal equivalent in addition. Screws and bolts are classified as: USS or SAE and ASA course, fine and extra fine, and, of course, metric. □

PEPPERMINT PATTIE

from page 59

The fin, rudder, and stabilizer are built-up from 1/4" strip stock and the elevator is 1/4" sheet balsa sawed to shape.

Hardware items furnished include aileron torque rods, control horns, nylon screws, and living hinge material. Plywood parts were sawed to shape or beautifully die-cut with no crushing and many of the balsa parts we also cut to shape. The aileron stock was completely shaped including a rounded leading edge. The quality of the balsa was excellent and showed real care in its selection.

I used Hot Stuff, Devcon 5-Minute Epoxy, and Cam Craft Core Cement to hold it all together. The little bird is finished with red and white Solarfilm. Less than one full roll of covering material is required.

to page 130

skycraft associates
 416-628-2322
 139 YORK ROAD, DUNDAS, ONTARIO, L9H1L9

Shop Canadian

... dependably responding to your R/C needs — sales and service — with quality products at consistently affordable prices. We work hard to earn your business.

Send for our 1979 catalog . . . over 30 pages of value for only \$2.00, or our current price list, free.

Shop Canadian

CLEVELAND
REAL SCALE MODELING
 WORLD'S LARGEST MASTER MODELS ASST
 GIANTS OF ABOUT 5-10 FT. SPANS

Catalog Subscription \$2 Bill (\$1.10 by Check) Same Ship — Order A Plan Too!

the want and need your support as well as what new numbers you ask for since we've become a volunteer design service organization, without dealer support.

See* Name Plan	78 Lock Hudson Bomb \$49
74 Doc/Infer Goo Bee \$45	77 Flying Fort B-17G \$30
58 Supermarine S6B \$20	102 Flying Fort B-17G \$49
43 Howard "Ike" Race \$25	65 M. Marauder B-26 \$39
78 RT's Weddell-Wing \$29	49 Black Widow P-61 \$26
64 D H Comet Reccer \$18	99 Black Widow P-61 \$69
62 Haw "Mr Mulligan" \$22	68 Junkers JU88 \$48
74 "Perez Special" \$35	58 H.P. D400 Handi-PG \$30
81 Mosquito (Sen 433) \$35	100 H.P. D400 Hand-PG \$42
55 Heath Baby Bules \$22	81 Falkeer O-3 Fr \$20
58 Maehi A-3 Sea Fr \$14	78 Sopwith Pup Pr \$25
70 Bayle's Geo-Bee \$29	63 B-W Bird-Bipe \$29
62 Curtiss Hawk P-6-E \$29	107 Martin MB-1 Bomb \$30
66 Curt Thrive A-8 \$22	66 Caudron G-III Obs \$15
40 Douglas O-38 Obs \$19	61 AEG GIV Bomber \$18
71 Martin B-10 Bomb \$20	58 Salinas 2-A-2 \$15
43 "Skyrocket" XF5F \$14	82 Sieman-Sch DIV \$20
57 Curt Obs SO3C-1 \$13	114 Gotha BIV Bomber \$49

1100 PLANS CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.
 AVAILABLE 103678C Detroit "Since 1918" Cleveland, Ohio 44102



ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 13434, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87112

FIRST TIME ANYWHERE!

ON-BOARD IGNITION SYSTEM™

THE BEST in Ground Support:

PORTABLE IGNITION SYSTEM \$19.95

POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM \$39.95

SUPERIOR Air Performance:

ON BOARD IGNITION SYSTEM™ \$19.95

SUPER-PAK (4.8V, 1.2 AH) \$23.95

AT YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTORSHIPS NOW BEING ACCEPTED.

Maserati races BMW!



...in a parking lot!

The BMW leads but comes out of the curve too wide! The Maserati corners perfectly, hits the hammer and the cars fly down the straight neck and neck!

In a parking lot?

You bet! And it could be in your driveway or even on your kitchen floor! Because the cars are from Pro-Cision's 1/16 scale racing stable. Four fabulous cars in all! Driven by Pro-Cision's famous high-speed battery powered engines!

Two Maserati Boras and two BMW 3.5 CSLs. Each Pro-Cision car has its own configuration. Each a fantastically scaled replica of the full-sized

original. And each has its own frequency so all four cars can be raced at once.

Pro-Cision's handling is phenomenal. A steering wheel control on the transmitter assures you of precise steering. There's even a trim adjustment for exacting wheel alignment. And the throttle control enables you to crawl or run flat out—and everything in between! You can stop or reverse at will.

If you think racing these Pro-Cision cars is kid stuff you just haven't tried it!

Ask for a demonstration wherever hobbies are sold. See Pro-Cision's incredible trio of racing Porsches and the rest of the exciting Pro-Cision line.

PRO-CISION

One Battery Does It ALL! SERIES IV POWER PANEL



-TRANSISTORIZED SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY-

POWERS any starter, fuel pump, and glow plug
FAST CHARGE your transmitter and receiver at the field
ALL from your 12 volt starter battery

- SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY
- VARIABLE GLOW PLUG OUTPUT
- VARIABLE FAST CHARGER OUTPUT
- AMMETER MONITORING OF PLUG & CHARGER
- POST CARD SIZE FOR EASY MOUNTING
- HARDWARE AND INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

Only \$34.95

See It At Your Favorite Dealer Now!

SEE DEALER FIRST. If unworkable, order direct including \$1.00 for handling. Indiana residents add 4% sales tax.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



DA Enterprises

BOX 326
HAUBSTADT, INDIANA 47538
Phone No. 1812 768-6029

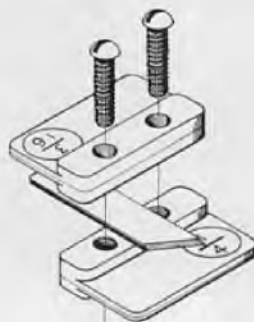
NEW: The Gapless Hinge Slotter

Makes accurate centered slots a snap!
Slots all four popular sizes of balsa sheet,
3/32", 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4".

SEND FOR INFORMATION ON
ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS!

**FOURMOST RACING
PRODUCTS**

4040 24th Avenue
Forest Grove, OR 97116



Retail: \$1.95 includes blade

PEPPERMINT PATTIE

from page 128/59

Up front I used a trusty O.S. Max .15 with a four ounce Sullivan fuel tank.

I was a bit concerned about hand launching a plane of this type with this wing loading, but there was no need. The little bird practically flies right out of your hand with complete control almost instantly. Minimal control surface throws should be used as this thing is super responsive. It is not a novice's airplane. The "Hot Dogger" who gets his kicks showing off for the Sunday afternoon crowd can have a ball with this little bird. The roll rate is so fast that if you blink you'll probably miss it! The engine should be set up so that you can kill it with low throttle trim. Landings are stable and graceful and the Solarfilmed belly doesn't seem to suffer from sliding along in the grass.

For less violent control response I recommend that the aileron horns be extended as long as possible within the belly hatch and a longer horn be used for the elevator. This should make Peppermint Pattie into a really good flying fun machine. For those who want to go faster or perform extended vertical maneuvers, a Cox or Rossi .15 or a K & B .19 would make this little bird sizzle. □

ADAM DID IT TOO!

from page 58/57

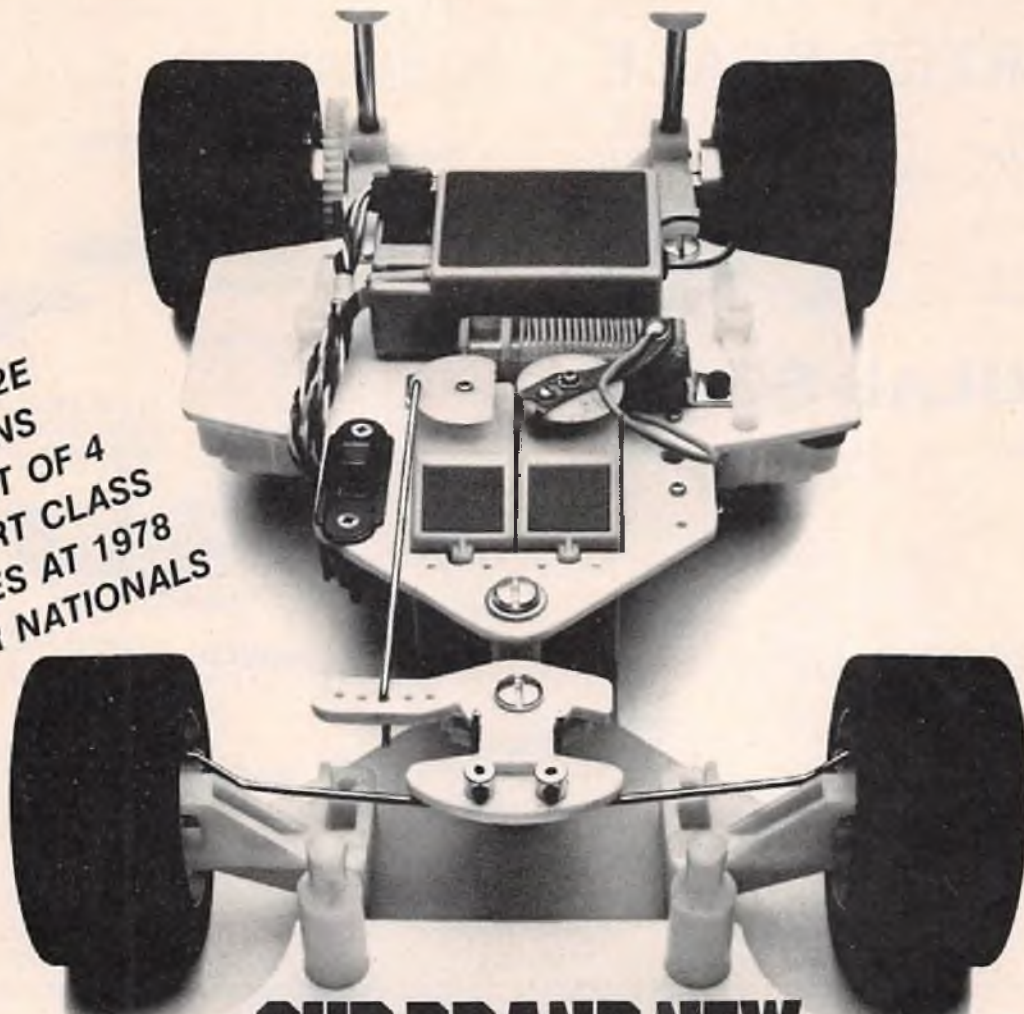
structural parts join. Don't overdo it — a thin layer of wax is all that is needed to keep ribs from sticking to the jig. Half-depth jigs require less wax than full-depth ones since there's less chance of glue holding rib to jig.

Before beginning to turn-out ribs, pre-cut all of the gussets that you'll need. Gussets "tie" the rib parts together and add a lot of strength even though only 1/64" or 1/32" ply is used for them. See Figure 2 for the various gusset shapes you might need. It's not a good idea to pre-cut the 1/8" square spruce internal structural members because they should be fitted **exactly** as you build a rib. We've found that a Powr-Mite Sander is an invaluable rib building tool. It'll allow you to sand rib components squarely and precisely with a minimum of effort.

Let's start building! Lay-in the outer spruce strips first and then add any **vertical** strips your design calls for. Don't glue anything yet! Add the diagonal spruce strips, sanding-in the angles at their ends. You will find that **all**

to page 132

**RC 12E
WINS
3 OUT OF 4
EXPERT CLASS
RACES AT 1978
ROAR NATIONALS**



OUR BRAND NEW RC12E LOOKS LIKE A WINNER.

IT SHOULD.

Serious RC Car enthusiasts will find the Associated RC12E familiar. That's because we've designed our 1:12 scale electric from the lessons learned in winning the 1977 World RC Car Championships and in dominating RC Car racing internationally since 1971. And the RC12E is designed to get the same results Associated is famous for... like sweeping the first four places in the 1977 ROAR NATS in its competition debut. Check out some of our winning features:

Butch Kroell's factory Associated RC200-1-B scale, gas powered RC car, 1977's World RC Car Champion.



- Kits priced from \$54.95.
- Fiberglass chassis plate/pre-cut and drilled.
- Racing slicks/bonded and trued on rugged, lightweight nylon wheels.
- Mid-engine configuration/for race-winning handling.
- Servo saver/to protect expensive servos from abuse.
- Cam-lock positive gear alignment/3 nylon spur and 3 machined steel pinion gears for 9 different gear ratios.
- ROAR Legal

TEAM ASSOCIATED

Associated Electrics/1928 East Edinger/Santa Ana/CA/92705 (714) 547-4986
DISTRIBUTORS AND RETAILERS: WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PACKAGE.

QUARTER SCALE

BUD BARKLEY'S
TIGER MOTH 82C
BEST OF SCALE LAS VEGAS
LIST 225.00
OUR PRICE 209.95

TIGER MOTH WITH
QUADRA COMBO 299.95



BRIDI-REARWIN SPEEDSTER 99.95
J&L-GROMMANTIGER 129.95



1933 FLEET WITH QUADRA
COMBO 249.95

SHERLINE VERTICAL MILL
MODEL 5000 COMPLETE
OUR PRICE 209.95

REGULAR SCALE

JEMCO KITS

	LIST	OUR PRICE
P 51	58.50	39.95
P 119	54.50	39.95
ME 109	54.50	39.95
FW 190	58.50	42.95
AT 6	58.50	42.95
CORSAIR	68.50	49.95
HELLCAT	74.50	51.95

JACK STAFFORD

	LIST	OUR PRICE
COMANCHE	69.95	45.50
AIRCOUPE	69.95	49.95
CHIPMUNK	59.95	41.95
EAA ACROSPORT	64.95	44.95
B-24 LIBERATOR	189.95	128.95

PICA MODELS

	LIST	OUR PRICE
WACO BIPE	79.95	52.95
FW 190	79.95	52.95
T28	79.95	52.95
SPITFIRE	79.95	52.95

GLIDERS

	LIST	OUR PRICE
WANDERER	19.95	12.95
WANDERER 99	45.95	14.95
DRIFTER II	14.95	12.95
SD 130	54.95	35.95
SAIL AIR	139.95	81.95
PARAGON	59.95	39.95
VIKING	29.95	48.95



SHERLINE LATHE

SHERLINE MODEL 4000A
OUR PRICE 234.95



PICA-SKYLANE
LIST 89.95 OUR PRICE 62.95

★ WE'VE MOVED

RC COUNTRY
1000 EAST ALOSTA
GLENORA EAST SHOPPING CTR.
GLENORA, CA 91740
PHONE (213) 963-7310

HOURS 12:00-8:00 PM
SAT. 9:00-5:00 • SUN. 1:00-5:00
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
USE YOUR BANK CARD
ADD \$2.00 PER ORDER FOR SHIPPING

ADAM DID IT TOO!

from page 130/57

of the strips you bought at the hobby shop are not the same size. Some of them will be slightly wider than others and some of them will be more rectangular than square in cross-section. Choose your strips to fit the slots in the jig as closely as practical.

With all of the spruce strips in place,

start gluing the gussets in place. Use slow drying epoxy, applied with a pointed piece of spruce or balsa strip. Too much epoxy, and the rib will be stuck to the jig, so apply the glue judiciously. When the epoxy sets, carefully pry the rib from the jig. We use a 6" length of 5/32" music wire as a pry-bar. One end is ground to a rounded screwdriver-like wedge, the other to a rounded point to push gussets into

place.

With the rib out of the jig, flip it over and glue the gussets to its "other" side. Use a cyanoacrylate glue (Hot Stuff, Zap, etc.) for this second set of gussets — it's quicker. A tad of sanding (to even up the gussets with the outer edges of the rib) and the rib's completed. If you get up early, come home for lunch and build one after supper, three ribs a day is

to page 134

PEERLESS
KYOSHO

SUPER KITS from PEERLESS/KYOSHO

No. 2100 SPEARFISH R/C CABIN CRUISER KIT

Length 32"
Beam 9"
Height 9"

\$95.00

Authentically scaled kit includes
two Mabuchi motors & 2 4.00 motors.

No. 2102 CAPRI R/C POWERED CABIN CRUISER KIT

Length 33"
Beam 9"
Height 10"

\$85.00

An authentic model cruiser complete with two Mabuchi electric motors and drive unit.

No. 2103 DASH 7 POP BUGGY 1:8 SCALE R/C KIT

\$140.00

Wheel Base 11.8"
Body Length 19"
Body Width 11"

A smartly designed Dune Buggy for 15 or 20 gas engines

CATALOG \$1.00 U.S.A. ONLY DEPT. R/C

(All Kits less R/C and Engine)

If no dealer available, direct orders accepted.
Add \$3.50 additional for shipping and handling.

PEERLESS CORPORATION
3919 "M" STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19124



THINK TWICE



**BEFORE YOU BUY
THINK K&B BOTH TIMES!**

*The best Glow Plug and the best Fuel
go together like a horse and carriage. You can't get
the best out of either without the other.*

For both — THINK K&B and be assured of consistent peak performance. K&B Glow Plugs with patented blow-out proof seals have proven their consistent performance over the years, and K&B FUEL is the fuel that has brought home more winners at the NATS and other prominent meets than any other fuel.



KB-IL **KB-IS**
(long reach) (short reach)
GLOW PLUGS

The KB-IL and KB-IS Glow Plugs feature a special platinum alloy wire — superior to that used in any other glow plug — that makes them more capable of withstanding the fierce heat of today's "Hot" fuels.



**K&B
GLOW PLUGS
with Idle Bar**

The "Idle Bar" Glow Plugs, long or short reach, are the result of a concept first developed by K&B many years ago. They are a "must" where control from a low idle to a constant maximum r.p.m. is required at a given speed.

K&B Glow Plugs continuous demand speaks for itself.



K&B GIVES YOU A CHOICE OF 7 FUELS

**K&B MODEL ENGINE FUEL
with X2C OIL**

K&B 100+ for Free Flight, U-Control and R/C Flying
K&B 500 for R/C Flying & R/C Race Cars — where both high and low speeds are required
K&B 1000+ for 1/2 A Engines
K&B SUPER SPEED for going "all out"

**K&B MODEL ENGINE FUEL
with CASTOR OIL**

K&B 100 for Free Flight, U-Control and R/C Flying
K&B 1000 for 1/2 A Engines
K&B F.A.I. 80/20 for Pylon, Free Flight and U-Control Speed — no Nitro. Qualifies for F.A.I. rules

K&B Fuel is consistent from can to can and year after year . . . the quality is always there.



K&B MANUFACTURING
12152 WOODRUFF AVE.,
DOWNEY, CA. 90241

Jet Hangar Hobbies



Mirage III \$129.95

Plus shipping... Cal. Res. add 6% tax

Photo of actual model taking off

Statistics: Length-60" / wingspan 45" / wing area 706 sq. in. / wing loading 30 oz. / 5 channel operation with retracts. 100 to 130 mph performance. Designed for Turbax I ducted fan.

Semi-Kit Features: Lightweight Fiberglass Fuse and Air Inlet Ducting / Engine Cover Cap / Mailed Drop Tanks / Control Horn Fairings / Intake Diffusers / Clear Plastic Canopy / Drawings / Wing Plans and Templates
A complete line of accessories and component parts required to complete kit are available.

VISA / MASTERCHARGE / CHECK OR MONEY ORDERS
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Jet Hangar Hobbies / 12554 Centralia Rd.
Lakewood, Ca. 90715 / (213) 860-7612

Prices subject to change without notice.

Coming
Soon!
F9F-8
Cougar

Export Inquiries: Techni-Models
1300 W. Yosemite Dr.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90041 U.S.A.
(213) 257-5891

a classic swinger

The beautiful GREAT LAKES TRAINER from
FLYLINE in 1 1/2" scale —



kit
no.114

for 4 channel radio control —
.09 to .25 engines, 40" span —
2 3/4 pounds, 450sq. in. area —
See your dealer now — \$34.95

Send 25¢ for
our catalog



FLYLINE MODELS, INC.

2020 DORR AVE. BOX 18-B
FAIRFAC, ILLINOIS 60140

CANADIANS



FOR

Fast, Efficient, Economical MAIL ORDER service of all
your AEROMODELING Supplies.

WRITE

CALGARY HOBBY SUPPLY LIMITED
Box 3173, Stn. B., Calgary, Alberta

DEALER INQUIRIES invited for Du-Bro, Sullivan,
Swanson, Franklin, K & B, Webra, Perfect Point,
Superstrong Covering, RDM Balsa, Kraft, Saarcraft.
Store Address: 3920 Edmonton Trail N.E.,
Calgary, Alberta. Phone: 277-4664

ADAM DID IT TOO!

from page 132/57

par for the course. 5-Minute epoxy will speed things up a bit but if you're building a particularly large rib, the epoxy "goes" before all of the gussets are in place. The ribs shown in our photographs have a chord of 21" — and took two or three "batches" of 5-Minute epoxy to complete when we tried to use it.

Gotta admit it, built-up wing ribs are a lot of effort. And, tapered wings need several different sized jigs if you want to go that route. Dick Kidd, RCM's Technical Editor, thinks the author is off his rocker — for building 39 ribs for his latest scale design (the ribs in the photos are for a 1/4 Scale Ryan B-5 Brougham). But, the 127" (2,667 squares!) scale wing weighs less than four pounds! And — all of those spindly sticks look very sexy! "Chacun a son gout" — everyone to his own taste — we always say!

Try built-up wing ribs for your next 1/4 Scale project. They're light and cheap and exact — and just like real airplanes! □

MIRAGE

from page 56/48

(12) Glass the forward portion of the fuselage with two ounce glass. Note the dotted lines on the plan which show the extent of the glass. Note that you can cover the whole shot with one piece of glass.

(13) Trim whatever needs to be trimmed, and sand it for the last time.

Covering

I recommend MonoKote. All of the torsional rigidity in the wing comes from the covering, and MonoKote seems to be the most rigid. I would also cover the fuse with MonoKote since it is rugged, light, easy, and works fine over glass.

Some comments on color scheme: Dark wing bottoms seem to be the most visible at really high altitudes. You might also add a chrome band around the fuse, and maybe a strip on the rudder, so that if you lose sight of the plane it will flash occasionally.

Finishing Touches

Make the pushrods. I strongly recommend the balsa rods called for in the plans. Balsa has two big advantages: it is lightest, and it does not change size relative to the fuse with changes in temperature. This means that you can learn the trim settings on your transmitter and count on them all day long and from week to week.

Do make up blocks of lead ballast. I make blocks by melting lead in an old tin can on my gas stove. Simply pour the

3 for 1

THAT'S WHAT YOU GET
when you buy

M.A.C.K.'S Electric Propulsion Unit.



\$38.95
U.S.A.

Dealer's inquiries invited.

- It's a 12 volt electric motor
- It has a built-in speed control for both forward and reverse.
- It comes with one of three gear ratios: 1:1; 1:1.5; 1:2.3
- Last—you save \$20—\$25!

M.A.C.K. Products

Model Marine Division
Dept. RCM
P.O. Box 33A
Rahway, New Jersey 07065

Send 25¢ for further information and full specification sheets. N.J. residents add 5% sales tax.

lead into a form made of lumber scraps with an aluminum foil liner. Be careful when you do this — be ready for such unlikely disasters as the bottom of the can falling out — wear shoes and pants!

Prepare the plane for flight. Get the C.G. in the right place. Make sure the wing is straight except for equal washout on both tips. You can do this by sighting from behind the trailing edge. Get the rudder and elevator pointing straight, with the correct throws. Shake the airplane to see what you forgot to fasten in properly. Check to make sure that the wings are of equal weight. If not, add weight not at the tip, but rather at the joint between the main panel and the tip where it will have less effect on the moment of inertia. If you are going to do it right, put it ahead of the spar as well.

Flying. At Last!

Give the thing a hand toss to see if the laws of aerodynamics still work. If you didn't get out on that thermal you flew through, you might cheat and put it up on a winch or high start. There is really nothing to it. On launch the plane is not sensitive to trim — too much up and the plane mushes, too much down trim and it goes up faster. In any case it should go up about as well as a Paragon, with about two-thirds the line tension.

The big thing with this plane is the speed range. This means that in thermals while circling you should really slow it down. Just floating around at minimum sink speed you want to be significantly above stall speed — it will take awhile to figure out the very best speed, but it isn't crucial. For best L/D you want to move about 10% faster than minimum sink speed. In sink or heading upwind you want to go faster. The plane will really move if you put the nose down.

If you are flying on a day with strong lift and sink, or a day with wind, you will want to broaden the speed range further at the expense of the lowest speeds by ballasting the airplane. Just don't get carried away showing off the plane's speed because you just may blow the wings off. Don't exceed 60 mph and you will be okay.

When working thermals, try to determine the thermal size and center. If the thermal is very small, as is often the case at low altitudes, don't hesitate to bank the plane steeply to get into the core. The plane seems to fly cleanly at bank angles as high as 45°.

The best spot landing approach for this plane seems to be of the rectangular type. Fly by your head downward with some extra speed at about 10 feet and 15 seconds. At 8 seconds or so, depending on the wind, start your about-face. Work the turn as necessary to lose altitude or keep it. Then come right down to the deck and line it up. Then nail the spot. If you are stretching, make the turnaround gently and come down to the deck later. And vice-versa.

to page 138

HOBBIES ETC.

16661 REDMOND WAY REDMOND WA. 98052 (206) 883-2811 HWY 405 EXIT 18 EAST



FREE

- Monthly News Letter
- Join Now Don't Delay
- Why Pay More
- Fantastic Savings

TO YOU AT NO COST OUR "SUPER Monthly SPECIALS" NEWSLETTER

FULL LINE OF PARTS & ETC. FULL FUNCTION HOBBY SHOP
RC SPECIALIST PREPAID SHIPPING



RUSH

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS
AND SEND IT TO US NOW AND WE'LL START
YOU ON OUR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER

SAVE 10% 20% 30% UP TO 40% OFF ON OUR SPECIALS

SKIS* \$8.98 each or \$17.50 pair



ALL ALUMINUM

PRECISION MADE

EASY INSTALLATION
EASIER LANDING
GREAT FOR BEGINNERS
USE ON SNOW, SAND, AND MARSH

CUSTOM MACHINING CO.
100 FIFTH AVENUE
NEWBURGH, NEW YORK 12550

Add \$2.00 Postage & Handling
N.Y.S. Residents Add 4% Tax
*PATENT APPLIED

PLEASE STATE AXLE DIAMETER



MINI-ANTIC

COMPACT CAR SIZE · 29 to 40 ENGINES · 56" SPAN - A REAL PLEASURE TO BUILD & FLY.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM Proctor ENT. CORP.
P.O. BOX 9541, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, 92109
SEND \$1.00 FOR COMPLETE CATALOG OF
AIRCRAFT, HARDWARE, & ACCESSORIES, PLUS
A DESCRIPTIVE *MINI* BROCHURE



LAZY BUILDERS
LOVE
JEMCO KITS
when they discover
how easy they build.
Send for free catalog.
Include \$1.00 and receive
color picture of above.

JEMCO
1305 Foothill Dr., Vista, CA
714-724-3242

"Zero" A6M3

.36 - .46 Eng.
54" Span
500 Sq. In. Area
6½ - 7½ lbs.
4 - 6 Channel

PRICE
\$68.50

"JEMLOC"
Sport Scale R/C Kit

- Full Size Cockpit
- Pilot Seat
- Drop Tank
- Exact Scales
- Super Decals
- Accurate Cowl



The fascinating true story of Ken Willard's WW II adventures as the weather officer assigned to General Eisenhower on Gibraltar. With the passage of time, this top secret assignment has been "declassified" and can now be told. It's a documentary. No story line. Just what happened. Don't miss it!

\$4.50

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE ANTHOLOGY LIBRARY BOOKS AND BINDERS



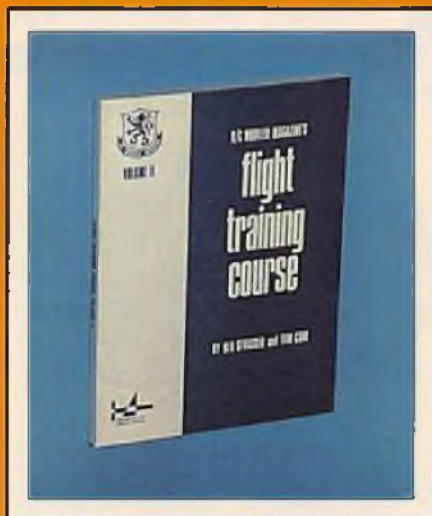
The author of this manual "S.O.P. FOR SUCCESSFUL CONTEST PUBLICITY" (Simple Operative Program), has outlined a proven and tested method for a successful publicity program for club, local, regional, or national contests.

\$3.00



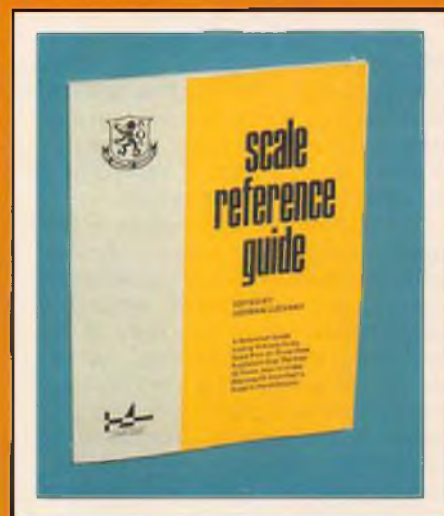
R/C Modeler Magazine's Flight Training Course is the most comprehensive library of material for the radio control beginner and sport flier ever published. Over 300 photos and over 200 pages. Features the RCM Basic and Advanced Trainers. Everything you need to know.

\$10.00



Volume II of RCM's Flight Training Course teaches you how to trim your plane for competition maneuvers, then takes you step-by-step through each maneuver with diagrams and transmitter instructions.

\$10.00



"Scale Reference Guide" gives reference to virtually every scale plan or three-view drawing that has appeared over the past 40 years in the leading model publications. Also included are reprints from Dave Platt's popular Scale In Hand column.

\$4.50



"The R/C Engine", by Clarence Lee. Edited reprints of the best of Clarence Lee's popular Engine Clinic column by subject material. Also, full size drawings and specifications on the most popular RC engines. One of the best selling books ever printed for the RC enthusiast.

\$3.95



Clarence Lee's articles reprinted by subject category and completely indexed for fast reference — plus a complete construction article by Henry J. Lopez, never before published, on scratch building a digital read-out tachometer. Also other selected features pertaining to the RC engine. No material in Vol. II has been reprinted from Vol. I.

\$6.95



A must for the serious Scale or Stand-Off Scale Builder, and flier. A compilation of Dave Platt's columns indexed by subject material. Learn the secrets of scale such as finishing, detailing, etc.

\$3.50



"For What It's Worth" is a subject indexed collection of the finest hints and kinks published during the past years of R/C Modeler Magazine. This one book, alone, could save you enough for that new proportional system. A wealth of time and money saving ideas.

\$2.50



Prepared by RCM Editors, the For What It's Worth, Volume II contains many hints and kinks for shop and field. Most of these ideas have never been published and, in addition, a section on "How-To" ideas from past issues of RCM. Order now and don't miss out on this one!

\$4.95



For What It's Worth, Volume III, is a handy money saving hints and kinks book for shop and field, drawn from the ever popular For What It's Worth column from Jan. '71 through July '74. It also features many supplemental "How-To" reprints from past issues of R/C Modeler Magazine and is completely subject indexed for quick reference.

\$6.95



This book is the "last word" on any aspect of foam wings, from coring to covering. You will be taken through every aspect of this subject, including the construction of a permanent shop hot wire cutter, cores, landing gear blocks, and much more. Cover your cores for less than \$1.00.

\$3.50



For What It's Worth, Volume IV, is the biggest book we have compiled to date featuring reprints of all of your favorite how-to's and excerpts from the For What It's Worth column reprinted for the first time and completely indexed for easy reference. 172 pages of money-saving ideas.

\$6.95



This 26 page pamphlet was written to acquaint the general public with the sport and hobby of RC. An ideal book for clubs and firms — to be given away at trade shows and contests or for inclusion with radio and kite. It's being sold at per cost, and the back cover has been left blank for you to imprint your own message.

26¢ each — 100 or more 20¢ each

Please send the following RCM Anthology Library Books:

- _____ Copies of For What It's Worth @ \$2.50 ea.
 - _____ Copies of For What It's Worth II @ \$4.95
 - _____ Copies of For What It's Worth III @ \$6.95
 - _____ Copies of For What It's Worth IV @ \$6.95
 - _____ Copies of RC Engine @ \$3.95 ea.
 - _____ Copies of RC Engine II @ \$6.95
 - _____ Copies of Foam Wings @ \$3.50 ea.
 - _____ Copies of Flight Training Course @ \$10.00
 - _____ Copies of Flight Training Course II @ \$10.00
 - _____ Copies of Scale In Hand @ \$3.50 ea.
 - _____ Copies of S.O.P. For Successful Contest Pub. @ \$3.00.
 - _____ Copies of From The Ground Up @ .25¢ ea.
 - _____ Scale Reference Guide @ \$4.50 ea.
 - _____ Copies of Mission to Gibraltar @ \$4.50 ea.
 - _____ Airmail or 1st Class add \$1.00 per each book
 - _____ Airmail or 1st Class Postage for ea. FTC add \$2.00
 - _____ Orders outside USA add \$1.00 per book plus postage
 - _____ California residents add 6% sales tax
- ★ AIRMAIL POSTAGE ★

Inside U.S.A.
Add 1.00 per book. Exception: Flight Training Course I & II — Add \$2.00 per book.

Outside U.S.A.
Add \$2.00 per book. Exception: Flight Training Course I & II — Add \$3.00 per book.
- TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED \$ _____

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 487
Sierra Madre, California 91024



MC# or BA # _____
Expires _____
Signature _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

ALL BOOKS SENT BOOK RATE
Please allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery
Orders shipped UPS when possible
NO C.O.D.'s



Lectra-Starter System installed on Quadra in Concepts Big Fleet Bipe.

Eastcraft Lectra-Starter Systems Patent Pending

By now most modelers have either heard about, or seen our ON BOARD engine starting systems perform. After years of design and testing, and two years of remarkable customer acceptance and satisfaction, all our starting systems are now better than ever because they're Easier to install, More versatile. And Available from stock.

Systems are available for the following applications: Any .40 through .91 engines, The Suevla 1.5, Kavan's Jet Ranger Helicopter, Du-Bro and other Prop Reduction Units, The Quadra and The New E.W.H. Super Hustler.

EASTCRAFT S/R DRIVE BELTS

"Another Eastcraft First" Now you can replace those worn or broken belts on your helicopter or prop reduction unit with a far superior one. Our new Steel Reinforced drive belts are now available for The Kavan Jet ranger, Du-Bro and other Prop reduction units as well as other applications of your request. Write for details and prices.

ATTENTION DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

We are now offering normal discounts. Due to the volume of sales we experienced in 1977 & 78 we are increasing production at once. We are taking orders now for shipment Jan. 15th. Write or Phone now to reserve your order.

Eastcraft Specialty Products, inc.

P.O. Box 25 • Irwin, Pa. 15642 • (412) 864-4959

We honor Master Charge and VISA



BOATERS! Start Your Marine Engine From Your Transmitter With LECTRA-STARTER

Yesterday's Daydreams Have Become Today's Reality with LECTRA-STARTER. NOW AT LAST you can start any engine from the transmitter with the revolutionary Lectra-Starter (Patent Pending). After 3 years of development and testing we are happy to announce the most versatile, powerful and practical model starting system in the world.

What could be more exciting than starting your marine engine with the boat in the water, while you are standing on the beach. Ideal for the competitor, sports enthusiast and the scale modeler.

All Lectra-Starter systems are equipped with a patented clutch assembly which disengages when the engine starts, allowing your engine to run up to full speed with no power loss.

Unit fits entirely into your model - Simple servo operation - Bolt on installation - Completely waterproof - One evening installation time - Complete package includes all hardware, mechanical, electrical components and battery - 25-50 starts per charge - One battery does it all, no additional glow circuit is needed - Light enough for a .20 size model or powerful enough to start the largest high compression engine - Can be used to restart a stalled engine - Versatile and compact; can be transferred from one model to another easily.

Many systems to choose from, all marine engines, O. & R.'s, Ropers, Quodras. Systems also available for aircraft, helicopters and prop drive units.

For prices, information and literature, contact:

EASTCRAFT SPECIALTY PRODUCTS - Marine Division

709 Longboat Avenue • Beachwood, N.J. 08722 • (201) 240-3882

We honor MasterCard and Visa.

MIRAGE

from page 135/48

I like to practice my landings from a hand launch. A hard toss will give you 30' easy, and a full approach can be made. If the day is good it is fun to do a little circuit of the field, and try to work lift. It is not all uncommon to get out from 20' with this plane. If you get tired of bending over to pick the plane up, it is very easy to play catch with yourself!

□

STEARMAN CONVERSION

from page 47

pants are slotted and they slip over the axle and are held in place with two #2 sheet metal screws. Lay a couple of extra patches of fiberglass on the inside of the pants where they attach to the arm.

The model is primed with Super Poxxy primer and sprayed with plasticized acrylic lacquer.

The cockpit has just bare essentials. Not really necessary for Stand-Off, but I decided to go to a little extra trouble in case a judge got between the airplane and the outer boundaries of that 20' circle. It's not supposed to influence them, but I've more than a sneaking hunch that it does.

The flying wires are round elastic cord that I stretched and sprayed silver with heavily plasticized lacquer. I know some hawk-eye out there is going to note that Stearman flying wires were streamlined and also note from the pictures that they attach to the struts and not to the wing as on the big one. This was done for ease of assembly. The flying wires are pulled through the cleats, doubled back 1/2" and stuck together with Hot Stuff. A piece of 3/32" heat shrink tubing about 1/2" long is slipped over it and shrunk. It looks a whole lot better than hooking the ends over the cleat. The wings can then be removed without having to fuss with the flying wires.

to page 142

DAMO 4 CYCLE TWIN 1.1 cu. in.



FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE:

NP478-2



NELSON MODEL PRODUCTS

6929 WEST 59TH STREET

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60639 • (312) 686-7101

CALTEX LUMBA-LUMBA



A STERLING CLASSIC

A SCALE BEAUTY ON THE SHELF OR IN THE WATER

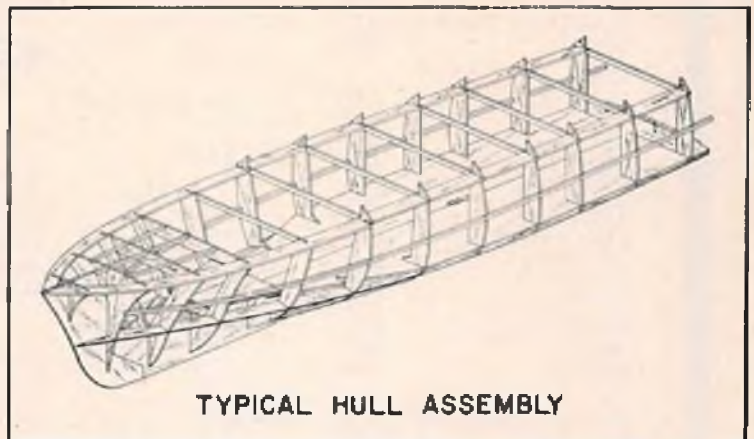
Kit B-20M \$41.95

Beam = 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Length = 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

For Gas or Electric motor

DESIGNED FOR R/C OPERATION



And what a pleasure to build! Completely pre-fabbed for easy assembly, this magnificent kit includes accurately die-cut Balsa and Plywood parts, specially carved parts, authentic decals, a molded plastic smoke stack and other plastic parts, full size drawings and simple-to-follow, step-by-step, illustrated instructions.

The Lumba-Lumba is a natural for R/C equipment. The flat inner deck is fully 27" long and 7" wide providing loads of elbow room for the installation of any radio equipment. The single-unit superstructure runs the entire length of the ship and is instantly removable to get at her "innards".

- Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits, R/C scale and Trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories, etc. 50¢ enclosed.
 - "Secrets of Model Airplane Building" Including design, construction, covering, finishing, flying, adjusting, control systems, etc. 25¢ enclosed.
 - "Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying" Including preflight, soloing, stunting, Carrier rules and regulations, Carrier flying hints and control line installation instructions 25¢ enclosed.
- No checks. Only U.S. money orders or currency accepted.

STERLING MODELS • 3620 "G" ST. PHILA. PA. 19134

If no dealer available, direct orders accepted — with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping (60¢ minimum in U.S., \$1.25 minimum outside U.S.)

Name _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EMPIRE MODELS

Getting those Winter Blues?

Get ready for a great Summer with the

**Dumas
Heritage 12 Meter
R/C Sailboat
Only \$180.00**



BATTERIES

Nicads	
1.25 V 2 Amp	1.98
1.25 V 1.5 Amp	1.79
1.25 V AA 500 MAmp	1.75
Sealed Lead	
12 Volt 1.9 Amp	19.75

AIRTRONICS

Q-TEE	20.09
Square Soar	22.75
Gere Sport	36.85
Questor	31.95
Aquila St	63.95
Olympic II	45.75
Acro-star	82.49

BRIDI

T-10 Trainer	18.75
T-20 Trainer	29.95
RCM Trainer 40	37.49
RCM Trainer 60	44.95
RCM 15-500	29.95
RCM Sportster	29.95
Super Kaos 40	39.31
Super Kaos 60	52.49
Shrike Commander	138.95
Dirty Birdy 40	44.25
P-51 Mustang	97.49
T-6 Texan	97.49
Quickest 500	29.95
RCM Basic Trainer	29.95
Dirty Birdy	63.75
Soar Birdy	13.50

PICA

RC-2 T-28 B	69.95
RC-3 FW 190	69.95
RC-4 WACO F-3	69.95

DUMAS Sail Boats

Hobie Cat	7.75
Alcott Sun Fish	13.75
30 Star Class	33.75
45 Star Class	79.00
Bingo 50/800 Fiberglass	180.00
219 Lightning	14.25

NEW Dumas Huson	119.75
Eichells 50/800	163.95
East Coast 12 Meter Fiberglass	180.00
Probar Sail Unit	35.95

Dumas Hardware 25% Off Current List

DUMAS Scale	
PT-109	26.50
Coast Guard Lifeboat	37.90
Tuna Clipper	31.25
Little Shelley Foss	28.50
Shelley Foss	61.95
Coast Guard 40' Utility	30.50
Dauntless	43.20

DUMAS Hydro & Deep Vee

AVL-1 Atlas Van Lines	7.85
AVL-40 Atlas Van Lines 40	36.95
Pay 'n Pak	27.00
Hot Shot Tunnel Hull	20.95
U-76 Hydro	34.95
DV-20CF Deep Vee 20 Competition Fiberglass	50.95
DV-40CF Deep Vee 40 Competition Fiberglass	64.95
DV-60CF Deep Vee 60 Competition Fiberglass	89.50
DV-10 Mahogany	7.85
Deep Vee 21 1313	29.95
NEW Atlas Van Lines U-1	33.25
NEW Hot Shot 21 Glass Kit	47.25

MIDWEST CONTROL LINE PRICES SLASHED!

215 Magician 15	8.75	13.95
235 Magician 35	12.49	19.95
236 King Cobra 35	14.95	23.95
237 Mustang 35	14.95	23.95

ENYA

60 B III 88 R/C	67.49
.09 R/C Marine	24.95
19 V R/C	27.20
15 IV R/C	23.60
.45 II R/C	51.88

FOX ENGINES

11600 15 Schn	19.56
21600 15 Schn R/C	26.56
21900 19 R/C	25.85
22600 25 R/C	21.60
13500 35 Stunt	19.56
13600 36	19.56
13700 36 BB Combat	34.86
23600 36 R/C	25.86
24500 45 R/C Schn	36.35
26099 60 BB Eagle R/C	48.95

Fox Tanks Wheels All in Stock
Mulfiers 25% Off List

GOLDBERG

Ranger 42 ARF	19.16
Falcon 56 II	34.95
Sr. Falcon	44.75
Jr. Falcon	9.55
NEW SKYLARK 56 II	34.95
Jr. Skylark	1.95
Skylark 62	44.75

HUGHEY BOATS

20 Rigger	84.95
40 Rigger	92.50
19 Hydro	66.75

K & B

6711 19	26.95
6712 19 R/C	33.75
8450 3.5 F Rotor	41.75
7860 35 Plain Bearing	21.95
7861 35 R/C	25.65
8600 5.8cc FF Racing	69.85
8380 3.5cc R/C	48.50
8382 3.5 cc Outboard	72.95
8011 40 R/C	42.25
8360 40 R/C Pump	60.49
9040 40 RSII Marine	72.95
6525 61 R/C	57.49
6535 61 R/C Pomper	74.25

LANIER

Comet II	43.95
Cessna	34.85
Pinto	34.85
Jester II	55.15
Rebel Biqe	74.75

MARKS MODELS

Windward 72	25.80
Windfree 99	35.25
Bushwacker w/o access	35.25
Wanderer	15.69
Sunny	25.80
Windfree RTC	107.81
Wanderer RTC	53.77
Trainer 40 RTC	76.29

MIDWEST

106 Tr Squire	21.50
109 Lil Tr Squire	15.49
122 Das Lil Stik	22.25
125 Cessna Cardinal	21.95
128 Super Chipmunk	21.95
128 Sweet Stik	27.95
129 Cardinal Squire	57.49
130 Strike Master	49.75
131 Pitts Special	71.75
134 Attacker	27.95
Love Machine	32.95
AXIFLO40	35.95
AXIFLO49	29.50
Easy Flyer	
80 Trainer	60.75
Heinkel He-162	53.95

SIG

Kadet	27.68
Kougar	35.80
Komander	30.50
Citabra	45.84
Chipmunk R/C	47.52
J-3 Cub	30.50
Chipped Wing Cub	30.50
Smith Mini Plane	39.60
Doubler II	19.80
Super Sport	15.84
Liberty Sport	50.50
Sig Minow	22.18
Cessna 150	55.44
Mustang Stunter U/C	22.18

SOAR CRAFT

Magnum 12	105.30
Glasflugel 604	81.00
Diamond	72.90
Libelle	64.80
Centurion II	42.75
Launch System	32.40

STERLING MODELS

Mr Fledgling	16.49
Puddle Jumper	12.75
Fledgeling	31.49
Corsair FAU	23.75

STEVE MUCK

North Wind 40/60 Mono	44.95
Lil Lightning 21 O B	36.75
Bushwacker 20 Hydro	82.50
Lil Northwind 20 Mono	42.75

SURE FLITE MODELS

J-3 Cub ARF	29.50
Spitfire ARF	29.50
7' Citabra	84.49
A7-A Corsair II	22.50
Baby Turkey	19.85

TOP FLIGHT MODELS

P-51 Mustang	46.35
P-40 Warhawk	46.35
P-39 Aircobra	46.35
P-47 Thunderbolt	63.95
SES-A	46.35
School Master	11.60
Freshman Trainer	35.95

1.5 Amp 1.25V Surplus Nicads
Super Slim

Reg. 3.50

\$179



WHITE SILK 36"
WIDE \$2.95 per yard

Want anything you don't see — call us!
CALL (602) 881-1257 FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS.

EMPIRE MODELS/P. O. BOX 42287/TUCSON, ARIZONA/85733

POSTAGE AND HANDLING and insurance orders up to \$5.00 add 95¢ \$5.01 to \$10.00 add \$1.50 \$10.01 to \$20.00 add \$1.95 \$20.01 to \$30.00 add \$2.50 \$30.01 to \$40.00 add \$2.95 \$40.01 to \$50.00 add \$3.50 \$50.01 to \$80.00 add \$3.95 over \$80.01 add \$4.50 Send money order or certified check for fast service. APO's welcome. Export welcome. Prices subject to change, some quantities limited. Note: some of the larger fiberglass kits are sent freight collect best way available. Reserve the right to clear checks.

- (a) C O D within 48 continental states only Please add \$3.00
- (b) Outside 48 Continental States add \$10.00 for actual postage and handling, excess will be refunded Arizona residents add 4% sales tax
- (c) BankAmericard/Visa and MasterCard welcome.



**BRIDI
DIRTY BIRDY 40**
\$44.25



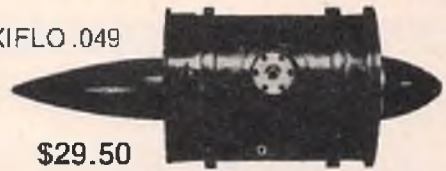
**PAASCHE H-5
AIRBRUSH**
Travelers Kit 33.95
Airbrush Alone 24.95



**MIDWEST
SUPER CHIPMUNK**
\$21.95



AXIFLO .049



\$29.50



C. G. FALCON 56 II
SALE PRICE
\$34.95

**D.A.E.
POWER PANEL \$26.25**



\$47.25

Dumas
Hot Shot 21 Glass



**MIDWEST
PITTS SPECIAL**
BACK IN STOCK! \$71.75

COX SPORTAVIA
\$69.95

K&B and Fox
R/C Long Plugs
40% OFF!!
.84 EACH

**K&B
3.5 R/C Outboard**
\$72.95



DUMAS DAUNTLESS
\$43.20

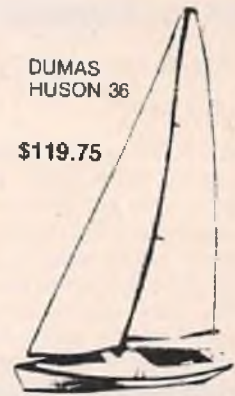


**SCHUCO
WET BATT CHARGER**
1.5 V/4.8 at 100 MIL. AMPS.

\$5.20

**DUMAS
HUSON 36**

\$119.75



**UASA
Sealed Lead Acid Battery**
2 Volt 1.9 Amp \$27.00 Value
Perfect for Power Panels & Starters

C.G. SKYLARK 56 MK II
\$34.95



Empire Exclusive - 50% OFF! !

Rex Models Cessna 150

OUR SUPER PRICE

Engine .45-.60
Span: 65" Area 650 sq. in.
Saw Cut Parts-Full size plans
Comparable Planes-\$60.00

\$29.95

Limit 2 per customer

the only — \$319.95
the/Drill/Mill — \$351.95

NEW!
Edelstaal Machinex 5

SPECIAL CLOSEDOUT DEAL
Fox Wheels and Spinners
listed below 50% off
(Formerly Veco)

7/8" Balloon Wheel	.66	1 5/8" Streamline Wheel	.80
1 1/8" Balloon Wheel	.85	2 3/8" Streamline Wheel	1.00
1 1/4" Streamline Wheel	.70	1 3/4" Ball Spinner	.80
1 7/8" Streamline Wheel	.85	1 1/2" Pointed Spinner	.80
2" Semi-Pneumatic	1.45	1 1/2" Ground Spinner	.80
1" Balloon Wheel	.60	2" Pointed Spinner	.70
1 3/8" Balloon Wheel	.70		

SEND FOR 1978 R/C CATALOG \$1.50
REFUNDED ON 1ST ORDER OVER \$10.00 **Want anything you don't see—call us!**

EMPIRE MODELS

P.O. BOX 42287/TUCSON, ARIZONA 85733

CALL (602) 881-1257
FOR
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS

KAVAN QUALITY PRODUCTS

Alouette 2



NEWEST ADDITION TO THE KAVAN QUALITY PRODUCTS FAMILY. AN EXCELLENT MODEL FOR THE BEGINNER, EXCITING ENOUGH FOR THE EXPERT.

The Alouette 2 is a scale model of the famous French helicopter used by the military, police, and customs officers throughout Europe.

The Alouette kit is manufactured to the same exacting quality standards as the Kavan Bell Jet Ranger, and is equipped with the same patented „Kavan“ control system. This system operates with a four channel, four servo radio control unit, and will perform all maneuvers of the full scale helicopter: plus loops and rolls.

Many exclusive features found in the Alouette kit are the direct results of wind tunnel tests conducted on the Jet Ranger.

The easy flying Alouette is an excellent model for the beginner yet it is exciting enough for the advanced flyer.

Due to unique design engineering, and the pre-assembled tail boom, building time is cut to just a few hours.

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight 5 lbs.	Main Rotor Dia. 42"	Scale 1 to 10
Engine .40 cu. in.	One piece main rotor blade	Clear molded canopy
Easy starting without using belts, pulley, etc.		



~~\$239.95~~

\$200⁰⁰

Bell Jet Ranger
\$400⁰⁰



KAVAN MODEL AIRCRAFT INC.
PHONE: 714 835 7788 1424 E. BORCHARD
AVE. SANTA ANA CA. 92705

JUST ONE OF OVER 130 ITEMS
manufactured by Kavan
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

STEARMAN CONVERSION

from page 138/47

When you have your new bird all ready to go, don't leave anything to chance - - - double check everything. When satisfied, take it to the field when there won't be a crowd of onlookers. I know you'll be anxious to show it off, but the fewer people around on the first flight the better. To begin with, you can "back

out" better if you are alone. By that I mean if you take it out and the weather is just marginal or you've got a servo acting up a little or any one of a number of things, you might be goaded into flying it for fear you'll disappoint some people waiting to see it fly. Remember, you're the one who will have to do the repair work; the others will just be able to offer sympathy. Next, and this is most important, if you're by yourself, or nearly,

you can concentrate better. You take it out on Sunday afternoon and you'll have at least two or three planes in the air; you can't hear the engine; you don't know if it's lean, rich, or worse, not running until too late. Being able to hear the engine is most important in a scale model. I once violated this rule and was on the final with a model that I had spent five months building, when all of a sudden somebody

to page 144

THE WING JIG II—PRICE: \$34.50



The original RCM Wing Jig, first published in the August 1967 issue of this magazine made it possible for many modelers to build their airplane wings warp-free and in far less time than it had previously taken. The **WING JIG II** offers many design improvements on the original version that greatly extends both its versatility and the accuracy of the wings produced. It is now used exclusively in the RCM shop for all building projects.

The **WING JIG II** consists of two sections hinged in the middle. Each section consists of a front and back "L" shaped base piece. A jig rod support is located at either end of each wing jig section to mount the rods that support the wing ribs.

The switch to a double length jig that's hinged in the middle makes it possible to build an entire wing, complete with the dihedral called for in the plans, in one operation. Or, the **WING JIG II** can be set up flat to use both sections to build up a wing panel for one of those big powered or glider jobs. Or, with the dihedral set, a polyhedral wing can be accurately built. It can even be used to join foam wing halves to get the dihedral as it should be.

A uniquely designed rod end support makes it possible to true the wing jig rods to order. A simple protractor device makes it possible to set the dihedral even when it is given in degrees. The addition of adjustable end legs make it possible to set the dihedral accurately for each wing panel. New "L" shaped base pieces assure a warp free jig to start with. A yardstick attached to the front of the base pieces helps in spacing the ribs when the wing is set up on the jig. A bubble leveling arrangement assures both wing panels will be true to each other. A new design rod support makes it possible to move the two wing jig rods from as close as you'd want them to 6 1/2" apart. And, a new technique makes it possible to build those small cord wings with ribs too narrow for two wing jig rod holes.

That's it, the **WING JIG II**—the most versatile, easy to use and convenient wing jig ever designed. Assembly time is approximately one hour and you'll be ready to build your next wing faster and with more accuracy than you ever dreamed possible. Ready for assembly. Complete wing building instructions included.

ORDER DIRECT
CURTIS COMPANIES 1731 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., MARINA DEL REY, CA 90291

Please add \$1.75 postage and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.





FLYING MODELS

for those who insist on the

VERY BEST

RADIO CONTROL STANDOFF SCALE

Standoff Scale is the newest and most exciting thing on the R/C scene! By subtle design, these models achieve truly excellent flying qualities, equal to sport or pattern R/C types, at no expense to the scale appearance.



NEW!

P-47D THUNDERBOLT \$79.95
Span: 80" Eng: .50 to .68 Kit RC-19



P-39 AIRACOBRA \$59.95
Span: 60" Eng: .40 to .60 - Kit RC-18



P-51B MUSTANG \$57.95
Span: 60" Eng: .40 to .60 Kit RC-16

P-51D CONVERSION KIT \$8.95



P-40 WARHAWK \$69.95
Span: 60" Eng: .40 to .60 Kit RC-17



EXACT SCALE R/C

S.E.5A \$59.95
Span: 53" Eng: .45 to .80 Kit RC-13

R/C SPORT & COMPETITION MODELS



CONTENDER \$45.95
Span: 64" Eng: .40 to .60 Kit RC-15



KWIK-FLI III \$59.95
Span: 60" Eng: .45 to .60 Kit RC-12



TAURUS \$53.95
Span: 70" Eng: .45 to .61 Kit RC-7



NOBLER \$38.50
Span: 61" Eng: .36 to .45 Kit RC-14



TOP DAWG \$21.50
Span: 40" Eng: .048 to .16 Kit RC-10

SEND 25¢ FOR 8 PAGE CATALOG PLUS MONOKOTE SAMPLE

TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.

2635 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60616

INTRODUCING THE SUPER SANDER by



DynaKnight industries

A PROFESSIONAL QUALITY PRECISION TOOL FOR STRAIGHT AND ACCURATE BUILDING.

- *Perfectly straight leading and trailing edges every time
- *Straight and sharp hinge lines on control surfaces
- *Dead true surfaces on foam wing cores (no dips or waves)
- *Makes dihedral specifications easy
- *1,001 different uses in model building

Features

All-aluminum construction, E-Z grip handle (on 2' & 3' models)
Includes an extra 150 grit E-Z flex metalite refill

Available in 1', 2' or 3' lengths

Prices: 1'....\$6.95 2'....\$14.95

3'....\$19.95

Refill metalite abrasive 6' pkg....\$2.50

If not available at your local hobby shop order direct from



DynaKnight industries

5007 15TH STREET
LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79416

The DynaKnight
Your Guarantee of Quality

STEARMAN CONVERSION

from page 142/47

fired up a .60 right behind me. My concentration was broken and I stalled it 4' off the runway; all because I couldn't hear the engine. I suspect a lot of "bad" flying is caused by this - - - after all even Jack Nicklaus likes quiet on the back swing!

PORSCHE 935 TURBO

from page 46

... who does a super-duper job of building it up and then, I bet, he is unable to make it work. That is when the big sheet gets lost and, in the confusion, the Kid decides to give me the shaft by

turning it over to me and not telling me the problem his super-builder runs into. Well, dumb I am not: a bit slow maybe but I get there eventually, so I look at this booklet and run into trouble right away. Like I say, it has words in it and I don't read too good - to be strickly honest I don't read at all! My education teaches me to recognize the numbers on a combination lock and how to turn it right

to page 146



THESE TWO ELECTRONIC THROTTLES GIVE FULL SPEED CONTROL OF YOUR ELECTRIC MODEL...

These are the world's most advanced solid-state motor speed controls for electric-powered cars, boats, planes. They eliminate servos, cumbersome rheostats and micro-switches. Plug into receiver throttle connector. Unique "Undrive" circuitry.

*Pat. pend.



Electronic Throttle Model ET-3

Model ET-3 is the highest efficiency, fully proportional forward speed control. Controls Astroflight 02 thru 25, Dumas and Kroker motors and others rated 4.8-36V, 20 amps max. Works with positive or negative pulse receivers. No adjustments required. Extends flight time by as much as 300%. Same size and weight as a servo.

Price \$43.95



Reversing Electronic Throttle Model RET-4

Gives fully proportional forward and reverse control from only one channel. Controls Astroflight 05 & 10, Dumas, Vantec IM-4 and others rated 3.6-12VDC, 10 amps max. Compatible with all 1/12-scale electric cars.

Price \$58.95

NO RISK 21-day trial. If you are not COMPLETELY SATISFIED, we will immediately BUY BACK any items you purchase! Send check, money order or C.O.D. We pay postage. Or call our order taker right now: (213) 993-1073.

Send me my:

ET-3 \$43.95 RET-4 \$58.95

Enclose \$_____

(Call. res. add 6%)

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

MOTOR _____

R/C EQUIP _____

VANTEC

8832 Shirley Ave. Suite 4
Northridge CA 91324

MUTCHLER'S HOBBIES

4620 Grandell-Lanesville Road • RR3, Corydon, Ind. 47112 • Phone - 812-366-3141
 HOURS: WEEKDAYS 9-5 • SEND FOR FREE LISTINGS WITH ALL KITS, RADIOS, ACCESSORIES & PRICES • DEALERS WANTED



<p>-ACE R/C-</p> <p>Alpha 11.95 Ace High 11.95 Upstart II 10.95 All Star 14.95 Mach None 11.95 Shrike 17.95 Guppy 5.95 GLH II (balsa) 11.95 GLH II (foam) 10.95 Super Pacer 19.95 Pacer 11.95 Dick's Dream 6.95 Whizard 11.95 Foam Wings 2.07</p> <p>-A JUSTO JIG-</p> <p>Full House 36.95 1/2A Retracts 6.95</p> <p>-ANDREWS-</p> <p>Aeromaster Too 48.95 29.95 Big H Ray 45.95 Sportsmaster 24.95 S Ray 26.95 H Ray 36.95 Trainermaster 36.95</p> <p>-BATTERY-</p> <p>12V. motorcycle 12.95 Charger for above 6.95</p> <p>-BRIDI-</p> <p>Super Fil 59.95 Cosmic Wind (1/2) 95.95 Soar Brid 12.50 Waco 66.95 UFO 89.95 AT6 Texan 95.95 Dirty Birdy (glass) 84.95 Dirty Birdy 60 54.95 Dirty Birdy 40 38.95 Basic Trainer 24.95 RCM Trainer 10 19.95 RCM Trainer 20 24.95 RCM Trainer 40 34.95 RCM Trainer 60 40.95 Quickest 500 29.95 Super Kaos 40 36.95 Super Kaos 60 47.95 Kaos 43.95 Tweedy Bird 29.95 15-500 26.95 P51D (glass) 95.95 Lockheed Sirius 95.95 Chipmunk (glass) 82.95 Shrike (glass) 126.95 Quickest 200 18.95 RCM Sportster 24.95 Rearwin Speedster 89.95 Sun Fil 4-20 21.95 Classic 40 36.95 Tiger Cat 132.95 T-28 92.95 Spitfire 90.95 Babe Corbin Ace 89.95 AT6 95.95</p> <p>-CASS ENG.-</p> <p>Pulsar BiPe 77.95 Steen Skybolt 83.95</p> <p>-CONCEPT MODELS-</p> <p>Barnstormer 49.95 Travel Air 49.95 Kraft Super Fil 49.95 Air Scout 27.95</p> <p>-COVERITE-</p> <p>Super Coverite 5.74 Silkspun Coverite 5.74 Permagloss Coverite 6.83 Antique Coverite 5.74 Balsarite 2.24 Glaskote (1/2pt) 1.99 Glaskote thinner (pt) 1.75</p> <p>-CRAFT AIR-</p> <p>Drifter 16.95 Windrifter 29.95 SD100 35.95 J-Bird 39.95 Sallaire 85.95 Viking 55.95 Butterfly II 34.95 Field Boxes 18.95 E.S. Voltmeter 17.95 Std. HiStart 25.49 H.D. HiStart 29.95 Delux S.D. HiStart 37.95</p>	<p>-D.A.E.-</p> <p>Single Range 11.95 Dual Range 14.95 Mini 9.57 Series IV 20.95</p> <p>-DREMEL-</p> <p>261 Moto-tool kit 29.95 271 Moto-tool kit 29.95 281 Moto-tool kit 35.95 371 Moto-tool kit 35.95 381 Moto-tool kit 38.95 571 Moto-shop 41.95 572 Moto-shop del. 53.95 210 Drill Press 12.95 223 Universal stand 8.95 217 foot sp. control 13.95 580 Table Saw 53.95</p> <p>-FLITE LINE-</p> <p>Skooter II 18.95 Skooter II (racing) 18.95 EZ Trainer 18.95 EZ Sport 18.95</p> <p>-FUSITE-</p> <p>Fire Plug 17.95 Fire Plug Charger 5.17 Stinger (1/2A starter) 22.95 Stinger Charger 5.17 1/2A racing plug 1.25 1/2A sport plug .97</p> <p>-GOLDBERG-</p> <p>Falcon 56 MK II 31.95 Skylark 56 MK II 31.95 Sr. Falcon Deluxe 34.95 Skylane 62 34.95 Shoestring 28.95 Ranger 42 (ARF) 15.95</p> <p>-HALLCO-</p> <p>B105-1 landing gear 2.63 B105-2 landing gear 2.98 B105-3 landing gear 3.33 B105-4 landing gear 3.85 B105-5 landing gear 4.38 B106-3 landing gear 3.50 B106-4 landing gear 4.03 B106-5 landing gear 5.25 B106-6 landing gear 6.83</p> <p>-HOT STUFF-</p> <p>Blue Line 1/2oz 2.89 Clear 1/2oz 2.09</p> <p>-HOUSE OF BALS-</p> <p>P51D (40 size) 39.95 1/2A Pete 17.95 1/2A P-51D Mustang 19.95 1/2A ME109 19.95 1/2A P-39 Aircobra 19.95 1/2A P-47 21.95 1/2A Bonanza 19.95 1/2A Focke Wolfe 21.95 1/2A Chipmunk 19.95 Nomad II 14.95 Shoestring 26.95 Miss Dara 26.95 Pietenpol 36.95 Nomad 10.95</p> <p>-JENSEN-</p> <p>Das Ugly Stick 39.95</p> <p>-JEMCO-</p> <p>AT6 39.95 ME109 36.95</p> <p>-L.R. TAYLOR-</p> <p>Power Pacer 42.95 Multi-Charger 19.95</p> <p>-LANIER-</p> <p>Comet II 40.95 Jester C 47.95 Caprice C 47.95 Cessna 32.95 Transit 30.95 Pinto 32.95</p> <p>-MACO-</p> <p>Tiger Cat 36.95 Simplex Trainer 26.95 Vaga 38.95</p> <p>-MARKS MODELS-</p> <p>Wanderer 99 20.95 Wanderer 12.95 Wanderer 20.95 Windward 25.95 Windfree 25.95 Bushwacker 29.95 Sunny 19.95</p>	<p>-MASTER KIT-</p> <p>Stinger II 41.95 HyperbiPe 41.95 Peppermint Pattie 27.95</p> <p>-MEN-</p> <p>MEN Trainer 22.95 MEN Trainer 40 36.95 Buzzard Bombshell 34.95 Piper J3 32.95</p> <p>-MIDWEST-</p> <p>Das Lil Stick 21.95 Super Chipmunk 18.95 Cessna Cardinal 18.95 Sweet Stick 23.95 Strikemaster 46.95 Silent Squire 26.95 Attacker 24.95</p> <p>-MILLER-</p> <p>2115 set & 15gun 49.95 2134 set & 3gun 50.95 2129 set & 2gun 50.95 2018 1 gun set 43.95 2017 set & 2gun 43.95 2011 air brush set 40.95 2016 set & 1 gun 40.95 18 gun 9.57 16 gun 5.70 14 gun 4.50</p> <p>-NOSEN-</p> <p>Citabria 74.95 Trainer 55.95 P51 118.85 Citabria 69.95 Mulligan 97.95 Aerona 69.95 J-3 83.95</p> <p>-PACER-</p> <p>Econo-Pak Zap 4.16 1/2oz Zap 1.69 X-30 (30 seconds) 1.69 Dash Applicators .35</p> <p>-PEERLESS-</p> <p>Zap 7 Pop Buggy 97.95 .09 Peanut Bubby 69.95</p> <p>-PLATT/PICA-</p> <p>Spitfire 52.98 T28 52.98 FW190 52.98 Waco 52.98 Duellist 2/40 58.95</p> <p>-PRATHER-</p> <p>Little Toni 79.95 Little Toni (Vamidg) 59.95 Sport Panther 79.95 Pole Cat 20.95</p> <p>-R & S-</p> <p>Vertigo II 44.95 Phoenix 6 (60 size) 44.95 Phoenix 5 (60 size) 44.95 Phoenix 5 (40 size) 36.95 F16 89.95 Mig 21 89.95 F5 89.95</p> <p>-R/C KITS-</p> <p>T38 Talon 66.95 Acromaster 48.95 E7F Tigercat 87.95 F100 Super Sabre 59.95 Super Hunter II 60 48.95 Super Hunter II 40 41.95 Lockheed U2 83.95 Maxl Acro Trainer 87.95 Acro Trainer 48.95 Acro Trainer 40 41.95</p> <p>-ROYAL-</p> <p>Pitts S2 66.95 Douglas C-47 92.95 Starwing 75.95 B-25 75.95 Bleriot 45.95 Focke Wolf 190 66.95 Hein Sr. (tony) 70.95 F4U-D Corsair (40) 62.95 P51D Mustang 72.95 Cessna 182 sr. 67.95 Cessna 206 63.95 Cessna 310Q 72.95 Cessna Sky master 76.95 Little Stinker (pitts) 63.95 P38 93.95 Phantom F4J 63.95 Piper Colt 72.95 Spirit of St. Louis 69.95</p>	<p>-SIG-</p> <p>Kavaler 27.95 Kiwi 25.95 Colt 13.95 Doubler 17.95 Citabria 35.95 Liberty Sport 47.95 P51 (Kwik built) 40.95 Cessna 150 (Kwik) 48.95 Smith mini-plane 36.95 Piper J-3 27.95 Clipped wing cub 27.95 Ryan STA 49.95 Zlin Akrobat 39.95 Aerobipe 14.95 Kadet 23.95 Skybolt 43.95 Kougur 31.95 Klipper 13.95 Super Sport 12.95 450 Mustang 24.95 Komel Balsa skin 32.95 Komel Ply skin 35.85 Komander 30.95 S.Chimpunk (kwik) 40.95</p> <p>-SOARCRAFT-</p> <p>Centurion II 39.95 Diamond 62.95 Glasfugel 604 68.95 Magnum 12 89.95 Skybolt 69.95</p> <p>-SOLUTION-</p> <p>Solo MK II 32.95 Saker 39.95</p> <p>-SONIC-TRONICS-</p> <p>Side winder pump 6.27 Fuel Pump 9.35</p> <p>-SONIC SYSTEMS-</p> <p>1 Gear with pump 38.95 1 Gear System 31.95 Retract Mains (pr) 12.95 Retract nose gear 12.95 S.C. II Pump 8.95</p> <p>-SOUTHERN R/C-</p> <p>Bobcat 39.95 Alley Kat 39.95 Gator Flea 37.95 Southern Kite 49.95 Bootlegger 59.95 Tiger Tail III 59.95</p> <p>-STAFFORD-</p> <p>Twin Comanche 94.95 Comanche 49.95 B-24 liberator 128.95 P39 41.95 P-51 (retract gr) 44.95 Aircoupe 51.95 Chipmunk 41.95 EAA Acro Sport 44.95 EAA (foam wing) 52.95 Super Buckaneer 29.95 Tom Kitty mk15 27.95 Tom Kitty mk40 37.95 Super Minnow 39.95</p> <p>-STERLING-</p> <p>Mini Fledgling 14.95 Fledgling 29.95 Puddle Jumper 10.95 Stenson Reliant 45.95 Waco S.R.E 51.95 Corsair 20.95 Tri Pacer 23.95 Rimfire 32.95 Gazariator 44.95 Lancer 30.95 Lancer SL62 38.95 Fokker D7 61.95 PT17 62.95 Super Cruiser 34.95 J3 18.95 PT19 18.95</p> <p>-STRICK'S-</p> <p>Power disc sander 21.95 Power disc sander II 24.95</p> <p>-SURE FLITE-</p> <p>Cessna 182 (foam) 24.95 Piper Cub (foam) 24.95 Spitfire (foam) 24.95 Howard dga 1/2A pete 16.95 Baby Birdie 11.95 Super Eye Soar 34.95</p> <p>-TOP FLITE-</p> <p>Freshman Trainer 34.95 P51 Mustang 37.95 P40 Warhawk 39.95 P39 Airacobra 39.95</p>	<p>P47 Thunderbolt 53.95 Kwik-Fli III 41.95 SESA 41.95 Contender 30.95</p> <p>-VK MODELS-</p> <p>Nieuport 17 45.95 Fokker Triplane 45.95 Cherokee Babe 27.95 Cherokee 46.95 Navajo 46.95 Corben Super-Ace 31.95 Sopwith Camel 46.95</p> <p>-WING MFG.-</p> <p>Drone 29.95 Love Maching 29.95</p> <p>-ENGINES-</p> <p>Quadra 98.95 O.S. Max: 27.95 15 R/C 31.95 25 R/C 41.95 25 F SR R/C 35.95 30 R/C 37.95 35 R/C 51.95 40 R/C 63.95 40 F SR R/C 89.95 60 F SR R/C 111.95 60 F SR w/pump 52.95 K&B: 67.95 61 R/C W/pump 40.95 40 R/C w/pump 53.95 40 R/C Marine 44.95 35 R/C 20.95 19 R/C 28.95 J5CC si plane 39.95 3.5 outboard 59.95 3.5 inboard 41.95 6.5CC R/C 64.95</p> <p>Fox:</p> <p>15 R/C SR bush. 22.95 15 R/C SR 2BB 36.95 19 R/C bushing 24.95 25 R/C bushing 24.95 29 R/C bushing 22.95 36 R/C bush. side ex. 24.95 40 R/C SR bush. 28.95 40 R/C SR BB 41.95 45 R/C SR bush. 33.95 45 R/C SR BB 41.95 60 Eagle R/C 44.95 60 Hawk R/C 54.95</p> <p>-RADIO'S-</p> <p> Futaba: 4 channel w/S17 181.95 4 channel w/S16 194.95 6 channel w/S17 209.95 6 channel w/S16 239.95 7 channel 394.95</p> <p>Kraft: KP-3C 164.95 KP-4A 199.95 KP-5C 279.95 KP-7C 379.95 KP-7CS 379.95 Signature series 674.95</p> <p>World Engines: 7 channel dual stick 254.95 5 channel " " 234.95 Also COX Championship, 2,4,&6cha. in stock. Call or write for prices.</p> <p>-ZINGER PROPS-</p> <p>7-4,7-5,7-6,7-7 .84 7 1/2-4,7 1/2-5,7 1/2-6,7 1/2-7 .84 8-4,8-5,8-6,8-7 .91 8 1/2-4,8 1/2-5,8 1/2-6,8 1/2-7 .91 9-4,9-5,9-6,9-7 .91 10-4,10-5,10-6,10-7 .98 11-6w,11-7w 1.12 11-5,11-6,11-7,11-7 1/2 1.12 11-8 1.12 also 9-6w,10-6w,11-6w Buy them by the dozen and get 10% more off.</p>
--	---	---	---	--

K&S FOR TUBING



OUR CAREFULLY ENGINEERED LINE OF METAL PRODUCTS HAS UNLIMITED USES IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF ALL TYPES OF PROJECTS. ALL OF YOUR METAL NEEDS AVAILABLE IN ONE PLACE.

ALUMINUM TUBE (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
100	1 1/8	20
101	3 3/2	25
102	1 8	30
103	5 3/2	35
104	3 1/8	40
105	7 3/2	45
106	1 4	50
107	9 3/2	55

ROUND BRASS TUBE (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
125	1 1/8	30
126	3 3/2	30
127	1 8	30
128	5 3/2	35
129	3 1/8	45
130	7 3/2	50
131	1 4	55
132	9 3/2	60
133	5 1/8	65
134	11 3/2	70
135	3 8	75
136	13 3/2	85
137	7 1/8	80
138	15 3/2	95
139	1 2	1.00
140	17 3/2	1.05
141	9 1/8	1.10
142	19 3/2	1.20
143	5 8	1.25
144	21 3/2	1.40

COPPER TUBE (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
*117	1 1/8	25
*118	3 3/2	30
*119	5 3/2	40
120	1 8	30

SOFT BRASS FUEL TUBING (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
121	1 8	40

RECTANGULAR BRASS TUBE 12"		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
262	3 3/2x3 1/8	1.10
264	1 8x1 4	1.05
266	5 3/2x5 1/8	1.10
268	3 1/8x3 8	1.20

BRASS STRIPS (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
230	0.16x1 4	20
231	0.16x1 2	25
232	0.16x1 1	40
233	0.16x3 4	35
234	0.16x2 1	70
235	0.25x1 4	25
236	0.25x1 2	35
237	0.25x1 1	60
238	0.25x3 4	50
239	0.25x2 1	1.10
240	0.32x1 4	30
241	0.32x1 2	40
242	0.32x1 1	75
243	0.32x3 4	60
244	0.32x2 1	1.30
245	0.64x1 4	50
246	0.64x1 2	85
247	0.64x3 4	1.10
248	0.64x1 1	1.50
249	0.64x2 1	2.50

SQUARE BRASS TUBE (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
149	1 1/8	40
150	3 3/2	45
151	1 8	50
152	5 3/2	65
153	3 1/8	75
154	7 3/2	85
155	1 4	95

BRASS STREAMLINE TUBE (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
122	SMALL	75

SHEET METAL (4" x 10")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
250	005 Brass	65
251	010 Brass	95
252	015 Brass	1.25
253	032 Brass	2.20
254	008 Alum	50
255	016 Alum	50
256	032 Alum	75
257	064 Alum	1.25
258	Ass't Brass	1.00
259	025 Copper	2.20

BRASS ANGLE (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
171	1 8x1 8	35
172	5 3/2x5 3/2	40
173	3 1/8x3 1/8	50
174	7 3/2x7 3/2	55
175	1 4x1 4	65

BRASS CHANNEL (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
181	1 8	45
182	5 3/2	50
183	3 1/8	55
184	7 3/2	65
185	1 4	75

SOLID BRASS ROD (12")		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
159	0.20	08
160	1 3/2	08
161	3 0/4	12
162	1 1/8	20
163	3 3/2	25
164	1 8	40
165	5 3/2	50

ROUND PLATED SPRING WIRE 12"		
STOCK NO.	SIZE	PRICE EACH
192	0.32	08
195	0.47	08
197	0.55	08
199	0.83	08

IF NOT AVAILABLE AT DEALER ORDER DIRECT SEND 25c FOR CATALOG



ENGINEERING

6917 West 59th St., Chicago, Ill. 60638

PORSCHE 935 TURBO

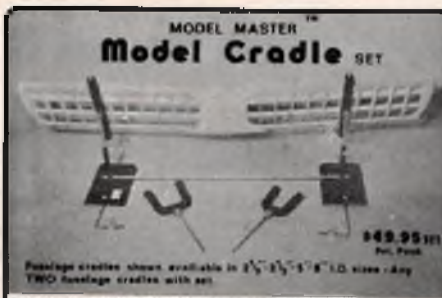
from page 144/46

or left while listening for the tumbler. I also learn the Presidents of the United States (how else you going to tell a five from a ten or a twenty?).

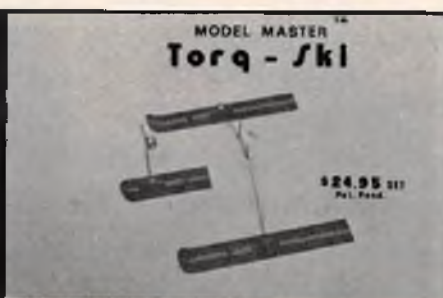
So, I head next door, where Pat the Crewchief lives and I borrow this ten year old youngun who hangs around there. His reading is not so hot either, but it is way better than mine, so I stick this booklet in one of his hands and a Ding-Dong in the other and sit back and watch for developments. Well the youngun breezes through the book in about two minutes flat and says: "Simple," he says, "give me a couple of bucks," he says. "What for?" I says. "Batteries," he says. So I turn out my pockets and come up with the necessary and in five minutes he is back with them. In a couple of shakes he opens one cover on the transmitter and one on the car, pops in the batteries, slips in the antennas and head out to the sidewalk.

By the time I catch on and get myself out there too, the youngun has the car screaming around the cement, forwards and backwards and turning every which way. He also finds it simple enough that he has time to remind me his Ding-Dong is plumb wore out and he is ready for another one. Naturally, I contribute one more to the cause as I can see he uses both hands on the transmitter and therefore he has to relinquish it to hold his replacement Ding-Dong and now I get a turn! And right away I am making like Mario Andretti and thinking this is much more pleasurable than Hondas and nowhere near as hard on the nervous system. I also realize that the Kid's super-builder, who does such a magnificent job, originally, of putting this car together, must have just missed out on the fact that all he needs to do to make it work perfectly is put in some batteries.

to page 148



Model Master Model Cradle Set
Holds all models for BUILD-COVER-GUAG-REPAIR etc.
Adjustable LENGTH and HEIGHT. Tilts models at any position.
Clamp to bench or free standing. Machined ALUMINUM.



Model Master Torq-Ski
For .19 to .41 eng. powered aircraft.
Quick mount-TORSION set on axle. Fits 3/32" and 1/4" dia. axles.
All machined ALUMINUM. Anodized BLACK finish.

D&C MODEL PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 14078
Omaha, Nebraska 68114

See your Dealer first or Order direct.

CANADIAN Dealers! available from EAGLE Hobby Supplies, Box 6550-Sta. C, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5B 4M4

DON'T GAMBLE USE BALSARITE!



Balsarite sinks deep into wood, then melts & intermixes with adhesive of iron-on coverings as heat is applied. No trapped air, permanent adhesion, no fuel creep, fillets are a cinch.

If you use Monokote, Solarfilm or Coverite, Balsarite is a must!

COVERITE
420 Babylon Rd., Horsham, Pa. 19044



SERVOS, RECEIVERS, COMPLETE FLITE PAKS REGULAR OR MICRO, ASSEMBLED OR KIT

Litco flite paks or components can be purchased assembled or in kit form. Assembled units are pretuned and ready to use with transmitter specified below. All units use Deans connectors. Servos are supplied with extra female Deans connector to simplify installation.

Litco Systems has pioneered the concept of fully assembled flite paks custom matched to various transmitters. Our servos are electrically adapted to match the transmitter specified. Please order from table below.

PLEASE CIRCLE THE MAKE OF YOUR TRANSMITTER: **KRAFT EK ROYAL FUTABA WORLD MRC RS ORBIT HEATH ACE UNICOM CANNON (PRO LINE COMPLETE FLITE PAK ONLY) SANWA CIRRUS MICROAVIONICS KRAFT KP4A**

REGULAR COMPONENTS



MICRO COMPONENTS



SERVOS

- Double sided PC boards, 544 AA 1C
- Long life potentiometers
- High quality servo motors
- 4.0 lb. power, 0.5 sec transit
- 8 mA drain
- Fast, precise high resolution
- Gold plated Deans connectors

REGULAR Size: 1.5x1.45x.73 Wt. 1.2 oz.
MICRO Size: 1.28x1.3x.6 Wt. 0.7 oz.
MIDGET Size: 1.12x1.43x.7 Wt. .85 oz.

RECEIVER

- Double sided PC boards
- Double tuned front end
- 1.5 μ V, AGC on 4 stages
- Gold plated Deans connectors
- High selectivity and rejection
- 5 channels, 8 available

FREQUENCY: 72.08, 72.16, 72.24, 72.32, 72.40, 72.96, 75.640
REGULAR Size: 1.9x1.7x.8 Wt. 1.5 oz.
MICRO Size: 1.75x1.14x1.0 Wt. 1.5 oz.

BATTERY

- REGULAR
- 500 mA.H, vibration resistant
 - Nylon D&R case
 - Gold plated Deans connectors
- Size: 2.2x1.25x1.25 Wt. 4 oz.
- MICRO
- 225 mA.H, vibration resistant
 - Nylon D&R case
 - Gold plated Deans connectors
- Size: .85x1.45x1.45 Wt. 2 oz.

SWITCH HARNESS

- Noble high quality switch
- Deans gold plated connectors
- Nylon protective cover
- Wt. 0.4 oz. (charging connector to be supplied by user)

WRITE: We answer inquiries immediately. We ship rapidly when paid by money order or cash.

New! BANTAM MIDGET AT LOW PRICE

The newest addition to our tremendously popular 544 servo line is the Bantam Midget. It features beautifully engineered D&R mechanics and a new powerful motor. It is capable of controlling airplanes from 1/2A to 60 pattern. It is lighter, stronger and faster than anything in its size range. The electronics is the same as in all our 544 servos and it is the best money can buy; the newest highly advanced 544AA IC offering internally regulated power supply, dynamic braking, linear ramp timing and the need for very few external components. Parts are mounted on the most sophisticated PC board in the industry — double sided,

plated inside holes, reflowed in hot oil and manufactured of epoxy glass. We use only the best pots — CTS metered deposition. The kits are simple, straightforward and easy to assemble. Our flite pak approach has been an unbelievable success and many modelers have purchased their 4th or 5th flite pak. If you have been holding back — don't — you are missing a good thing. With the dollar dropping and high inflation, prices will be going up. Flite pak prices are sums of component prices and all parts can be mixed.

ATTENTION KIT BUILDERS: REGULAR BANTAM D&R SERVO KIT STILL ONLY \$17.00!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ZIP CODE _____

QUANTITY	CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL
	S5441	Rotary D&R Bantam servo, assembled (For precision and speed)	20.00	
	S5442	Rotary Dunham servo, assembled (For power and strength)	23.00	
	S5443	Rotary Dunham micro servo, assembled (For size and weight)	31.00	
	S5445	Rotary D&R Bantam Midget servo, assembled (For weight and strength)	25.00	
	R2000	Receiver regular, assembled Frequency_____	36.00	
	R2001	Receiver micro, assembled Frequency_____	39.00	
	B1000	Battery regular, assembled	13.00	
	B1002	Battery micro, assembled	14.00	
	H1001	Switch harness, assembled	5.00	
	S5441K	Kit of S5441 servo	17.00	
	S5442K	Kit of S5442 servo	19.00	
	S5443K	Kit of S5443 servo	27.00	
	S5445K	Kit of S5445 servo	20.00	
	R2000K	Kit of R2000 receiver Frequency_____	30.00	
	H2010	5 male and 5 female Deans 3 pin connectors & assortment of wire	8.00	
	S2000	Trays for all regular servos and S5445, 5 pcs.	5.00	
	S2000A	Single snap on tray for S5443	1.25	

- COD, Shipping, handling & insurance
 Cash, money order, bank draft, certified check, shipping, handling & insurance

2.50

1.50

On personal checks delay of up to 3 weeks. N.J. res. add 5% sales tax. Foreign orders add 10% of the total.

TOTAL

Litco Systems

BOX 90, EAST HANOVER, NEW JERSEY 07936

John Havlicek is on our team.



Help us defeat thecrippler
that sidelines young adults.

Athletes vs. MS

National Multiple Sclerosis Society



TECHNI-MODELS

**SUPER TOUGH MOLDED
REPLACEMENT FUSELAGES**

- Aquila \$29.95
- Olympic II . . . 29.95
- Paragon 29.95

Back in Stock
Coyote . . 74.95
Gryphon . . 54.95
Shrek . . . 74.95

1300 W. Yosemite Dr.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90041

QUARTER SCALE ACCESSORIES

- 1/4 Scale 4-40 Threaded pushrod & quick link85 set
- 1/4 Scale 4-40 threaded quick link69 pr.
- New improved Super XL Silicone Fuel Line: Small49 ft.
Medium59 ft.
Large69 ft.

See your hobby dealer for our complete line of model accessories. Dealers: Techni-Models is a distributor of all major hobby manufacturers, domestic and export. No order too small. Send for our comprehensive catalog.

MODEL MERCHANT

The Model Merchant - P.O. Box 3792 - Irving, Texas 75061
(214) 438-7114 or (214) 255-8365
Write for free brochure on the rest of the Model Merchant's exciting new kits.

- 1/2 A Ricky Rat Pylon Racer - Meets all rules
- 1/2 A P-40 - School yard scale, retracts
- 1/2 A Hobby Commander - Trainer with looks
- Super Quick Racer - Formula 500, ARF
- Plane Jane - .15-.25 ARF trainer
- Pogo Q.M. - Championship Quarter Midget
- Midget Mustang - Championship Quarter Midget
- Midget Mustang II F1 - Formula 1 winner

Dealer and Distributors write for pricing schedule. Texas residents add 5% sales tax.

Hobby Commander 1/2A Sport Trainer

Specifications

Span - 45 in. Engine - 049-051
Area - 260 sq. in. Radio - 2 channel
Weight - 20.25 oz.

Special Features:

- 1) Flies like a trainer - looks full scale.
- 2) Preassembled detailed fuselage.
- 3) New and unique sheet foam wing.
- 4) Easy quick construction
- 5) Stable tricycle landing gear
- 6) Pylon mounted motor
- 7) Easy to follow detailed instructions



Now here's a trainer with character! No longer is an ugly box creation needed to learn how to fly. This new Hobby Commander incorporates the ease of building and scale like details associated with both the Ricky Rat and P-40. However, that's where the association ends. The Hobby Commander has the motor mounted high on a pylon, out of the dirt and up where it is easy to start and hard to kill. A large wing with plenty of area and a flat bottom airfoil for extended flights and hands off landings. Tricycle gear for easy ground handling. And **character** that rivals most scale ships.

PORSCHE 935 TURBO

from page 146/46

But the youngun, by now, gets antsy about the lack of available space so we head to the school yard and find this little beauty has enough radio range to run all over and still remain in control. All the other infants over there keep snitching the transmitter and even the little ones can handle it like experts (in fact they handle it better than me 'cos I never get to practice with it, even though I keep on telling them it belongs to me but I still don't get no respect).

Well, anyway, I don't know how long we are over there but it is quite a long

time and the batteries are still coming on strong when we head for home. The youngun shows me the small red lights on the car and transmitter and says if they glow it means the batteries are still good. He also tells me that it says in the book you can buy a charger from the manufacturer and put nicads in the car, which virtually last for ever, and there is another set of gears in the box which he says you can put in the car, if you use nicads, and the car goes even faster. "Great," I says, but I don't say anything about it already going plenty fast enough for me - considering my total lack of practice. Not only do I have no opportunity to play with the car, I don't have my usual Ding-Dong tonight after

my TV Dinner because all the little monsters troop over to my place from the school yard and clean out my supply. And I already spent my Ding-Dong money on batteries.

You know, the Kid, over in Sierra Madre, doesn't have much respect for my modeling capabilities, but this time I have really got him. He has to be greatly impressed with my smarts on this occasion. I am sure he knows the big white sheet of drawings is missing from the box when he turns it over to me. And is he going to be surprised when I show him I am capable of making this little beauty work perfectly? Course, I am not going to tell him that a very average ten-year old figures out the whole thing

SHOP BY PHONE
OR BY MAIL

REDCO PRODUCTS

CUSTOM-CRAFTED MODEL AIRCRAFT AND R/C PRODUCTS

FAST SERVICE



—BEGINNERS—
TRAINERS

ANDREWS	REG	DELUX
H ray	27.50	41.00
Big H ray	31.00	45.00
BRIDI		
RCM-40	39.00	54.00
RCM-60	43.25	59.00
GOLDBERG		
Falcon 56 II	27.50	42.00
Sr. Falcon	36.95	52.00
JENSEN		
Ugly Stick	41.75	58.00
MIDWEST		
Sweetstick	25.86	41.00

REDCO DELUX KITS: (Trainers) Almost everything you will need. Each delux kit contains 4 oz. Withold glue, a 2.5 oz. set of Devcon 5 min. epoxy (Tubes) EK hinges, nyrod, & flex cable control rod sets as required, ail. control horns, wheel collars, metal & nylon clevises, box of rubber bands, as req. plus Dubro low bounce wheels, fuel line, and the right Sullivan tank for the largest engine called for. 2" CG spinners, Kraft Hayes Eng. mounts and Banner axels are also included in kits needing these items. All you need to complete your kit is the Radio, Engine, Covering Material and desired optional items and we can supply these also at our low prices.

COVERING MATERIALS

SuperMonocoil	RETAIL	REDCO
Opaque Colors (per roll)	9.00	5.35
Metallics (per roll)	10.50	6.35
Reg. Monoct.	4.50	2.75
Trim (solid)	1.19	1.00
Trim (checks) & Glo	1.59	1.30
Super Coverite	7.75	5.50
TF Monoct. Iron	18.95	13.75
TF Heat Gun	27.95	19.50

COMBOS

RCM T-40 w/Fox 40 SCHN	68.00
RCM T-60 w/K&B 61 w/MUFF	96.00
Big H Ray w/Fox 45BB SCHN	72.00
Skylark 56 w/Fox 45 SCHN	72.00
Tweedy Bird w/QS25 SCHN	70.00
Sun-Flt 4-20 w/QS25 SCHN	61.00

REDCO PRODUCTS
2401 CAREY LANE
VIENNA, VA 22180

SPORT/PATTERN

ANDREWS	RETAIL	REDCO
Aeromaster Too	79.95	52.50
BRIDI		
SunFlt 4-20	29.95	21.50
Tweedy Bird	39.95	30.25
Dirty Birdy 40	59.95	41.50
Dirty Birdy 60	84.95	59.95
Dirty Birdy 60(G)	124.95	85.00
Kaos 60	66.95	46.50
Super Kaos 40	55.95	40.00
Super Kaos 60	69.95	48.00
UFO (G)	129.95	92.00
GOLDBERG		
Skylark 56 II	49.95	30.75
MIDWEST		
Mach 1	94.95	63.50
STAFFORD		
EAA Acro Sport	64.95	46.50
EAA Acro Sport Foam Wing	69.95	49.95

R/C ENGINES

FOX (all w/ MUFF)	RETAIL	REDCO
40 STD SCHN	45.95	30.95
40 BB SCHN	64.95	42.95
45 BB SCHN	64.95	42.95
60 BB Eagle	64.95	42.95
Other sizes in stock P.O.R.		

K&B	RETAIL	REDCO
40 Series 75	67.50	39.99
40 w/Pump	95.00	57.75
61 Series 75 w/Muff	90.00	55.00
61 Ser. 75 w/Pump w/Muff	115.00	68.50
Other sizes in stock P.O.R.		

O.S. MAX	RETAIL	REDCO
.25 FSR w/Muff	59.95	41.50
.60 FSR w/Muff	129.95	93.50
.60 FSR Pump w/Muff	159.95	110.00
Other sizes in stock Check avail. P.O.R.		

KRAFT	RETAIL	REDCO
.51 w/Muff	99.95	79.50
SUPERTIGRE		
X 60 SE schen	125.00	85.00
WEBRA	P.O.R.	

SCALE KITS

BRIDI Glass kits check availability P.O.R.	RETAIL	REDCO
JEMCO		
FW-190 D9	58.50	39.50
P-51	58.50	39.50
P1-19	54.50	39.50
ME-109	54.50	39.50
F4U	68.50	47.50
F6F	68.50	51.50
F5	58.50	42.00
HOUSE OF Balsa		
P-51 40	54.95	39.00
MIDWEST		
Pitts	94.95	64.00
NOSEN - check availability P.O.R.		
PICA (P1all)		
T-28	79.95	54.95
Spitfire	79.95	54.95
Fw-190-D9	79.95	54.95
Waco	79.95	54.95
Duelist 2140	89.95	58.95
BOB HOLMAN KITS AND PLAN PACS	P.O.R.	

KIT SPECIALS

ROYAL	RETAIL	REDCO
F4U 60	94.95	77.50
P-51 D	94.95	77.50
F8F	94.95	75.50
Hein Sr	94.95	75.50
Oscar Sr	89.95	73.00
SIG		
Ryan S1A	73.50	62.95

SCALE WINNERS READY TO FLY

PLATT T-28	P.O.R.
PLATT FW-190	P.O.R.
ROYAL SPIT. 60	P.O.R.
ROYAL F4U 60	
See R/C Modeler Dec. 78 Model of Mo.	P.O.R.

BIG DEAL

Nosen P-51 plus a 60 Maximizer	182.50
Nosen Mulligan plus Super Hustler engine plus FREE 20 x 8 prop	279.00

RETRACTS

RHOM	RETAIL	REDCO
2 Gear Mains	87.00	57.75
2 Gear FW-190	89.50	59.50
2 Gear 90*	114.95	75.99
3 Gear Belly Mt.	125.00	80.50
3 Gear Firewall	125.00	80.80

THINK BIG

	RETAIL	REDCO
60 Maximizer	85.00	61.50
Extra Belts		2.00 ea.
20x10 Grish prop (best for this unit.)	8.00	8.95
QUADRA	139.95	95.00
20x6 TF Super M Prop	7.95	6.50
20x8 TF Super M Prop	7.95	6.50

SUPER

E.W.H. Super Hustler Engine with FREE 20x8 Prop	178.95
Pre-drilled 20x8 prop for super hustler	7.95

WHEELS

UNIVERSAL SCALE	RETAIL	REDCO
2 1/2"	4.50	3.40
2 3/4"	4.65	3.50
3"	4.95	3.65
3 1/4"	5.20	3.95
3 1/2"	5.55	4.25
3 3/4"	5.95	4.50
4" Diamond	8.99	6.95
4" Straight	8.49	6.50

MISC.

Robert Sup. Pump	17.95	12.95
Robert auto mix	9.95	6.95
Robert Super Strnd	4.98	3.50
Fliteglass Mask film 16oz.	5.95	4.50
K&B Resin Qt.	7.50	5.50
K&B 1/2oz. cloth	3.75	2.25
Devcon 5 min 9 oz.	5.80	3.75
Devcon 5 min 2 1/2 oz.	2.65	2.05
Vortac bomb twin pkg.	9.98	7.00
Hot Stuff 14.2 gr.	3.50	2.10

ORDERING INFORMATION

ADD \$2.50 (+ \$1.00 for C.O.D.) to all orders for postage and handling. Visa and Master Charge welcome. Personal checks may cause slight shipping delay for bank clearance. All items subject to availability.

Some items in limited quantity and advertised specials, subject to availability. Prices may change if retail prices change.

VA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX
THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING REDCO

CREDIT CARD ORDERS CALL (703) 938-2158 — 2 to 5 WEEKDAYS

from the few words in the book and a Ding-Dong bribe. You see, there is still some time before Belmont opens and I am also discovering that unattended vaults seem to be in short supply these days so I am not fully occupied. Therefore, I have hopes that after this unmitigated success, the Kid will be seeking my 'profound knowledge' on other projects for RCM (must say I hope the youngun next door is going to be around a while longer, though).

And, at 2 a.m. instead of being at 'Mindys' as usual, me and the Swami Tishna and Dewey-eyed Don will be at the school yard when all the little monsters are in bed. It's the only way we have to get our own jollies out of

zooming this little crackerjack around in all directions without any interruptions from grubby, pushy midgets. Come on over, if you are an adult and want to join in the fun, but remember, you'll have to wait your turn! And naturally, I get two to everybody else's one --- 'cos it's mine!



LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH

from page 39

... cycle, put in around 60 amp-minutes of charge. That was enough to run the car through all kinds of gyrations for about 25 minutes and still was showing no signs of flagging. We don't know how much longer it ran as at

that point our two sons took car, charger, family Mazda and disappeared. They since have chosen to issue absolutely no communiques as to their whereabouts or well-being or lack thereof! We don't know whether to be more concerned about the Lamborghini or the Mazda. The boys are no concern. They always discover they are hungry and come home eventually with a well rehearsed but incredible accounting of occurrences.

Meanwhile, we inspected the molded body with a view to detailing it preparatory to mounting. Perhaps it was because of the very high quality of materials and workmanship found in the

to page 150

WANT TO BE A FAMOUS RACE CAR DRIVER?

TRY 1/8 SCALE R/C CARS
WORLD CHAMPIONS
JOIN THE WINNERS

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE
Send for free Catalog

ASSOCIATED
1928 EAST EDINGER
SANTA ANA, CA. 92705 USA



NEW RC 200 KIT

LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH

from page 149

chassis assembly that we were a bit disappointed when we got the body in our hands. The molding is quite acceptable but the material is thin, clear, colorless plastic which has been spray-painted yellow on the inner surfaces. The masking around the window edges leaves something to be desired. The paint also had not adhered in sharp corners and was thin in some other spots. From the outside, these blemishes showed up rather noticeably.

After we got the rest of the car back from our errant sons we found also that a lot of trimming was necessary before the body would fit. Due to the thin and flexible material, this is not the easiest of operations. The instructions suggest using scissors but we found that even on

straight parts, the scissors caused the paint to flake off. We were successful by paring very gently with the point of a brand new #11 X-Acto blade in our knife handle. This was time consuming but it worked and produced a very tidy result when the edges were finish sanded. We have the experience and tools to tackle many modeling challenges but this car may easily be bought by newcomers to RC who could find this trimming a problem. It is essential to remove more than 1/4" all around the curved, front wheel wells because the wheels otherwise fouled the body as supplied. The body had already been die-cut from the molded sheet and we couldn't help wondering why it had not been done to the correct finish lines in the first place. It appears that it would be just as easy.

Anyway, when we got by this little hurdle the rest was easy. The car looks pretty good wearing its body without doing any further work but we decided to

gussie ours up a bit. We used vinyl tape for masking to paint the grille, rocker panels, rear end, engine covers and air intakes with flat, black, Pactra Polyurethane. We used silver Bridi striping tape around windows and windshield (which covered most of the rough painted edges) and on the grille and rear end. We detailed body panels, doors, etc., with 1/64" black chart-tape (available from good office supply stores). Application of the decals supplied in the kit and some racing numbers we had lying around finally produced a very attractive model as the photograph shows. Also included in the kit is a molding of a driver and cockpit in clear plastic too. We sprayed the whole thing black then detailed out the helmet, body, hands, seats, steering wheel, and instruments, with a conglomeration of paints and colors that we found in all the left-over bottles that we save for just

to page 154

DRILL AND TAP YOUR MOTOR MOUNTS Simple As: ONE - TWO - THREE



Prather Drill Jigs make drilling and tapping motor mounts a real pleasure. Accurate and parallel motor mount holes are now easy with our drill jig. Available for most popular engines.

NEW Sizes: Rossi .15, Cox .15, O.S. 60 SR, Webra Speed .61, Kraft .61

New!

AFTER-RUN Engine Oil



ONLY \$1.29

- Prevents gumming
- Prevents rust
- Extends engine life
- Easier starts

Our engine oil is formulated to protect your engine while it is not being used. Oil comes in convenient squirt bottle.

Super Silicone Fuel Line



Available in
Small - Medium
and Large

- Resists kinks
- Stays tight on fittings
- Won't get hard or soft

Designed to meet the demands of the competition modeler.

Boaters: Our large size works great on water cooling lines.



PRATHER PRODUCTS

1660 RAVENNA AVENUE, WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA 90744

SILKSPUN COVERITE COSTS ONLY 58¢ PER SQ. FT.

Silkspun goes on balsa like no other covering. Due to its unique "spun" construction, Silkspun partially melts into the balsa. The result is an uncommonly thin skin, permanently bonded, which can be painted with great ease.

When properly applied, Silkspun virtually eliminates the usual air bubble problem that occurs with non-porous plastic films. The proper way to apply Silkspun to a sheeted surface is lower the temperature of your iron to 275° (usually we recommend 350°). This is hot enough to liquify Coverite's adhesive, but not hot enough to activate its shrinking action. Now you will be able to adhere Coverite to the balsa without air bubbles, and it will stick like the skin on a ballpark hot dog. Another tip for sheeted surfaces is always work from the center out to the edges. Don't start by tacking down the edges, as this will trap air. Finally, always allow the fabric to cool before going on to the next area. The best way to do this is rub a cold wet rag onto the just heated surface. This will force the adhesive into the wood and hasten its curing process.

As for cost, Silkspun is hard to beat. A regular size roll of Silkspun Coverite (38"x54") contains 2052 square inches — almost 200 square inches more than any of the plastic iron-ons. Yet list

price is \$8.20 against \$9.00. Silkspun also comes in a large roll: 38"x25 feet — a great size for the monster planes and those long winged sailplanes. Both of these Silkspun sizes allow you to cut out patterns with a minimum of waste.

On sailplanes, where a translucent finish is popular, one coat of our Glaskote is

all you need. But if an opaque finish is required, Silkspun needs only 1/3rd the amount of paint you would use on silk or tissue. By the way, Glaskote spreads so evenly, most modelers now brush it on rather than spray.

Try Silkspun. At 58¢ per square foot, it is surely one of the most economical coverings available.



Here is the Florida Air Show Team, and here is what Art Johnson, team manager said in his letter: "VK triplane was covered with Super Coverite in 1971. . . and is still holding this bird together after many hundreds of flights and plenty of nose landings. Our team members prefer Super Coverite for the open frame models and Silkspun for covering sheet structures such as the Sig Kougars."



THE COVERITE LINE

PERMAGLOSS COVERITE. 100% polyester iron-on covering. Prepainted. 38"x43"/43"x15 feet/5"x36"/ Red, white, blue, yellow, orange, aluminum, olive, dayglow orange, dayglow yellow, black.

SUPER COVERITE. Same material as Permagloss, but not painted. 38"x47"/47"x15 feet/ Red, white, blue, yellow orange and antique fabric.

QUIKSTIK. 1/2 pint cans of iron-on adhesive.

SILKSPUN COVERITE. 100% spun polyester that looks like tissue. Unpainted. 38"x54"/38"x25 feet/ Red, white, blue, yellow, orange.

BALSARITE. 1/2 pint cans of wood conditioner.

GLASKOTE. 1/2 pint cans of clear, fuelproof, final coat. Pint cans of thinner.

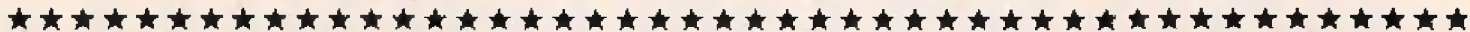
TRIMIT. Micro sharp knives for cutting all coverings.

420 Babylon Road, Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044

Coverite products are distributed world-wide: Austria, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, United States.

★ Standard Hobby Supply ★

★ P.O. BOX 113 ★ DEPT RC ★ MAHWAH, N.J. 07430 ★



CARL GOLDBERG



RETRACTABLE
LANDING
GEAR

Sale

RG-2 Main Gear Set (2 pc.) ... \$9.99
RG-3 Tri Gear Set ... \$15.99

ANDREWS

AEROMASTER



\$52.99

Wing Span: 48"
Eng. Req.: .60



CESSNA CENTURION
1/2A READY TO FLY



\$45.88

36" Wing Span

Recommended Radio:
COX No. 8020 2ch. ... \$69.99

A-JUSTO-JIG

FULL HOUSE
WING & FUSE JIG



Fuse jig not shown.

\$41.99

Handles up
to 6' wings.

DREMEL®

TABLE SAW
MODEL 580

\$59.95

Includes #8003 blade.



8003 4" Blade (30 teeth/in.) ... 4.50
8004 4" Blade (100 teeth/in.) ... 4.50
8013 Vacuum cleaner attachment ... 1.19
8014 Saw dust bag w/ attachment ... 4.50

SPECIALS...

Airtronics Gave Sport (103) ... 23.59
Ace Standard R/C - rudder only ... 51.99
Ace Super Pacer ... 19.77
Ace All Star Biplane ... 14.99
Ace Upstart II ... 10.79
DAE Dual Fast Charger ... 9.99
K & B 6.5cc RR Sr II Racing Eng. ... 59.99
Robart 1/2A Tri Gear Retracts ... 15.99
Robart 1/2A Main Gear Retracts ... 10.49
Sonic Tronics Mk II Elect. Pump 2-5v ... 6.99
Sterling Schweizer 1-34 Sailplane ... 19.99
Sterling 1/2A Corsair ... 17.99

"Star" Specials - See Balance Of Ad.
Above items - limited to current supplies.



Includes many more
popular lines and all
at low prices.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOG LISTING

Latest edition sent
with every order.

Send 28¢ in stamps or
coins for FAST first
class mail.



HOT STUFF

1/2 oz. 2.39
2 oz. 7.59
Extra tubing (pkg) .50

SULLIVAN

HI-TORK
STARTER
\$22.50

SONIC TRONICS

ELECTRIC
FUEL PUMP
(7.5-12v)
\$9.45
#1250

X-ACTO

No. 5082
Knife set w/ case
(includes 3 knives
& asstd. blades). **\$4.29**

DAE

POWER PANELS
7500 Mini Panel ... 13.50
7305 MK II Panel ... 16.50
7405 Dual Range Panel ... 18.90
7605 Series IV ... 21.99

GELL BATTERY

12 volt, 4 amp ... \$16.99
Charger ... \$8.50
Perfect for use with electric
starters or power panels.

ASTRO FLIGHT

1/2A MINI STARTER
\$11.89

MILLER SPRAY SET

\$46.99
• 12' hose
• Shading brush kit
• Spray gun w/pt. jars #2017

COVERITE

PERMAGLOSS (38" X 43")
White ... 5.69
Red ... 5.69
Blue ... 5.69
Orange ... 5.69
Yellow ... 5.69
Olive Drab ... 5.69
Black ... 5.69
Aluminum ... 5.99
Orange - Dayglow ... 5.99
Yellow - Dayglow ... 5.99

SUPER COVERITE (38" X 47")
White ... 5.30
Antique White ... 5.30

Balsarite (1/2 pt.) ... 2.55
Trim-it cutting tool99

ROBART

INCIDENCE METER
\$11.99

JENSEN

Das Ugly Stik
60" Wing
\$36.99

DREMEL®

MODEL 271 ... 29.99
MODEL 281 ... 35.99
MODEL 219 Speed Control ... 15.95
MODEL 210 Drill press stand ... 15.95
MODEL 572 Moto Shop ... 59.95
MODEL 580 Table Saw ... 59.95

MODEL 387
\$39.95

TOP FLITE

SUPER MONOKOTE
OPAGUES ... 4.99
Clear, Red, Orange, Yellow
White, Aluminum, Sky Blue,
Dark Blue, Black, Chrome

TRANSPARENTS ... 4.99
Red, Orange, Yellow, Blue

FLATS ... 5.99
Aircraft Aluminum, Olive
Drab, Dove Gray

METALLICS ... 5.99
Green, Blue, Plum Crazy

TRIM SHEETS:
Solids99
Checker ... 1.35

ENGINES & MUFFLERS

K & B Mfg.

6712 19R/C plane or car	32.49
6525 61 R/C w/ muffler	49.95
6535 61 R/C w/ muff & pump	59.95
7861 35 R/C	24.49
8011 40 R/C	45.99
8380 3.5 cc plane w/ muffler	42.99
8382 3.5 cc Sl outboard marine	59.99
8384 3.5 cc Sl inboard w/ muffl.	43.79

FOX

21600 15 R/C schneurle	26.57
21698 15 R/C schneurle 28B	40.57
21900 19 R/C	24.47
22500 25 R/C	24.47
22900 29 R/C	26.57
23600 36 R/C	26.57
24000 40 R/C schneurle	29.99
24100 40 R/C schneurle BB	42.99
24500 45 R/C schneurle	33.99
24600 45 R/C schneurle BB	42.99
26099 Eagle (60 R/C)	46.99
26199 Hawk (60 R/C)	53.99

FOX MUFFLERS

90212 Up to .15	4.76
90222 .19 to .36	6.36
90232 .60	7.96
90242 .15 schneurle	4.76
90252 .40 to .45 schneurle	6.36
90302 .29 to .45 tuned muffl.	14.96
90303 .60 - tuned muffler	18.71

COX

120 Golden Bee .049	9.30
150 Black Widow .049	9.75
170 Tee Dee .049	14.65
200 Tee Dee .051	14.65
210 Tee Dee .09	17.45

COX w/ THROTTLE

120-1 Golden Bee .049	10.45
220-1 Medallion .15	19.95
230-1 Medallion .09	15.95
240-1 Medallion .049	13.25
2440 Eng. tank mount 049/051	3.90

TATONE MUFFLERS

EM-4 .09 to .19	5.80
EM-5 .29 to .40	7.40
EM-6 .45 to .80	7.70
300-A For all current .049	4.95
300-B For Cox TD .051	4.95

O.S. MAX
Call or write for prices.

ACCESSORIES

AIRTRONICS

504 standard launch pail	24.50
505 heavy duty launch pail	25.75

COX HOBBIES

401 cessa centurion	48.72
402 sportavia	63.72
502 ferrari 512 bb	89.99
503 BMW 3.5 esl	89.99
553 quick charger for cars	21.99

SONIC TRONICS

1250 Mark V elect. pump (6-12v)	9.45
251 Silicon line-pump to tank	1.50
253 Filtered fuel can pick-up	1.55
150 Power panel-solid state	20.90

SULLIVAN

hi-tork electric starter	22.50
deluxe hi-tork elect. starter	27.99
replacement rubber adapter	.90
aluminum drive cone	3.96

FOX GLOW PLUGS

per doz.	ea.
R/C Short or Long	9.89 .99

MISCELLANEOUS

Tack rag	.55
Epoxy brushes 6/pkg	.89
Sandpaper - assorted	.39
Mylar sandpaper - assorted	.79
"T" pins - #16 (1 oz.)	1.49
"T" pins - #20 (1 oz.)	1.29
Foam rubber 1x8x12	.69
Foam rubber 1x8x12	.85
Foam rubber 1x8x12	1.49
#64 Rubber bands - 1/4 il.	1.25
Coverite glaskote - 1/2 pint	2.39
Coverite glaskote thinner-1 pt.	2.19

TATONE

engine test stand w/tank	7.70
glow plug starter-nicad.	5.40
charger for above nicad.	6.35
1/2A tank mount	6.40

ADHESIVES

AMBROID

1 1/2 oz. tube	.63
4 oz. tube	.99

TITEBOND

4 oz.	.98
8 oz.	1.45
16 oz. (pint)	2.45
32 oz. (quart)	3.60

HOBBYPOXY EPOXY

Formula 1-15 min. work time	1.05
Formula 2-45 min. work time	2.80
Formula 4-5 min. work time	1.40
Quick fix-5 min. foil packets	1.05

DEVCON EPOXY

5 min. epoxy (2 1/2 oz.) R206	1.89
2 in 1 applicator tube R208	1.59
5 min. epoxy (9 oz.) M209	3.89

R/C KITS

ACE

Allstar biplane	*14.99
High glider	*11.99
Whizard	*11.39
Dick's dream	8.99
Alpha	13.99

ANDREWS

A-ray	*26.99
H-ray	*23.99

AIRTRONICS

Squadre soar	17.45
Q-tee	15.35
Super quester	27.95
Aquila	44.99
Gere sport	*23.59
Olympic II	34.95
S-TEE	14.99

BRIDI

100 Trainer 10	19.60
110 Trainer 20	24.50
120 Trainer 40	36.85
130 Trainer 60	40.95
140 Basic Trainer	26.80
150 RCM Sportster	26.80
160 15-500	26.80
170 Tweedy Bird-19	26.80
200 Quickest 200	17.50
210 Quickest 500	28.80
220 Classic 40	36.85
240 Super Kaas 40	37.50
250 Super Kaas 60	46.90
260 Kaas	44.90
--- RCM Wing Jig	10.99

CARL GOLDBERG

50 Falcon 56 MK II	29.99
51 Sr. Falcon	36.99
52 Jr. Falcon	10.49
55 Skyline 42	11.29
57 Skyline 62	40.99

LANIER MODELS

105 Comet II	40.63
108 Transit	30.23
116 Caprice "C"	47.78
119 Cessna	31.53
124 Jester "C"	47.78
146 Pinto	31.53

SIG MFG. CO.

RC 3 Piper J-3	30.90
RC 26 Clipped Wing Cub	30.90
RC 30 Citabria	44.00
RC 31 Kadet	27.50
RC 32 Komander	30.90
RC 34 Skybolt	48.75
RC 35 Kauger	34.90
RC 36 Klipper	16.40
RC 37 Super Sport	15.50
RC 38 Smith Mini Plane	37.90
RC 42 Kiwi	30.90
RC 43 Colt	16.40



COX/SANWA RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS



8020 2 ch., 2 stk.	69.99
8031 3 ch., 1 stk.	101.99
8054 5 ch., w/4 mini servos	189.99



*includes nicads

SERVO

Micro	20.99	Std., High Torque, or Mini	33.00
-------	-------	----------------------------	-------



Tatone
Engine Test Stand w/Tank
No. 80
\$5.99

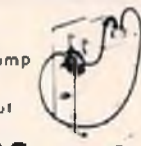
TOP FLITE
2 SPEED HEAT GUN
\$17.99



SEALECTOR CUSTOM IRON
\$17.65



DU-BRO
Kwik-Fill Fuel Pump
-Hand operated
-Pumps in and out
SALE \$6.80 No. 191



ROBART SUPER PUMPER
1/2A (.049 to .15) 9.99
Gasoline 11.99
High Volume (.60 & up) 14.99



DEVCON DEV-TUBE (R-208) 5 MIN. EPOXY 99c



DUMAS BOAT KITS

1201 PT 109	25.45
1203 Coast Guard Life Boat	36.85
1204 Tuna Clipper	30.15
1210 Coast Gd. Utility Boat	29.50
1310 Pay'n Pak	25.45
1421 Competition Deep Vee	21.28.80

Running hardware kits in stock

ACCESSORIES

Dumas 2003 speed control	14.40
Dumas 2004 6 volt motor	16.99
Dumas 2005 12 volt motor	16.99
6 volt, 4 ampere wet cell	6.99
6 volt, 4 ampere gel battery	11.99
6 volt charger for above	8.50

call or write for prices today.

TOP FLITE

RCB schoolmaster	9.99
RC10 top dawg	14.99
RC11 headmaster	17.85
RC13 S.E. 5a	41.99
RC15 confender	32.25
RC16 P-51 mustang	40.69
RC17 P-40 warhawk	41.99
RC19 P-47 thunderbolt	55.99
RC20 freshman trainer	31.50

ZINGER MAPLE PROPS

Dia. Pitch	6/pkg	ea.
7 4.5,6,7	5.19	.96
7 1/2 4.5,6,7	5.19	.96
8 4.5,6,7	5.62	1.04
8 1/2 4.5,6,7	5.62	1.04
9 4.5,6,7	5.62	1.04
10 4.5,6,7	5.99	1.12
11 5,6,7W,7,7W,7 1/2,8	6.91	1.28

TOP FLITE PROPS

Super Maple	/doz	ea.
9 x 6	8.82	.84
10 x 6	9.66	.92
11 x 6, 7, 7 1/2, 8	10.92	1.04
12 x 6	12.18	1.16

See our catalog listing for additional Zinger and Top Flite props.

VK MODELS

Sopwith Camel	46.99
Cherokee	46.99
Cherokee Babe	25.99
Nieuport "17"	46.99
Fokker Triplane	46.99

SALE ENDS FEBRUARY 15, 1979

(after which regular low prices will resume)

PHONE ORDERS: 201-825-2212

Mon. - Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Sale prices on left page and above star bordered area, supercede regular low prices in balance of ad or catalog.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Master Charge **VISA**
(\$10. min.)
Must have expiration date
C.O.D. ORDERS
Charge Card & C.O.D. orders - \$1.25 EXTRA

SHIPPING & HANDLING
CONTINENTAL U.S. ALASKA, HAWAII, APO, FPO, (UPS ONLY) IPOST OFFICE & ALL FOREIGN
0 to \$29.99 1.70
\$30.00 & Over 2.80
N.J. Residents - add 5% sales tax.
Add up to \$15.00. Excess will be refunded with order.
For Hawaii & Alaska - UPS air service whenever possible.
All Foreign - Payments by credit card, International or Postal Money Orders in U.S. currency only.

BRIDIKITS HAVE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR
IN A TRAINER/SPORT FLYER
OUR FAMILY OF RCM TRAINERS

Stable and sturdy
Lands slow
Flies maneuvers



No tip stall tendencies
All balsa construction
Special hardware

• AVAILABLE AS A .60, .40, or .20 •

THE RCM TRAINER .10
Builds as either high or low wing



THE RCM TRAINER .05
Ideal for .049 schoolyard flying



Send \$1.00 for a complete set of BRIDIKIT catalogue sheets

BRIDI HOBBY ENTERPRISES

1611 E. Sandison St., Wilmington, Calif. 90744

213/834-0801

LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH

from page 150/39

such eventualities. This operation is well worthwhile since when the driver and cockpit are installed in the body they completely hide all the 'works' below, adding to the realism of the finished job. The car doesn't actually go any better but it sure looks a lot better if you take the time to finish up the entire body to the best of your abilities.

Perhaps this is a good place in the narrative to go back to the beginning when we took everything out of the box.

As mentioned already, this car goes forward and reverse. Now, we do a lot of RC power flying and gliding and have quite a bit of experience with power boats, sailboats, and cars, too. All our radios are two stick transmitters and we never have any directional orientation problems with any of these models until we try to steer an RC car backwards! Naturally, we don't get a great deal of practice at that maneuver. If you have ever stopped an RC airplane in mid-flight and backed it up you will know only too well what we mean. The type of transmitter controls is quite immaterial in the next few seconds. So, we decided that the time had come to invest in a

wheel-control radio.

We found there is a choice of brands available and, after much consideration, we went home with the recently introduced Kraft KP-2AW. This radio has features that really impressed us. It is available for dry cell use at a suggested list of \$129.95 but it also comes complete with nicads and a charger for \$179.95. We prefer the flexibility of nicads in our radios so that became favorable point one. The next thing we noticed was the extremely light transmitter. While still in the store, we felt that it would still be very light indeed even after the nicads were installed ---

to page 156

THE WACO

We chose the Waco F-3 as our biplane flagship because it best represents the "Golden Era" of the 1930's, when flying was an adventure. Add to this, easy, snag-free building and safe, gentle flying—the result of the thorough kit engineering and careful prototype development that are features of all Platt Kits—and you have a satisfying building and flying experience ahead of you. **Kit features:** Top-quality diecut and machined balsa and plywood. Full size plans. Separate instruction book with isometrics. Decals. Injection-moulded (Not vacuum-formed) plastic cowling, cowling blisters, and wheel pants. All required nylon fittings. Formed wire landing gear & struts. Span: 60"; Area: 950 Sq.; 4 to 6 channel. Engine: good 40 to 60



2657 N.E. 188th Street
Miami, Florida 33180
Telephone 935-1436



“HOT STUFF”™

INSTANT ADHESIVE

AND

BAKING SODA

BRIDGE THE GAP

LET'S FACE IT,

ALL PARTS IN ALL KITS DO NOT

FIT ALL THE TIME! “HOT STUFF” ALONE IS

GREAT WHEN PARTS MATE PROPERLY,

BUT WHEN GAPS EXIST, THE WINNING

COMBINATION IS “HOT STUFF & BAKING SODA”!

FOR THE EASIEST-FASTEST-LIGHTEST
STRONGEST AND

MOST ENJOYABLE CONSTRUCTION

EVER!

★ HOT TIP!

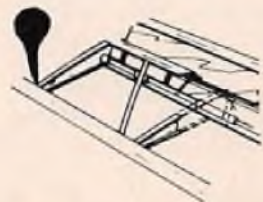
Baking soda is the best filler for gaps. Try this: Suction fill an ear syringe with baking soda and use for perfect applicator. Wipe away excess and HOT STUFF!

(Get syringe at any drugstore)

— FREE —
Latest HOT STUFF tips, text, and illustration.
Send SASE to:
Satellite City
P.O. Box 836, Simi, California 93065
Phone: (805) 522-0062

FOR LARGER APPLICATIONS →

Sprinkle baking soda into shallow gaps, wipe off excess, apply HOT STUFF. Deep gaps (holes) should be filled in stages (soda & HOT STUFF — more soda & HOT STUFF), then sand.



PERRY AEROMOTIVE, INC. PERRY AEROMOTIVE, INC. PERRY AEROMOTIVE, INC. PERRY AEROMOTIVE, INC.

**WHAT MAKES PERRY
#1 IN FUEL SYSTEMS?**

**HERE'S WHAT OUR
CUSTOMERS HAVE TO SAY:**

"I would like to thank you very much for the effort and courtesy that you are extending to us . . ." - S.S., New Jersey

"It is nice to deal with people who care about their customers." - W.M., Oregon

"I have had no problems with either performance or longevity of your products."

"Thank you for your very quick service." - N.D., Penn.

"Many thanks for your speedy handling of my order . . ." - D.F., Australia

"It's a pleasure to do business with people who care." - W.R., Michigan

" . . . and one of the best Aeromodel flying parts factories all over the world." - R.S., Chile

"What tremendous service. With customer relations like that, your company would make a mint in Australia . . ." - B.W., Australia

"The fact that your service was so superb came in itself as a refreshing throwback to the days when the customer came first; . . . Rest assured this word will be passed along to hundreds of modelers in this area that the people of Perry Aeromotive, Inc., are in business to please their customers by not only furnishing them with a fine product line but a customer relations concern second to none." - N.L., New York

"Keep those great products coming." - M.J., New York

581 N. TWIN OAKS VALLEY ROAD
SAN MARCOS, CALIFORNIA 92069
Phone 714-744-0841

PERRY AEROMOTIVE, INC. PERRY AEROMOTIVE, INC.

from page 154/39

then, surprise, we found the nicads were already in it!

Next, we discovered it used plug-in crystals. The transmitter crystal is readily accessible by sliding out a small cover in the back of the case and on the receiver it fits into a socket in the outer case. They can both be changed in a matter of seconds. It can be a distinct advantage at crowded practice sessions, or even races, if you can switch frequencies this simply. And this radio system does **not** have to be retuned when changing frequencies to any of the 27MHz allocations. Spare crystals are available at a list of \$9.00 each.

But, to our thinking, the best feature was still waiting to be discovered. Voltage regulators are not new in themselves but they are new in model radio receivers. The KP-2AW receiver is designed to operate at 4 volts, according to the manufacturer. (We have found that ours gives fully accurate response at voltages quite a bit lower but Kraft would rather not guarantee it at less than 4V). A voltage regulator is used in the receiver circuitry to limit through voltage to a maximum of 4V even though the supply is as high as 10V.

This really is a feature with electric powered cars or boats as it means you can dispense with the extra weight of the Rx battery and run the receiver off the power battery. If the battery is putting out from 10V down to 4V there is no need to make a 4-cell tap for the radio. And, as the power battery is exhausting, the receiver does **not** quit before the car or boat significantly loses performance. This is really great as, more than once, we have been using a 4-cell tap on our power battery to operate the receiver and have lost radio control, due to voltage drop, even though the car or boat appeared still to be running well on the available power.

Finally, we have long been enamored by the small size yet rugged power of the Kraft KPS 1411A servos and they are what we got with our radio. So, taken all together, the foregoing gives you some idea of why we now own a Kraft KP-2AW system.

Anyway, this time when we first went out to try our Peerless Lamborghini we had that neat little Kraft transmitter tucked in the crook of our left arm and found that the wheel-steering really does make a heck of a lot of difference in orientation perception either running forwards or backwards. Our overall rating of both car and radio is that we would cheerfully recommend either or both to our mother-in-law . . . and that says a whole bundle. □

**GOOF PROOF
TRIM SHEETS!**

in red, white, blue
yellow, orange, aluminum,
olive, dayglow orange,
dayglow yellow,
black



It's an iron-on, so if you goof, re-heat, lift, re-position

COVERITE

420 Babylon Rd., Horsham, Pa. 19044

POLK'S BLUE BOOK of HOBBIES

A Unique Catalog of the most Wanted Merchandise in the World.



200 pages of
Model Airplanes
Ships
Railroads
Plastic Kits
Military
Miniatures
Die Cast Cars
Crafts
Sciences
Tools

Thousands of Illustrations

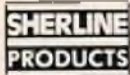
\$3.95

314 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001
Corner of 32nd St. (212) BR9-9035

Sherline 5000

Now! A Vertical Mill just for the modeler, 1/4 HP motor speed controlled from 200 to 2000 RPM, 13" x 3/4" work table with 9" of movement on the "X" axis and 3" on the "Y" axis, 8" maximum spindle nose separation from work table, 6 1/2" of movement on the "Z" axis. All movements are controlled by calibrated handwheels in 1/1000" division.

All the features normally found on expensive machine tools.



5000 ... Vertical Mill	217.49
- Additional Accessories for Vertical Mill -	
3012 ... Hold Down Set	12.95
3021 ... Center Drill Set	8.95
3051 ... Milling Vise	22.45
3052 ... Fl. Cutter	13.45
3054 ... Boring Head	26.95
3056 ... 1 Nut 10-32 (H)	.65
3060 ... Set of 3 Collets 1/8-3/16-1/4 & Unw Bar	19.95
3072 ... Mill Chuck & Draw Bar	14.95
4004 ... Drive Belt	1.40

SEE MY AD OCTOBER R.C.M. FOR FULL SPECIFICATIONS

SHERLINE 4000 and 4000-A

This little sturdy lathe will enable you to do work normally considered beyond the capacity of machines this size. This is not a toy, but a versatile miniature of the big ones. So many design features built in for this low price.



Sherline Lathe with American threads. Standard equipment included with the Lathe consists of motor and speed control, pulleys, belt, faceplate and carrier, two dead centers, two Hexagon keys, tailpost and tool bit, three-core cord, instruction booklet and guarantee card.

4000 ... Sherline Lathe	183.95
4000-A cones complete with the following: Sherline Lathe (4000) - Tail Stock Chuck and Key (1072) No. 1 Morse Arbor (1188) - 3-Jaw Chuck (1041) - Everything needed to get started.	
4000-A ... Sherline Lathe	232.95
1007* ... Faceplate	3.95
1041* ... 3-Jaw Chuck	44.95
1044 ... 4-Jaw Chuck	44.95
1072* ... Tailstock Chuck & Key	11.65
1074 ... Steady Rest	11.65
1168 ... Collet Set (includes No. 1181)	44.95
1161 ... W/ Collet Adaptor & Unw Bar	35.45
1185 ... Vertical Milling Table	44.95
1187 ... Chuck to Use Sint Adaptor	1.75
1188* ... No. 1 Morse Arbor (for No. 1072 chuck)	2.65
1191 ... Live Center	11.65
1291 ... Spacer Block Kit	17.95
3001 ... Power Feed	36.95
3002 ... Cut-Off Tool & Molder	17.95
3003 ... Two Position Tool Post	6.25
3005 ... 1/4" sq. High Speed Tool Blank	1.60
3006 ... Carbide Tool Set	4.95
3007 ... High Speed Steel Set	4.95
3013 ... Hold Down Set	17.55
3070 ... Allen "M" Driver (for cap screw on lathe)	1.75
3021 ... Center Drill Set	8.95
3050 ... Vertical Milling Column	53.95
3051 ... Milling Vise	22.45
3052 ... Fl. Cutter	13.45
3054 ... Boring Head	26.95
3055 ... Morse No. 1 Blank	8.95
3100 ... Screw Cutting Attachment	60.95
3045 ... 1 Nut 10-32 (2)	.65
3057 ... Backer Tool Post	11.65
3058 ... 4-Jaw Hold Down Set	3.55
4004 ... Drive Belt (lathe Ser. 4000's & higher)	1.60
604b ... Drive Belt	1.60

* Designated items which come with 4000-A

I Want To Be Your Tool Lady



To those of you who have ordered, I heartily thank you for putting your trust in a new company. If you were pleased with my service please tell your friends. If you were not pleased, I would appreciate your letting me know. The only troubles I seem to have are with manufacturers not keeping their commitments. This can be very frustrating to you as well as myself. But rest assured your tool lady gives 'em hell.

A female in the hobby industry has to work just a little harder to prove herself. That's a fact. I'm not a Madison Avenue slick. I'm real and I'm in business to sell tools to all hobbyists, women too! How about giving Patty's Corner a try?

Send \$1.50 for my catalog now, refunded with first purchase of \$25.00 or more. If your first order is over \$45.00 you will receive your catalog automatically.

Patty's Corner Inc.
 P.O. BOX 565
 WEST PATERSON,
 NEW JERSEY 07424
 PHONE NO.
 (201) 347-8097

Master Charge **VISA**
 Rush! Phone Orders
 Office Hours 9 to 5 Mon. thru Fri.
 Prepaid freight via UPS in the 48 states
 - Conditions of Sale -

No Showroom, a Warehouse Only. I ship "Prepaid" via UPS in the 48 states. I must have a complete address, no P.O. Box. If you must use a P.O. Box, add \$2.00 for shipment. Minimum orders for Prepaid Freight are \$25.00. Orders under \$25.00 please add \$2.00 handling. Canadian, Hawaiian or Alaskan orders add \$10.00 handling. Foreign orders must add 10% minimum order \$50.00.

No charge for Master Charge or Visa orders. In fact, if you call we can usually ship same day. Make checks or money orders payable to Patty's Corner, Inc. Personal checks will have to clear before order can be shipped. New Jersey Residents add 5% Sales Tax.

SEND FOR MY FREE CATALOG \$1.50
 refunded with first purchase of \$25.00 or more

PREPAID TO YOUR HOME IN THE 48 STATES
 X-ACTO
 Yes! I have a full line of X-Acto in stock. Many, many items for you to choose from. All listed in my catalog.

See the complete line of "Panavise" in my catalog. This line is so extensive, many of you do not get to see all the items available. Discounts on all items.

PREPAID TO YOUR HOME IN THE 48 STATES
 X-ACTO

Yes! I have a full line of X-Acto in stock. Many, many items for you to choose from. All listed in my catalog.

MICROFLAME

I keep the complete line in stock. Even hard to find repair parts and gaskets, brazing rods, flux, etc. See my catalog for listing and prices of all items.



M-4000 ... Deluxe Kit Complete 26.95

PRICES GOOD TILL JANUARY 31, 1979

DREMEL Creative Power Tools

Yes! I have the whole Dremel line in stock. Order what you want or what you haven't been able to purchase at your local hobby shop. My catalog shows all the items with their discounted price. Listed are just a few of the larger ticket items.

DREMEL

NEW

NO. 580
 4" Tilt Arbor
 Table
 Saw



PATTY'S
 Price To You \$ 59.95

All of this in less than 1 square foot of space. Light weight approx. 13 lbs. easily portable, but may be bolted down to work bench or another portable work surface.

Ideal for the apartment dweller, or anyone who does not have the room for a standard size saw. Customers who have complete shops are buying these just for the .046 thickness of the blade. This is a big help in working with expensive modelers wood or veneers.

This little gem will cross cut up to 1" thickness, can rip to 1" thickness with self-aligning rip fence. Bevel cuts to 45° - up to 3/4" stock and mitre cuts to 45° on right or left. Can cut mortise and tenon joints, compound angles to 45°, chamfers to remove splintered edges and can even cut tongue and groove joints with ease.

You must see this to believe it - the work this little saw can do will amaze you. Blade tilts and locks, also adjustable height with controls up front. Orange blade guard covers all angles for safety, plus anti kick back pawls. Bag or vacuum may be attached to saw dust chute for a cleaner work area.

This is one of the best buys you will make all year. So don't hesitate. Call now or send me your valued order.

580 ... 4" Circular Table Saw w/Comb. Blade	59.95
8003 ... Combination Blade 30 Teeth	4.00
8004 ... Fine Tooth Blade 100 Teeth	4.00
8014 ... Sawdust Bag Attachment	4.00

EXTRA TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

810 ... Drill Press	15.95
817 ... Foot Speed Control	16.95
819 ... Motor Speed Control	25.95
829 ... Router Attachment	7.95
832 ... Moto-Flax Tool	39.95
845 ... Moto-Tool Kit	43.95
861 ... Moto-Tool Kit	46.95
870 ... Moto-Tool	36.95
873 ... Moto-Tool Kit	28.95
880 ... Moto-Tool	33.95
881 ... Moto-Tool Kit	35.95
890 ... Engraver	8.95
870 ... Moto-Tool	33.95
871 ... Moto-Tool Kit	38.95
881 ... Moto-Tool Kit	39.95
871 ... Moto-Shop	44.95
872 ... Deluxe Moto-Shop	59.95
801 ... Deluxe Moto-Lathe	39.95
800 ... 6 Pc. Router Bit Set	17.95
840 ... 8 Pc. H.S. Cutter Set	45.00
800 ... 12 Pc. Tungsten Carbide Set	45.00

"FINISHING TOUCH" DUAL ACTION AIR BRUSH



Features include dual action with positive stop for precise control. Internal mix applies liquid smoothly, evenly - from enamel lacquer and oil based to latex and water based paints ... with never a brush mark. Convenient choice of pattern from 1/16" to 3" wide. Quick and easy cleaning, assembly and parts replacement. Adjustable needle in compensate for wear. Compatible with all propellants, even CO2. Simple construction requires no special adjustments, prevents leaks - and resists solvents and paint chemicals. Lightweight fingertip action puts the fun back into painting. Economical paint cups disposable or reusable.

Included with unit are 1/8 oz. and 1/3 oz. disposable cups and one permanent 1 oz. bottle with adaptor connection. Unit also comes with a coupling for can pressure as well as 1/4" pipe fitting for compressor use. This unit needs a minimum of 1/2 C.F.M. to operate properly. Comes attractively packaged in see-thru box with unit and fittings layed out in a vacuum formed tray.

X-8010 ... Finishing Touch 19.97

**WE'RE
WORTH
TRAVELING
FOR**

**CHRIS IS BACK!
CHRIS IS BACK!**

GREEN BROOK, N.J.
(2 MI. WEST OF PLAINFIELDS)
U.S. Route 22 (201) 968-0440

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
Cardiff Circle Shopping Center
Black Horse Pike, Pleasantville
(609) 641-4210

NO MAIL ORDERS

TINY TOTS

OPEN DAILY 10-9 — SUNDAYS 11-5



Coming Next Month:

**Bob Talley's unique Flying Stop Sign;
The Negotiator by George Jennings, a .40
powered low wing sport plane
and lots more.**



**A Reusable Simulated
EXPLODING BOMB**

SEPARATES ON IMPACT TO DISCHARGE
A PAYLOAD OF CHALK OR FLOUR

COMPATIBLE
WITH OUR
BOMB RELEASE
MECHANISM

\$9.98
2 PER
PKG.

SEE YOUR DEALER
LENGTH 5 7/8"
DIA. 1 1/2"

\$5.98 EACH

SCALES TO 500 LB. SIZE FOR TOP FLIGHT STAND OFF
KITS OR 1000 LB. SIZE FOR HOUSE OF BALSA 40 POWERED P. 51

VORTAC MFG. CO.
P.O. BOX 469 OAK LAWN, ILL. 60453

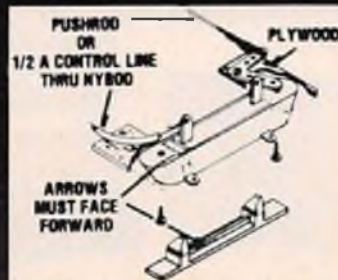
**Bomb &
Drop Tank
RELEASE
MECHANISM**

\$4.98

2 1/2" OVERALL
LENGTH

FEATURES

- POSITIVE LOCK
- LOADS INSTANTLY
(LOAD CLIPS IN. NO TOOLS
OR TRANSMITTER NEEDED)
- EASILY ADAPTABLE TO
SPORT, SPORT SCALE &
A.M.A. SCALE MODELS
- PERFECT FOR FUN
FLY BOMB DROPS
- ASSEMBLED, READY
TO INSTALL



R/C I.Q. & HONESTY RATING

from page 38/36

**Scoring Yourself
On Your
R/C I.Q.
& Honesty Test**

Add up your score for all questions and then . . .

- 32-40: Brilliant & Very Honest — A Winner!
- 41-64: Bright & Honest +
- 65-85: Average & Honest
- 86-125: Below Average & Less Than Honest
- 126 +: Please Leave R/C Modelling!

SPORTY ACE

from page 34/32

for hinge bearing, and the gussets at the leading edge. Glue the stab tips in place and then the top spar. The top spar is continuous right through the rudder slot. The rudder is notched out to fit over the spars. The elevator is made of 3/16" sheet with a 3/16" hardwood dowel connector. Slightly round the leading and trailing edges — don't taper it. The vertical stab and the rudder are made from 3/16" sheet balsa. Laminate the sheet pieces together at the edges to form the finished product. Sand the edges round — don't taper.

Fuselage: Now that the time consuming parts are done, let's move on to the fuselage. Cut the sides from hard 3/16" sheet balsa. Add the 1/8" balsa wing saddle doubler and the 1/16" plywood doublers for the wing tie-downs, and the cabane braces to the inside of each side. Also glue the spruce servo rail in place. Mark the location of the firewall on the inside of each side and glue the firewall braces in place. Glue these with epoxy. Pin the cabane cross braces to the top view of the plan. Cut the bottom cross braces to size from hard balsa. Invert and glue both fuselage sides in place with epoxy. Glue them to the cabane braces that are pinned in place. Do not bring together at the tail, just glue the bottom braces in place. Be sure that, at this point, the sides are 90 degrees to the building board. When this is dry, bring the rear of the fuselage together, still with the front pinned to the board. Glue with epoxy, making sure that the center of the tail of the fuselage is right over the centerline on the plan. Glue in the bottom rear cross braces while everything is still pinned down. Add the 1/16" bottom sheeting at the tail, and then the plywood tailwheel piece. Glue the 3/16" plywood

landing gear plate in place with lots of epoxy. If you're going to bolt on the landing gear, then add 1/4" square spruce blocks, the length of the landing gear block to the inside of the fuselage at this joint.

When all of this is dry, remove it from the plan and glue the firewall in place with lots of epoxy. Before mounting the firewall, however, take the time to locate the engine mount and the holes for the fuel line and the throttle pushrod. Glue blind nuts to the back of the firewall with epoxy. It is much easier to do all of this before assembling the firewall to the fuselage. Add all of the top formers. Fix the cabane mounting brass tube in place with J bolts, or with nylon keepers, and then epoxy in position. Next, add the forward top sheeting, and the top block from the back edge of the cockpit to the front of the rudder location. Next, add the 3/16" square stringers and glue in place. Add the nose block and the 3/16" sheeting at the bottom of the nose. When all is dry, sand and set aside to cover.

Cabane: Building the cabane assembly is easy. First, bend four pieces of 1/8" wire to the size and shape shown on the plan. Cut out the 3/16" plywood top wing hold-down fitting. Sand smooth and then carefully drill the holes in the exact correct location for the cabane wires. Take a piece of scrap lumber and draw the cabane side view on this piece of lumber. Drill holes to match the location of the attaching holes in the fuselage side. Double check that the location of the holes in your fuselage are as shown on the plan. Slip the cabane wires into the holes in the scrap lumber, slip the top 3/16" plywood piece over the cabane wires. Line the assembly up in the correct forward slope and solder the 1/16" brace wires in place. Double check everything as you go. Next, reverse the drawing and build the cabane for the other side of the fuselage. The mounting holes in the top brace and the fuselage side are parallel so, if you measure correctly, the wing saddle will come out with zero incidence. Set the cabanes aside until the fuselage is completed and covered, then you can slip the wires into the tubes, solder the cross braces in place, then slip the wires slightly out of the tube, coat with epoxy, slide back into the tubes, and let dry. It is really easier than it may sound, and just about the simplest way to build a wire cabane that I can think of. The wire landing gear is built in the same manner, and add cross braces for bit of extra muscle.

Finishing: I like to use Super MonoKote for all of my aircraft, but any of the plastic films will do -- or silk and dope --- the choice is up to you. Add a Williams Bros. pilot in the cockpit for a bit of realism --- mine has slightly greying hair, I wonder why?

to page 162

ANNOUNCING THE HOT DOGGER TRAINER AND SUPER SPORT

WINGSPAN 57 IN.
ENGINE 40 TO 60
4 CHANNEL



Kit Includes:
Fiberglass Fuselage, Motor Mounts, Fire Wall, Wing Hold Downs, Landing Gear Plate, Servo Rails Molded Into Fuselage, All Balsawood Furnished Including Wing Skins, Machine Cut Foam Wings, Aluminum Landing Gear with Axles, Coil Spring Nose Gear, Nylon Nose Gear Bearing, Nylon Steering Arm, Nylon Snap Links with Rods, Aileron Bearings, Torque Rods, with 1/16" Push Rods, Flexible Nylon Tubing Cable Push Rods for Motor and Nose Wheel, Pinned Hinges, Nylon Control Horns, Nylon Threaded Bolts, Plans and Photographic Instruction Book.

Introduction Price **\$69.95**
Dealers Welcome

AIR FLAIR MFG. CO.
BOX 11702
KANSAS CITY, MO.
64138

ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER,
NO C.O.D.'S MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 4.125%
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PLEASE SEND KITS @ \$ _____, ADD \$2.00 FOR SHIPPING



BACA PRODUCTS

ADJUSTABLE PITCH GAUGE



\$21.95

BASIC PITCH GAUGE FOR FLAT BLADES ONLY



\$13.95

- Machined aluminum anodized
- Minimizes vibration
- Set to degree accuracy

For uniform accuracy. No guess work. Adjustable Pitch Gauge also includes Basic Gauge to set all symmetrical and flat rotor blades

ROTOR BLADE BALANCER

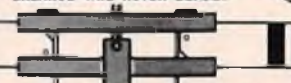
DESIGNED AND ENGINEERED
FOR THE ULTIMATE IN
PRECISION BALANCING

ONLY

\$34.95

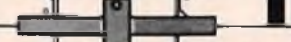
INCLUDES PROP
BALANCER

BALANCE TAIL ROTOR BLADES



- PRECISION SAPPHIRE JEWEL BEARINGS (Friction Free)
- THUMB SCREW FOR EASY REMOVAL OF BLADE HOLDER
- REMOVABLE STOPS (for Tail Rotor Blades only)
- LEVEL ADJUSTMENT SCREWS
- VEE SLOTS ADAPT TO ALL SIZE ROTOR BLADES UP TO 3" WIDE
- BLUE ANODIZED HEAVY ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION

BALANCE PROPS



BALANCE MAIN ROTOR BLADES



HELI-BABY

\$5.95 pair

LANDING GEAR BRACES



- Reinforce landing gear
- Lightweight channel
- Machined aluminum close fitting
- Reduces shock damage

ALL PRODUCTS AVAILABLE NOW!

Inquire at your local dealer. If unavailable order direct, include \$1.00 for handling, Illinois residents 5% sales tax.

BACA PRODUCTS
RT. 3, BOX 256
ALVARADO TX 76009

FAST SERVICE
EXPORT
SPECIALISTS

H O B B Y
P.O. BOX 17856 TUCSON,

Hanno Prettner's

CURARE



Epoxy glass fuselage,
foam wing and stab

BASIC KIT
\$59.99

DELUXE KIT \$96.99

The CURARE is the latest design of Hanno Prettner's championship pattern airplanes. It's the best of today's fine pattern ships, quick and easy to build and, most important, easy to fly. Whether you are a novice class flyer or a master, this is the model for you!

"THE MINARE"
(A .40 Size Curare)

Specifications:
• Engine Size .40 - .50 **BASIC KIT**
• Wing Span 56"
• Weight 5½ - 6 lbs. **\$ 49.99**
DELUXE KIT \$76.99

¼ SCALE REARWIN SPEEDSTER

BRIDI HOBBY ENTERPRISES

BRIDIKIT



NEW

H.B.
Special **\$89.99**
A.R.F. \$199.99

PHIL KRAFT'S SUPER FLI



Wingspan: 60½ in. **H.B. Special**
Engine: .60 **\$64.99**

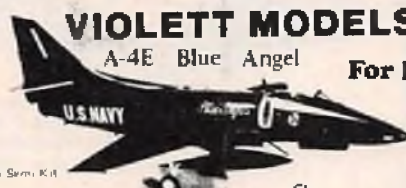
SUPERTIGRE X-45 SCHNEURLE



Hobby Barn \$55.99

VIOLETT MODELS

A-4E Blue Angel



- Styhawk Semi Kit
- Detailed full size plans
 - Epoxy Fiberglass fuselage, wheel buds and highly efficient molded tail pipe system
 - Photo illustrated instruction manual
 - Adhesive mylar rib and former templates

H.B. PRICE
\$129.99

Sabre Jet

For Ducted Fans

F-86



Hobby Barn Special
\$109.99

CASS ENGINEERING

SUPER SKYBOLT



Fabricated Cabane
Ready to Install

- 56" Span
- 46" Length
- .60 Engine

Fiberglass Fuselage

H.B. Special
\$79.99

Pulsar has proven itself
unmatched in
Bi-Plane competition

Hobby Barn Special

\$69.99

PULSAR



Wingspan: 52 in. **Area: 870 sq. in.**
Engine: .40-.60 **Channels: 4**

MANY MORE GREAT BUYS - Send for our new catalog today! \$2.00

POSTAGE AND HANDLING and insurance orders up to \$5.00, add 75¢; \$5.01 to \$10.00 add \$1.50; \$10.01 to \$20.00 add \$1.95; \$20.01 to \$30.00 add \$2.00; \$30.01 to \$40.00 add \$2.95; \$40.01 to \$50.00 add \$3.50; \$50.01 to \$80.00 add \$3.95; over \$80.01 add \$4.00. Send money order or certified check for fast service. APO's welcome. Export welcome. Prices subject to change, some quantities limited. Note: Some of the larger fiberglass kits are sent freight collect, best way available.

ENYA 40 TV

H.B. Special

\$63.99



HIRTENBERGER

HP40F "GOLD CUP"

Hobby Barn
Special

\$79.99



Schnuerle-ported, Dykes-ring, chromed sleeve, thermex coated castings. 1.18 horsepower 9.62 oz. wt.

OS 90 F5R SCHNUEERLE



H.B. Special \$149.99

T2-A

FIRST 90% FIBERGLASS AIRPLANE

24 Hour Assembly



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engine Size .61
- Wing Span 64"
- Wing Area 672 sq. in.

Special

110.99

BOB SMITH R/C AIRCRAFT



SUNDANCER II

Standard Class
Soarer

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wing Span 98"
- Wing Area 528 sq. in.
- Aspect Ratio 18:1
- Weight 30 oz.

\$64.99

T2-40

ECONOMY OF A .40 ENGINE WITH
THE PERFORMANCE OF A .60 AIRPLANE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Engine Size .40
- Wing Span 57"
- Wing Area 540 sq. in.

\$72.99

NEW



VIKING—New from Craft-Air is one sail-plane that will do all jobs well. It's designed to win not only light thermal events, but FAI as well. The Viking's secret is two wings. The Viking Mark I has the same airfoil used on the Windrifter and Sailaire. The Viking Mark II has a semi-symmetrical airfoil which has launching and thermaling characteristics similar to the Windrifter, but is extremely competitive in FAI speed runs. Both versions are available.

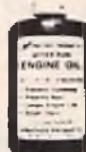
Viking MK I Hobby Barn \$ 49.99
Viking MK II Special each

**PROLINE FUTABA
MRC E/K
Prices too low to print!
Call Today**

PRATHER AFTER-RUN
Engine Oil

- Prevents gumming
- Prevents rust
- Extends engine life
- Easier starts

ONLY \$.99



FOKKER D-7

ORLINE, INC.

Engines .60 - .80
Wing span 72"
Wing area 1488 sq. in.
Weight 10 lbs.

Gentle and stable. Quick build up

**HOBBY
BARN
SPECIAL
\$79.99**



Hobby Barn
Special

2.99

8 oz. set

Excellent for laminating, ideal for filling and sealing balsa, plywood, styrofoam, fiberglass parts.

Zinger

9" Props
List \$1.30 \$.99

Props

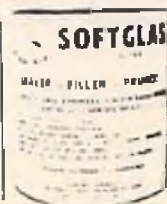
10" x 6"
List \$1.40 \$1.09
11" x 7" / 11" x 7 1/2"
List \$1.60 \$1.19

**TWO GIANT SIZE BOTTLES OF ZAP
A FANTASTIC VALUE for only**



H.B. Special

3.99



one-step
surface
primer

6.99

per Qt.



DELPS NEW Hidden Hinges
package of 6 for \$1.44

IT'S A TOUGH GRIND

Package of 2
\$1.49

House of Balsa "Tuf-Grind" wheel

Call (602) 747-3633 for immediate COD shipments.

Lanier Ready-to-Fly* Models

- * Four Easy Steps to R/C Flying
1. Glue pre-cut wing halves together.
 2. Mount tail surfaces.
 3. Attach control surfaces.
 4. Install engine and equipment (not included).
- NOTHING to cover or paint.



Tail Dragger Jester 'C' shown above



HARD SKIN WING AND STAB.

The Jester and Caprice are exactly alike except cockpit styling — either model can be flown tri-gear or tail dragger.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM

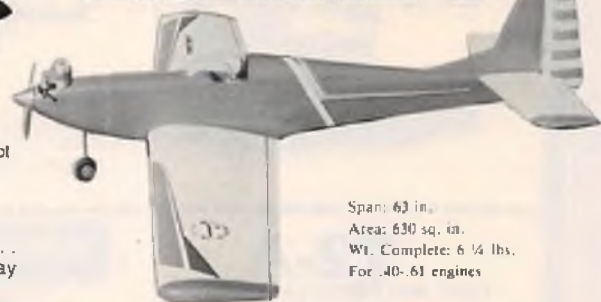
Our complete stock of kits and parts . . . thru your dealer or direct. Same day shipment — prepaid.

\$73.50
either
model

Made in U.S.A

Flies with rudder, elevator, aileron and motor control.

CAPRICE "C"



Span: 63 in.
Area: 630 sq. in.
Wt. Complete: 6 1/4 lbs.
For .40-.61 engines

LANIER R/C • BRIARWOOD ROAD • OAKWOOD, GEORGIA 30566 • TELEPHONE (404) 532-6401

SPORTY ACE

from page 159/32

Radio Installation: Install the radio in your favorite manner, checking the balance of the aircraft as you go along. Install your favorite type of pushrods.

Since this isn't a radio "how-to do it", I won't go into all of this here. Make sure that all of the controls work properly and that there is no binding in the linkage. Just about any radio equipment will fit in the Sporty Ace but, as in all smaller aircraft, a bit of care is necessary to get everything in place. An 8 ounce Kraft tank was used in the original and slipped in through the radio compartment. Takes a bit of fitting, but it can be done.

Flying: The Sporty Ace is a very easy aircraft to fly and one that will give you hours of enjoyment. Make sure that all of the controls have the amount of throw shown on the plans. Make sure that all of the controls are at neutral when the tank empty. Be sure that the wings have at least four rubber bands on each side holding them in place (use #32 bands). Check the engine idle and high speed settings for just a slightly rich mixture. Taxi out, turn into the wind, let her come to a stop, check the wind direction one more time (tail draggers like to take-off right into the wind), advance the throttle, hold just a nudge of right rudder (not much), watch the tail come up and, then, as she picks up speed, ease back on the elevator stick just a wee bit and watch her break ground. Climb up to a safe altitude and then start putting the Sporty Ace through her paces. I know that you're going to like taking this young lady out on a date to the flying field. When it comes time to make a landing, you're going to enjoy it even more and will want to go steady with her. □

two formers are solid sheet. Prior to installing them, rectangular openings were made to accommodate pushrods and radio connectors. Also we added 3/8" x 3" triangular stock to each side of the fuselage to provide additional strength to an area subject to much abuse.

The builder is given the option of using conventional (tail dragger) or trike-gear to page 164

'Flyin' Box'™



USED BY THE TOP MODELERS IN THE WORLD

- Rugged lightweight fiberglass construction.
- Bright molded-in fuel-proof Gelcoat finish.
- Available in Assembled and "Lectric Flite Caddy"

Assembled — \$89.95
LECTRIC FLITE CADDY — \$149.95

Lectric Flite Caddy comes complete with standard Power Panel, H.D. battery, and built-in charger. Plus aluminum legs & plane supports. (Specify color — red, orange, blue and white)

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Prepaid Postage on all prepaid orders

Call Now: (203) 397-3755

AEROTREND
PRODUCTS

Dept. BC
44 W. Prospect
New Haven CT
06515

EZ TRAINER

from page 30

. . . minor modifications were made during fuselage construction. The

ATTENTION R/C MODELER SUBSCRIBERS

If you're moving, want to write us about your subscription, or have missed an issue, fill out this form, attach your old mailing label and mail to RCM.

ATTACH YOUR MAILING LABEL OR PRINT YOUR OLD ADDRESS HERE

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

PRINT YOUR NEW ADDRESS HERE

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024

Take it From Reliable Sources— Fly Logictrol The Reliability Leader!



Ralph White of Fliteglas Models, winner in sport scale 1978 NATS, chose LOGICTROL eleven years ago and has flown LOGICTROL ever since then. Why? We'll let Ralph tell you . . .

"I have been flying LOGICTROL RADIOS since 1967 because I feel they are the most reliable radios available at any price."

"I flew one LOGICTROL set for five years in a P-51 for over one thousand flights without one radio failure."

Reliable service is our most important product. Join our list of friends who have used LOGICTROL SYSTEMS for years of enjoyment.

Ralph White, Fliteglas Models	1967	Joe Zingali, JZ Products (Zinger)	1969
Glen Sigafoose, Sig Manufacturing	1967	Cecil Haga, Legion-Air Sailplanes	1969
Hazel Sigafoose, Sig Manufacturing	1967	Chuck Cunningham, Assoc. Editor R/CM	1969
Maxey Hestor, Sig Manufacturing	1967	Jim Newman, Designer Midwest Products	1972
Claude McCullough, Sig Manufacturing	1967	Dick Phillips, Assoc Editor R/CM	1974
Duke Fox, Fox Manufacturing	1965		
Larry Jen0, JZ Products (Zinger)	1969		

LOGICTROL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 3565, 3300 STOVALL ST., IRVING, TEXAS 75061

Logictrol
INTERNATIONAL CORP
Reliable radio control systems

GOLDEN AGE ACCESSORIES

Take the hard work out of modeling!

SCALE PILOTS



SPORTSMAN



STANDARD

AVAILABLE IN 1" THROUGH 2 1/2" SCALE



SCALE WHEELS 3/4" THROUGH 5" DIA.



SMOOTH CONTOUR



VINTAGE AIRCRAFT



GOLDEN AGE

CYLINDERS



MANY TYPES & SIZES

SCALE ENGINE KITS

1 1/2" SCALE



P & W "WASP"



WRIGHT "WHIRLWIND"

SEND 50c FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
DEPT. RC • 101 PAVNELL STREET SAN MARCOS, CALIFORNIA 92068

KRAFT ORANGE COUNTY

Distributor & Repair

330 E. Orangethorpe, Suite J.,
Placentia, Ca. 92670 (714) 996-9730

Repair of Kraft, Tower, K.S.E. & P.C.S. Systems
Contact: George Killeen

Introducing: R.C. SALES & SERVICE

- R.C. Sales & Service has acquired from Millicott, all Orbit & Micro replacement parts & associated test equipment.
- EK sales and warranty service.
- Pro-Line repair & service.
- Repair & service other brands of R.C. systems.

Also At Same Address: **ELECTRONIC MODEL SYSTEMS**

Authorized service for Ace & Cannon systems

CONCEPT MODELS

Quarter scale
Quadra power

"Available Now!!"

1930 FLEET



SPECIFICATIONS
Wing Span 86 in.
Wing Area 2100 sq. ft.
Length 64 in.
Weight 18 lb.
Engine Quadra
or .60 drive unit

Order direct or see your Dealer.
Dealer inquiries welcome.

\$ 179.95



CONCEPT MODELS, Inc.
2776 Sykes Rd.
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 271-0355

EZ TRAINER

from page 162/30

arrangement. This builder opted for the trike system since he keeps telling his five year old son that he will be able to fly it as soon as dad gets it trimmed out. Dad thinks trikes are for kids and untrained adults. The steerable nose gear arrangement called for in the kit consists of drilling a 5/32" bearing hole in a Bridi Motor Mount, attaching a steering arm, and retaining the strut with a wheel collar. Most experienced builders would have no difficulty understanding the system, however, the details, as contained on the plans, are somewhat sketchy.

The tail assembly only required joining sheet parts, rounding leading edges and slotting for hinges.

The plans call for attaching the stab to the fuselage prior to finishing. We elected to use Kwick Cote mylar covering so the following procedure was employed. The fuselage was sanded and coated with sanding resin inside and out from the firewall to the rear of the wing saddle. The fuselage was then covered with Kwick Cote. The tail feathers were sanded, slotted for hinges, covered with Kwick Cote and surfaces hinged and attached to the fuselage after cutting away covering in glue areas. This approach produced well aligned control surfaces.

The radio compartment is roomy enough to accommodate any modern radio gear. We placed three EK Champion servos abreast with room to spare. The battery was positioned under the 6 oz. tank to facilitate balancing.

Performance: The plans call for engines between .19 and .35. This builder chose to use an unmodified OS .25 FSR. The first flight took place on a typical November day in California, slight wind, some sun, and no smog. Take-off was uneventful. Throttle was advanced and after a roll-out of about 100' the EZ Trainer rotated and was airborne. Climb-out at near full throttle was steep and straight. Throttle was cut and the plane settled into smooth straight away flight. Rudder throw was adequate at the recommended setting. Turns were smooth. Elevator was quite responsive. High speed runs required the use of considerable down on the stick, indicating the need for down thrust called for on the plans, but omitted by the builder. The remainder of the flight was completed at just below half throttle. The low speed performance of the EZ Trainer was outstanding --- smooth and responsive. The beginner will have no trouble developing his reflexes. The landing was uneventful. Throttle was cut just before turning base. The EZ Trainer

adopted a constant sink rate and touched down with just a tad bit of up stick prior to touch-down. About 2½" of down thrust was added and the builder had a ball. The EZ Trainer will do all the 3 channel stunts and is an excellent buy at \$29.95. □

HERE'S HOW

from page 28

instructions on package. The cost per wing is less than \$2.00.

The curing time on "Ultra-Patch" will vary with the temperature and sun. If cured outdoors the following can be expected:

Outdoors Bright Sun	Partly Sunny
Temp. 95° 1/4 to 1/2 hour	1/2 to 1½ hours
Temp. 75° 1/2 to 1½ hours	1½ to 5½ hours
Temp. 50° 2½ to 8 hours	5½ to 16 hours
Sun lamp 15 to 20 minutes — place sun lamp 6"-9" from patch.	

The unused material can be stored indefinitely when kept in its light free package. Of course, this is only one use for such a material. Consider making cowls, fairings, or repairing fiberglass fuselages.

If you are unable to find a material such as "Ultra-Patch", write to Woodhill Chemicals Sales Corp, 18731-T Cranwood Parkway, Box 7183, Cleveland, Ohio 44128 or phone (216) 475-3600 and find out if their product is in your area. Try it!! I'll bet you will like it. □

SOARING

from page 27



Claude Brown receives Cyalume lights from CD Al Kindrick at a Southern Cal. night fly.

preferably a #64, is looped through the hole on one end and a half hitch on the knob end. This forms a loop that can be slid over the wing tip and onto the wing at about where the polyhedral joint is.

NOW!
ADJUSTABLE MOTOR MOUNT
 Lets You Replace Engines Instantly

ONLY \$6.95
 N.J. add 5% Sales Tax
 Pat. No. 3,891,169

Dealers Welcome

• Fits 90% of all engines
 • Universal Hardened cast aluminum adjustable motor mount.
 • No drilling or tapping required
 • All parts replaceable
 • If dealer cannot supply, order direct
 • All orders shipped within 24 hours

PRICE INCLUDES: Mounting base Long Jaws for .40 thru .80 cubic inch engines Short Jaws for .15 thru .35 cubic inch engines All hardware. Full instructions Plus: mount your engine in any one of 360 different positions.

Free Catalog of Our Complete Line

Edson ENTERPRISES INC.
 17 Speer Place
 Nutley, N.J. 07110
 (201) 661-2310

Free from vibration

NEW!

Only **\$19.95**
 Plus Shipping And Handling \$1.50

Quadra Motor Mount

Includes: • Motor Mounting Screws •
 • Vibration Bushings •
 • Firewall Screws & Blind Nuts •

Note: This motor mount can only be ordered direct, from

Tremco Distributors
 17 Speer Place
 Nutley, N.J. 07110

Wt. 4 oz.
 Pat. Pend.
 Alum. Casting

DODGSON DESIGNS TOMORROW'S DESIGNS TODAY

DAVE JOHNSON & MAESTRO ----- CHAMPS !!!

FOR THE 6TH CONSECUTIVE YEAR DODGSON DESIGNS GLIDERS HAVE BEEN FLOWN BY THE WINNERS OF THE NORTHWEST SOARING SOCIETY GRAND-CHAMPIONSHIP DAVE JOHNSON, of Portland, Oregon, established himself as the TOP FLYER IN THE NORTHWEST SOARING SOCIETY FOR 1978. Flying his MAESTRO MK III, Dave WON THE 1978 N.W.S.S. CHAMPIONSHIP CONTEST and through consistently excellent flying all season, Dave with his Maestro has also won the 1978 N.W.S.S. SEASON GRAND-CHAMPIONSHIP, making him a DOUBLE CROWN WINNER. Dave has exhibited with his Maestro, great skill in landing consistency and in working light lift and tiny bubbles close to the ground as well as being an all-round great flyer. CONGRATULATIONS DAVE!

Other notable events in the Northwest this past season were: MAESTROS WON THE TOP 5 PLACES IN OPEN CLASS at the 1978 REGIONAL L.S.F. TOURNAMENT! THE NEW MEGAN in pre-production form, flown by TOM NEILSON, MADE AN INSTANT SENSATION. Among other accomplishments, TOM AND HIS MEGAN WON THE LARGEST CONTEST sanctioned by N.W.S.S. in 1978, held in Victoria, B.C. NICE WORK TOM!

1978 USHERED IN the beginning of a NEW ERA IN COMPETITION SAILPLANE DESIGN. No longer are flyers content with ugly, slow free-flight inspired gliders when they can WIN WITH MAESTROS, THE SLEEK, VERSATILE, EXCITING MULTICHANNEL MACHINES.

MAESTRO SERIES: Megan - \$129.95, Talisman - \$124.95, MK III - \$119.95, Caliente - \$119.95.

OTHER KITS AND PRODUCTS: Todi - \$104.95, Gull II - \$89.95, Hi-Jacker II - \$89.95, Aluminum Winch Drum - \$35.00.

THE DODGSON DESIGNS FACTORY AT CAMINO ISLAND, WA. (U.S.A.), IS THE SOLE MANUFACTURER AND DISTRIBUTOR OF DODGSON DESIGNS PRODUCTS. DO NOT BE FOOLED BY FOREIGN IMITATIONS AND NONSALES!

1980 Vol. West Coast Soaring Journal - Camano Island, WA. 98228
 Pages: 128-132

Model 100 1/12 scale Series

- 100 E Electronic Speed Control
- 100 R Rheostat Speed Control
- 100 W Resistor Car without radio

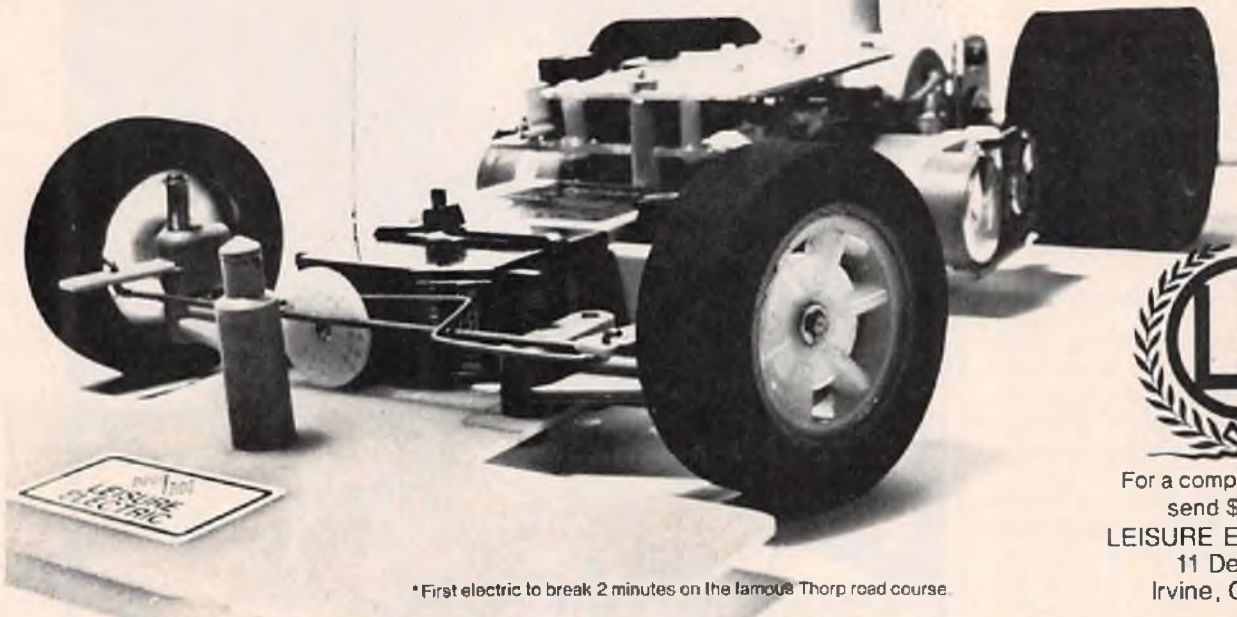
- Chassis Routed & Computer Drilled
Fiberglass.
- Wheels Slicks, Trued & Bonded to
Virgin Nylon Rims.
- Motor Mid-Engined Leisure .05
ROAR Legal.
- Axles Rear: Round Solid Steel
Front: Steel pin.
- Weight 34.5 ounces.

NAKED TRUTH

LEISURE ELECTRONICS'
NEW MID-ENGINED
MODEL 100

Our new Model 100 series is truly a study in advanced 1/12 scale race car design. Its ultra-low center of gravity and mid-engined placement of the fast, ROAR Legal, .05 Leisure motor produced an amazing 10-2 win/loss record in regional and national 1/12 scale racing for 1978.*

The naked truth is we built the Model 100 from the fiberglass chassis up, to have the anatomy of a champion.



*First electric to break 2 minutes on the famous Thorp road course.



For a complete catalogue send \$1.00 to:
LEISURE ELECTRONICS
11 Deerspring
Irvine, Ca. 92714

The D.U.S.T. and Hemet Model Masters held a night fly in conjunction with their LSF achievement day and SC² contest. Their field is the polo grounds in Palm Desert, Calif. Picture yourself flying off of a ten acre billiard table. The field is something to see.

The night flying task was three rounds of 30 minute cumulative, no flight over 15 minutes. And get this, a standard A.M.A. graduated landing circle with the centerspot identified with a single cyalume light stuck in the grass. If your club has not organized a night fly, do it, and I'll guarantee you the best time of your sailplane career.

★ ★ ★



Bill Festag and Jack Defenbaugh waiting their turn to terrorize the night air.



Very clever "Nite Owl" trophy for first place night fly, Polo Field Palm Desert, C.D. Bill Mueller presents to Keith Kindrick.

to page 170

AN ENGINEERED DESIGN FROM MODERN MATERIALS FOR THE DEMANDING SPORT FLYER AND THE DISCERNING BEGINNER

\$59.95

STRESSED SKIN DESIGN
Skyhawk I

EASY TO BUILD SUPERB TO FLY



- Superb flying qualities. Maneuverable for the experienced flyer. Great for the beginner. Smooth and precise. No surprises.
- Build and fly in one weekend.
- Complete instructions for fast and easy construction.
- Fully covered wing and tail surfaces. Stressed skin construction. No spar. No balsa. Tested at 10G at 15 lbs. airplane weight.
- Rugged hi-impact fuselage.
- All flight surfaces hinged and installed. Hardware, push rods, and landing gear included.
- Wing 48" span 436 sq. in. area. Semi-symmetrical.
- Engine 15 to 25 cc. in.
- Flying weight approx. 3 lbs.
- Length 34"
- Fuel tank 4 to 6 oz.
- No finishing required. Simply add striping.

Manufactured in U.S.A. by
STRESSED SKIN DESIGN, INC.
P. O. Box 3447
Grand Junction, Colo. 81501

New! EWH Specialties SUPER HUSTLER power by HOMELITE®

**the ultimate
1/4 size and 1/3 size
power plant**

Quality

The Homelite Division of Textron and EWH Specialties have melded together their years of experience to produce the definitive answer to 1/4 size and 1/3 size engines. No fly-by-night obscure manufacturer. Homelite has 57 years of experience building high quality and high reliability 2-cycle engines. Roller bearings are used on both ends of the crankshaft as well as both ends of the connecting rod. Crankshaft counterweights are equal in weight to minimize vibration and prolong engine life. A transistor ignition is used on the Super Hustler. No cumbersome flywheel and magneto to cause vibration, radio interference, or front bearing wear.

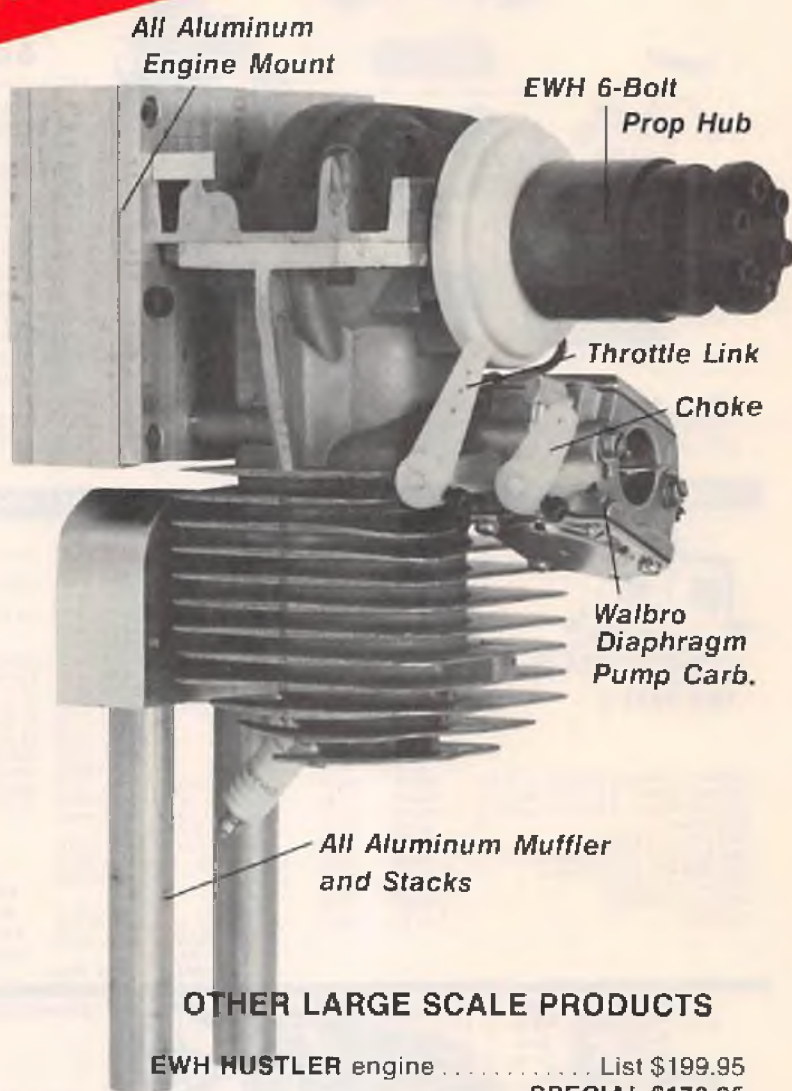
Reliability

The Super Hustler is loop scavenged for excellent breathing and power. Hemi-head combustion chamber provides smooth idling and easy starting. Roller bearings are used at all wear points. The choke is in the carburetor. Each engine comes with the EWH 6-bolt Prop Hub to allow adjustment of prop tip tracking.

Power

The Super Hustler has super power. 2.6 cu. in. displacement. Burning gasoline and chain saw oil, delivers 23-24 pounds of thrust on a 20" X 8" prop at 6,800 to 7,100 rpm. Any prop from 18" X 6" to 20" X 8" is well within the operational range of the Super Hustler.

After all the hours and all the dollars you put into your large size aircraft, don't gamble on what's-their-name's engine.



OTHER LARGE SCALE PRODUCTS

EWH HUSTLER engine	List \$199.95
	SPECIAL \$179.95
EWH Heavy Duty Servo	29.95
EWH Heavy Duty Tailwheel	9.95
EWH HUSTLER PROPS	
20 x 8"	7.95
18 x 6" (not recommended for Hustler) ..	7.95
EWH Aileron Hinge Kit	14.95
Spark Plugs	1.95
Fuel Line (by the foot) .....	.65
33 oz. Metal Tank Kit (for gasoline/with clunk)	3.95
High Point Prop Balancer	19.95

**call or write — get on our mailing list
for periodic special price list**

Disclaimer — EWH has furnished the finest products available for this engine but we cannot be responsible for misuse or unsafe operation of this product.

prices subject to change without notice

EWH Specialties Inc.
607 East Abram St.
Arlington, Texas 76010
817/461-1274

\$ SAVE BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER SAVE \$

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. RESIDENTS OF NEW YORK STATE ADD 7% FOR SALES TAX. SALE PRICES FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY. NO C.O.D. POSTAGE-INSURANCE EXTRA—ADD \$4.00 WE REFUND ALL EXCESS IN CASH WITH ORDER.

1977 KP-5C



SEND A MONEY ORDER FOR PROMPT SHIPPING. ALLOW CLEARANCE TIME FOR PERSONAL CHECKS. NO C.O.D.'S! THIS PRICE CANNOT BE BEAT, AND THIS OFFER IS EXCLUSIVE WITH BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER.

KRAFT SYSTEMS, INC.
5 CHANNEL - 2 STICK ON 72 - 75 MHz
CHOICE OF KPS 14 (OR 15) SERVOS
OPEN GIMBEL

ONLY **\$249.95**

FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. WE ARE OVERSTOCKED ON 1977 LATE MODEL 5 CHAN KRAFT (KP-5C) SETS. ALL BRAND NEW, 1 YEAR FAMOUS KRAFT GUARANTEE, CHOICE OF KPS-14" OR 15" SERVOS. FEATURES FREQUENCY MODULE CHANGE IN TRANSMITTER. ANY FREQUENCY ON 72-75 MHC. GIVE 3 CHOICES IF POSSIBLE. OUR PRICE IS \$249.95 WITH FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. SHIPPING EXTRA OUTSIDE THE U.S.A. THESE ARE VERY LATE "77" SETS AND ARE COMPLETE, THE LIST IS \$375.43 AND WILL GO VERY FAST AT \$249.95

KP-7C



SEVEN CHANNEL

1976 Centennial 7 channel Kraft 2 Stick.
List Price \$515.43, and we are letting them go for only \$349.95. Brand spanking new, famous Kraft guarantee, and your choice of frequency, and servo. Choose the KPS-15 workhorse or smaller KPS-14.
SOLD OUT OF 1 STICK SETS
VERY FEW SETS LEFT

ONLY **\$349.95**

KRAFT'S TWO STICK SYSTEM ON 72-75 MHz OR 50 MHz

LIST PRICE \$515.43 OUR PRICE ONLY

KRAFT	LIST	BHC
KP-2A	129.95	89.95
KP-3C	219.95	178.95
KP-3CS	219.95	178.95
KP-4A	299.95	194.95
KP-6A	329.95	224.95
KP-5C	375.43	274.95
KP-5CS	375.43	280.00
KP-7C	515.43	380.00
KP-7CS	515.43	380.00
KPS 14, 15 SERVOS	38.95	

Brand New Fully Guaranteed By Kraft Systems Inc. KRAFT TRAYS, MOUNTS, TANKS, WHEELS, NICAD PAKS, ENGINES

EKlogitrol

"NIMBUS" 4 CHAN - 2 STK - BHC 185.95

Putaba

MODEL	BHC	MODEL	BHC
2 GA	75.00	6FN (S-17)	209.00
4FN4 (S-17)	178.00	6FN (S-16)	230.00
4FN4 (S-16)	194.00	7GN	385.00
5FN	219.00		

SAVE BHC SINCE 1952 LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE! PROVEN INTEGRITY!



WORLD ENGINES NEW LOW, LOW PRICE
5 CHAN EXPERT ONLY **\$235.95**

MODEL	LIST	BHC
EXPERT 7 CHAN 2 STICK 4 SERVOS	440.00	259.95
EXPERT 7 CHAN 2 STICK 5 SERVOS	465.00	271.95
EXPERT 5 CHAN 2 STICK 4 SERVOS	400.00	235.95
MULLIGAN	47.95	38.40
DAS BOX FLY BIPLANE	39.95	29.95
DAS BOX FLY SHOULDER WING	29.95	23.95
DAS BOX FLY LOW WING	34.95	27.95
PIPER CHEROKEE	42.95	34.40
NEW CUB. CHAMP	39.95	31.99
OLYMPIA	42.95	34.40

ENGINES	LIST	BHC
OS 10 FSR std	28.95	23.20
OS 10 FSR R/C	35.95	28.80
OS 15 std	32.95	26.40
OS 15 R/C	39.95	32.00
OS 20 std	35.95	28.80
OS 20 R/C	42.95	34.40
OS 25 std	37.95	30.40
OS 25 R/C	44.95	36.00
OS 25 FSR R/C	59.95	48.00
OS 25 FSR std	52.95	42.40
OS 30 std	45.95	36.80
OS 30 R/C	50.95	40.80
OS 35 R/C	53.95	43.20
OS 35 std	47.95	38.40
OS 40 R/C	74.95	60.00
OS 40 FSR R/C	89.95	72.00
OS 60 FSR R/C	129.95	104.00
OS 60 FSR B.H.	99.95	80.00
OS 60 FSR R/C w/pump, carb. & muff	159.95	128.00
OS WANKEL	119.95	96.00
OS 65 RSR	139.95	112.00
OS 65 RSR		
MARINE	142.95	114.40
OS 60 4 CYCLE	225.00	157.50
OS 21 MARINE	64.95	52.00
OS 10 FSR R/C MARINE	42.95	34.40

MODEL	LIST	BHC
OS 20 R/C MARINE	52.95	42.40
OS 40 RSR MARINE	99.95	80.00
OS 45 RSR MARINE	109.95	88.00

MODEL	LIST	BHC
SUPER TIGRE X21 SPEED	70.00	56.00
ST 23 std	36.95	29.60
ST 23 R/C w/muff	53.95	43.20
ST 35 std	53.50	42.80
ST 46 R/C w/muff	69.95	56.00
G60 FI PYP R/C	99.95	80.00
G60 ABC PYP R/C	109.95	88.00
G60 B.H. w/muff	99.95	80.00
ST 60 FIBB R/C w/muff	79.95	64.00

SAVES ALL MAJOR R/C SYSTEMS, KITS, ARFS, AND READY TO OPERATE EQUIPMENT.



MODEL	LIST	BHC
MRC SYSTEMS		
772-2 CHAN	119.95	95.50
774-4 CHAN	279.95	197.95
765-5 CHAN	349.95	227.95
775-5 CHAN	379.95	237.95



MODEL	LIST	BHC
PORSCHE CAR	77.98	62.40
TYRELL CAR	77.98	62.40

AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER 177

ONLY \$12.95

1. TESTS ANYTHING ELECTRICAL WITH CURRENT OF 1.5 AMP. ONLY 9-VOLT BATTERY (NOT INCLUDED)
2. CARBON-PILE RESISTANCE TEST FOR AT LEAST 20K OHMS
3. CHECKS CAPACITORS, DIODES & COILS
4. SENSITIVE TRANSISTORIZED DESIGN
5. COMES WITH 30 TEST LEADS & INSTRUCTIONS
6. MADE IN U.S.A. WITH A 90 DAY WARRANTY

HEAVY DUTY FOGGLE SWITCH RUGGED PHENOLIC CASE

1. 9V BATTERY (NOT INCLUDED)
2. TEST LEADS (NOT SHOWN)



MODEL	LIST	BHC
MRC READY-TO-FLY PLANES		
MRC Cherokee		
MRC Cessna		
MRC AIRPLANES		
CHEROKEE	499.95	359.95
CESSNA	449.95	320.00
HAWK TRAINER	100.00	79.99



MODEL	LIST	BHC
LEOPARD TANK	199.98	159.98
TURBO TROL	59.95	47.95

SHERMAN R/C TANK KIT

LIST \$158.98 BHC \$125.60

NEW SUEVIA ENGINE LIST 296.95 BHC 199.99

WATERPROOF INSTALLATION BOX

Includes a one-half inch glass transparent water-tight window. A set of water-proof seals and brass fasteners. Heavy-duty screws and neoprene gaskets against water.

LIST 19.95 BHC 15.99

40% OFF! "HOT" SPECIALS!

MODEL	LIST	BHC
ST 23 STD	37.00	22.20
ST X15 FI RC	60.00	36.00
ST 23 RC w/muff	54.00	32.40
S 1 35 RC	59.99	36.00
FOX 36 S/EUNT	26.95	16.20
FOX 36 CARRIER	69.95	41.97
ENYA 60 RC XF CHROME		
SCHNUERLE	234.96	127.00
ST X21 RC	75.00	45.00

INCLUDE \$4.00 FOR SHIPPING—EXCESS REFUNDED IN CASH. SEND MONEY ORDERS FOR PROMPT SHIPMENTS—EXTRA FOR AIR & OVERSEAS.

BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER

6031 BROADWAY, BRONX, NEW YORK 10471 ONE BLOCK NORTH OF 242nd STREET "EL" STATION
OPPOSITE VAN CORTLANDT MANSION TELEPHONE (212) 796-5422 CLOSED ON WEDNESDAY AND SUNDAY

\$ SAVE BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER SAYS \$

DREMEL *SPECIAL! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. RESIDENTS OF NEW YORK STATE ADD 7% FOR SALES TAX. SALE PRICES FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY. NO C.O.D. POSTAGE INSURANCE EXTRA—ADD \$4.00 WE REFUND ALL EXCESS IN CASH WITH ORDER.



Variable Speed MOTO-TOOL KIT 381
Includes Model 380 Moto-Tool with ball bearing construction and .9 amp motor, 115V 60 Hz AC. Contains over 30 accessories in carry/storage case. LIST 69.95 BHC 39.95 * Special

MOTO-SHOP includes a rubber backing pad, adapter, 6 sanding discs, 9 saw blades, 1 cloth wheel, 1 wire brush, 1 adapter, 1 polishing compound stick, 1 flexible shaft attachment and complete accessory kit.

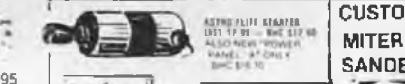
- DREMEL LIST BHC**
- #210 PRESS 21.95 15.40
 - #217 CONTROL 23.95 16.77
 - #219 CONTROL 21.95 15.40
 - #223 STAND 14.95 10.50
 - #229 ROUTER 10.95 7.70
 - #245 TOOL 39.95 28.00
 - #270 TOOL special 39.95 24.00
 - #271 TOOL special 49.95 30.00
 - #280 TOOL special 44.95 27.00
 - #281 TOOL special 59.95 36.00
 - #370 TOOL special 49.95 30.00

- #580 ARBOR SAW 89.95 63.00**
- #371 TOOL 59.95 41.97
 - #380 TOOL 54.95 38.47
 - #381 TOOL special 69.95 49.00
 - #571 TOOL 69.95 49.00
 - #572 SHOP 89.95 63.00
 - #702 AC'SORY 19.95 14.00

DREMEL EXTRAS



WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF DREMEL TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES



ASTRO-FLITE STARTER LIST \$17.95 BHC \$17.95 ALSO NEW "POWER" MODEL—AT \$19.95 BHC \$19.95

DAE POWER PANEL STANDARD \$14.95 DELUXE \$24.95

BANTAM PLUG R/C

WITH IDLE BAR LIST—\$2.00 BHC—\$1.40

STANDARD BHC—\$1.20

PRIME THRU PLUG



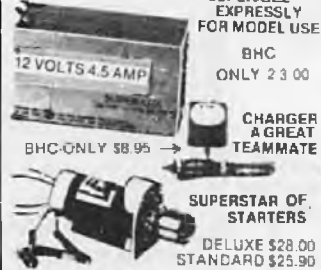
- #6525 B1 RC W/INFLU LST \$90.00 BHC \$63.00
- #6535 B1 RC W/INFLU LST \$115.00 BHC \$80.50
- #6712 19RC CARBO/TIP LST \$50.00 BHC \$34.99
- #7850 35 UKIE LST \$29.95 BHC \$21.00
- #8011 40RC -75- LST \$67.50 BHC \$47.25
- #8060 40RC MARINE LST \$75.00 BHC \$52.50
- #8360 40RC FRW/PP LST \$95.00 BHC \$66.50
- #8382 3 SecSI OUTBOARD LST \$99.50 BHC \$69.95
- #R384 3 SecSI MARINE LST \$69.50 BHC \$48.65
- #8500 4 RacRACING FIF or WIC \$95.00 BHC \$66.50
- #8600 5 RacFIF or WIC \$95.00 BHC \$66.50
- #9001 6.5 RACING LST \$89.50 BHC \$62.70



PANAVISE



12 VOLTS 4.5 AMP SUPERIGEL EXPRESSLY FOR MODEL USE



FULL LINE OF CONTROL LINE KITS, ENGINES, & ACCESSORIES AT BIG DISCOUNTS



SPECIAL! NICADS - GOULD

PAK OF 4 - 475 MA 4.8 VOLTS EASILY SEPARATED \$4.98 AS ABOVE - 500 MA ONLY \$5.98

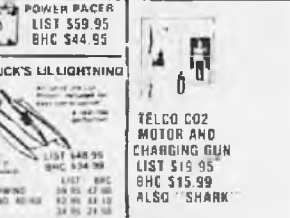
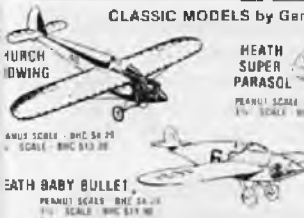
SELECTOR HEAT IRON LIST \$22.40 BHC \$15.99

#8382 K&B MARINE OUTBOARD



DUBRO PROP DRIVE UNIT

FOR BIG AIRPLANES LIST 100.00 BHC 69.95



LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE ON ALL KITS, BOATS, ENGINES, BATTERIES, ADHESIVES ETC.

ASTRO FLIGHT LIST BHC

- RAPID CHARGER 29.95 21.00
- ANALYZER
- CHARGER 42.50 29.75
- 1/2 A STARTER 17.95 12.60
- ASTRO POWER PANEL 22.95 16.10
- ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL 59.95 42.00
- MECHANICAL SPEED CONTROL 29.95 21.00

FOX COMPLETE CONTROL LINE KITS

- FOX 15 BATTLE 29.95 21.00
- FOX 15 SCRAMBLER 49.95 35.00
- FOX 15 29.95 21.00

SUPER SPECIAL

BRAND NEW 1978 KRAFT 5 CHANNEL, 2 STICK (KPCF) SYSTEMS ON ANY 72 THROUGH 75 MHZ CHOICE OF SERVO'S 14'S OR 15'S.

LIMITED OFFER LIST \$375.43 BHC \$274.95

SEND MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ADD \$3.00 FOR SHIPPING. EXCESS REFUNDED.

DUMAS BOATS AND PLANES

DUMAS HIGHEST QUALITY BOATS AND PLANES IN WOOD AND FIBERGLAS AT 30% OFF-FITTINGS AT 20% OFF SEE OUR LIST, SAVE \$\$

STERLING MODELS

KITS OVER \$20.00 LIST AT 30% OFF & 20% OFF IF LESS THAN \$20.00

ERC LIST BHC

- ER 19.95 14.00
- STICK 3.10

BRIDI KITS LIST BHC

- TRAINER 5 24.95 18.75
- TRAINER 10 27.95 21.00
- TRAINER 20 34.95 26.25
- TRAINER 40 54.95 41.25
- TRAINER 60 62.95 47.25
- BASIC TRAINER 39.95 30.00
- 15500 39.95 30.00
- TWEEDY BIRD 19 39.95 30.00
- SUN FLY 420 29.95 22.50
- QUICKEST 500 42.95 32.25
- QUICKEST 200 24.95 18.75
- CLASSIC 40 54.95 41.25
- KAOS "S" 40 55.95 42.00
- KAOS "S" 80 69.95 52.50
- DIRTY BIRDY 40 59.95 45.00
- DIRTY BIRDY 60 84.95 63.75
- U.F.O. 128.95 97.50
- P-51 134.95 101.25
- QUICK CHARGER 19.00

GOLDBERG LIST BHC

- STAR CLASS 30 47.00 32.90
- STAR CLASS 45 110.00 77.00
- BINGO 250.00 175.00
- EQUATION 165.00 115.50
- ETCHELLS 22 235.00 164.50
- EAST COAST 12 METER 250.00 175.00
- 45' GLASS STAR 180.00 126.00
- HUSON 36 155.00 108.50
- PROBAR 52.00 36.40
- DAUNTLESS 59.00 41.30
- DV 10 MAH 11.00 8.80
- DV 20 PLY 30.00 21.00
- DV 40 PLY 47.00 32.90
- DV 60 PLY 65.00 45.50
- DV 20 GLASS CF 78.00 54.60
- DV 40 GLASS CF 92.00 64.40
- DV 60 GLASS CF 100.00 70.00
- PT-109 38.00 26.60
- LIFEBOAT 44 55.00 38.50
- TUNA CLIPPER 45.00 31.50
- FOSS TUG 75.00 52.50
- U-75 50.00 35.00
- SWAMP BUGGY, LARGE 31.00 21.70
- HOT SHOT 30.00 21.00
- PAY N-PAK 30.00 21.00
- COMP DV 21 42.95 30.60
- STAR (GLASS) 180.00 126.00
- HOT SHOT 21 (GLASS) 67.95 47.60
- AVL-UT 47.95 33.60

MIDWEST KITS LIST BHC

- ATTACKER 39.95 28.00
- SILENT SQUIRE 39.95 28.00
- CARDINAL SQUIRE 85.00 59.50
- CESNA CARDINAL 29.95 21.00
- SUPER CHIPMUNK 29.95 21.00
- DAS LIL STIK 32.95 23.10
- SWEET STIK 39.95 28.00
- STRIKEMASTER 69.95 49.00

TOP FLITE LIST BHC

- AIRCOBRA 59.95 47.95
- P-40 59.95 47.95
- SESA 59.95 47.95
- P51 57.95 45.95
- CONTENDER 45.95 35.95
- P-47 T-BOLT 79.95 63.95
- FRESHMAN TRAINER 44.95 36.00
- TAURUS 53.95 43.20

WORLD ENGINES LIST BHC

- MISS WORLD 49.95 39.95
- BOX FLY LO WING 34.95 27.95
- BOX FLY HI WING 29.95 23.95
- BOX FLY BIPE 39.95 29.95
- PIPER CUB 34.95 27.95
- PIPER CHEROKEE 42.95 34.40

TRO-FLIGHT LIST BHC

- W-17 84.95 59.50
- W-15 59.95 42.00
- 4 44.95 31.50
- SHMASTER 44.95 31.50
- ECTRA FLY 24.95 17.50
- INTEREY 44.95 31.50
- ILIBU 29.95 21.00
- INOCURE 34.95 24.50
- LIFORNIAN 69.95 49.00
- ECTRA TWIN 98.95 70.00
- ECTRA FLIGHT SYSTEMS
- TRO 5 44.95 31.50
- TRO 10 79.95 58.00
- TRO 15 99.95 70.00
- TRO 25 119.95 84.00
- TRO 02 F.F. 19.95 14.00
- TRO 02 RC 22.95 16.10
- TWIN 34.95 24.50
- TWIN 59.95 42.00
- TWIN 135.00 84.50
- TWIN 185.00 129.50
- MARINE 74.95 52.50
- MARINE 29.95 21.00
- MARINE 109.95 77.00
- MARINE 119.95 84.00
- START 34.95 24.50
- HI-START 39.95 28.00
- LD CHARGER 44.95 31.50

COVERITE LIST BHC

- 1/2 PINT CAN BALSARITE 2.95 2.39
- PERMAGLOSS 9.10 8.40
- COVERITE 7.75 5.60

PRUCTOR KITS LIST BHC

- NIEUPORT 164.50 132.00
- ANTIC 89.95 72.50

SIG KITS LIST BHC

- KADET 34.95 27.96
- KOUGAR 44.95 35.96
- KOMANDER 39.95 31.96
- KOMET 47.25 37.80
- CITABRIA 57.95 46.36
- KLIPPER 20.95 16.76
- SUPER SPORT 19.95 15.96
- P-51 57.95 46.36
- CHIPMUNK 59.95 47.96
- J-3 CUB 39.95 31.96
- CLIPPED WING CUB 39.95 31.96
- SKYBOLT BIPE 64.95 50.00
- LIBERTY SPORT BIPE 69.95 51.80
- CESNA 150 69.50 55.96
- RYAN ST 73.50 58.80
- ZLIN ARKOBAT 54.95 43.96
- SMITH MINIPLANE 49.95 39.96
- OTHER SIG KITS ALSO IN STOCK

FOX ENGINES LIST BHC

- FOX 19RC 38.95 25.90
- FOX 25RC 36.95 25.90
- FOX 29RC 39.95 28.00
- FOX 36RC 39.95 28.00
- FOX 40RC 45.95 32.20
- FOX 45RC 51.95 38.40
- FOX 60RC HAWK 84.95 59.50
- ALL FOX U-CONTROL ENGINES IN STOCK AT 30% OFF LIST PRICE.

GEL CELLS BHC

- 6 VOLT 4 AMP 10.99
- 6 VOLT 7 AMP 12.95
- 6 VOLT CHARGER 9.95
- 12 VOLT 4.5 AMP 23.00
- 12 VOLT CHARGER 7.95

DAE LIST BHC

- POWER PANEL 19.95 14.95
- DELUXE 34.95 24.95

GOLDBERG LIST BHC

- RANGER 42 24.95 19.99
- FALCON 58 44.95 36.00
- JR. FALCON 13.95 11.19
- SKYLARK 58 49.95 40.00
- JR. SKYLARK 14.95 11.99

SAVE \$\$ SAVE \$\$ SAVE \$\$ SAVE

RHOM TRACTS, SET OF 3 LIST \$125.00 BHC \$ 87.50—SET OF 2 \$59.95

ZAP BHC

- X30 36 FL OZ 2.75
- ZAP 18 FL OZ 1.60

WEBRA-MRC BHC

- #1022 40 RC 79.99
- #1024 61 RC 100.98
- #1024 40 RC FI 89.98
- #1024 61 RC FI 124.98
- #1026 61 RC FI 129.98
- #1023 40 RC MARINE 94.98
- #1035 40 RC SR MARINE 104.98
- #1020 61 RC MARINE 129.98
- #1026 61 RC FI MARINE SR 139.98
- #1026 61 RC RI MARINE SR 144.98
- #1037 91 F.I.C 169.98
- #1039 91 F.I.C MARINE 169.98
- SUEVIA 2.5 H.P. ENGINE 199.98

ENYA ENGINES LIST BHC

- ENYA 09 RC 42.98 30.10
- ENYA 15 RC 43.98 34.30
- ENYA 19 RC 53.98 37.80
- ENYA 35 RC 62.98 44.10
- ENYA 40 RC 106.98 74.90
- ENYA 45 RC 106.98 74.90
- ENYA .80 RC Schmutte 234.98 164.50
- ENYA .60 RC B811 137.98 96.60

BROWN'S HOBBY CENTER

6031 BROADWAY, BRONX, NEW YORK 10471 ONE BLOCK NORTH OF 242nd STREET "EL" STATION
OPPOSITE VAN CORTLANDT MANSION TELEPHONE (212) 796-5422 CLOSED ON WEDNESDAY AND SUNDAY

AMAZING!

Fuel-proof, odorless PERFECT PAINTS cover dopes, epoxies, metals, wood, fiberglass, Monokote, styrofoam, plastics (inc. A.B.S.) & Coverite



PERFECT GLOSSY

"Can be applied by spray gun, brush or roller . . . results will amaze you . . . over the styrofoam wing was just great for covering . . . absolutely no brush marks . . . remarkable flow qualities . . . sharpest lines we've ever seen on styrofoam . . . high visibility . . . painted areas looked like green plastic . . . white covered just beautifully . . . really the perfect paint."

R/C Modeler Magazine, August 1975



PERFECT CAMOUFLAGE

"Authentic as far as I can tell . . . fuel-proof, mar-resistant, non-toxic and odorless . . . excellent flow and adhesion . . . covers most hobby sealers . . . may be applied directly on foam . . . little goes a long way . . . probably became my favorite because of its ease in applying over anything - including foam."

Flying Models, May 1976

OTHER GREAT R&S PRODUCTS

PERFECT GLOSSY
NOW AVAILABLE
IN SPRAY CANS!

Fiberglass Boat Kits - Sponge Brushes

FIBERGLASS PLANE KITS

PERFECT SPRAY
PAINTS DO NOT
AFFECT STYROFOAM

<p>ENGINE 45" to 60" Size \$65.00</p> <p>Phoenix - 6 Phoenix - 5" Vertigo - II Cureera Chizler F B F Bearcat Banshee P - 47 - N "Trouble Maker" Sun Fly IV Daddy-Rabbit</p>	<p>Nutcracker Cutlass Supreme Sweet Emily Quick FN III or IV</p> <p>ENGINE 45" to 60" Size JET KITS Deluxe \$129.95 Economy \$89.95</p> <p>F-16 MIG-21 F-5</p>	<p>ENGINE 40" Size - \$49.95</p> <p>A-6 Instuder Cutlass Supreme Phoenix - 5 ME-109 "ZERO"</p> <p>1/4" MIDGE1 \$39.95 for .15 Engine</p> <p>Miss Cosmic W. P-51 Miss Oara Minnow</p>
--	--	---

EACH KIT CONTAINS

- Fiberglass fuselage with fin in place
- Fiberglass belly pan
- Foam wing cores
- Foam stab cores
- 1/2" fire wall
- Motor Mounts installed
- Landing gear blocks
- Designed for retractable landing gear
- Complete, easy instructions

NEW PRODUCTS

Balsa & Foam Filler . . . Engine Cleaner . . . Red Contact Cement
P-C 46 Duck Egg Blue Camouflage Paint
... LA5 Lavochkin WWII Russian Fighter - for 60 Engine ...
... Easy Does It - Fiberglass Trainer for 29-35 Engine ...

FOR A FREE CATALOGUE - Send Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope to:
R & S HOBBY PRODUCTS, INC., P.O. Box 1161, Oak Lawn, IL 60453

THE EXCITING 1.2 c.i. KENDEL TWIN

A POWER PLANT WITH MORE THAN ENOUGH MUSCLE TO DO THE JOB

- 1 PIECE STRESS PROOF BALL BEARING CRANKSHAFT
- CHROME LINERS - FORGED RODS
- OVER 13000 RPM WITH SMOOTHNESS ONLY A TWIN CAN ACHIEVE
- EASILY TUNED DUAL CARBS FEEDING CYLINDERS THROUGH "SEPARATE" CRANKCASE CAVITIES
- EASILY FITS IN MOST "1.60" COWLINGS



KENDEL MODEL ENGINES
43443 TELEGRAPH RD.
ELYRIA, OHIO 44035

\$325.00
(OHIO RESIDENTS ADD TAX)

SOARING

from page 166/27

Closing news item for the month is to call your attention to Hi Johnson's expanded, 17 page Super Wings information bulletin. If you have never built with foam and plastics, or have, but would like more information, this is the information to have for your library. Contact Hi Johnson at 11015 Glenoaks Blvd., Pacoima, Calif. 91331. Send in for his Super Wings bulletin --- it is a buck and a half well spent.

Good Lift. □

BIG IS BEAUTIFUL

from page 24/22

while flying the prototype, into the plans to improve the model. The plan is available from Lee Taylor (Taylorcraft Ltd., 329 C St., Roseville, Calif. 95678). Now, isn't that a familiar name? No connection with the full scale airplane company so far as I know!

Every month brings more good things for the Super Scale modeler. This month is no exception, with a number of new products being introduced by Quarter Headquarters (P.O. Box 12321, San Francisco, Calif. 94112).

Three products from Q/H are aimed at the user of the Quadra engine and they consist of a throttle control, a muffler (actually two of them) and a motor mount.

The throttle linkage is designed to make that nasty right angle bend required on the Quadra to get the throttle cable attached to the throttle arm without having to make a right angled bend in the cable. The unit consists of an aluminum bolt-on shoe, a bellcrank and wire linkage. The shoe bolts onto the engine providing a mount for the bellcrank. It seems simple enough and the linkage is formed to provide easy movement to the throttle. Order No. Q-TC at \$7.95.



Carb linkage (throttle) for Quadra engine.



Quadra mounting plate which allows thrust adjustment and can be obtained with neoprene rubber mount.

The engine mount is a cast aluminum piece, machined and drilled to fit the engine exactly. It is arranged to provide easy thrust adjustment as well and the engine may be mounted upright or inverted. Looks like a solid, well engineered accessory. Also available is a neoprene gasket which can be mounted between the firewall and the mount and is intended to absorb some of the vibration inherent in large, single cylinder engines. The gasket is 3/16" thick and provides good vibration insulation. Mount is No. Q-3 and is \$16.95, Gasket is No. Q-3NEO and is \$5.95.

The Quadra muffler comes in two styles, one with a side cowl exit and the other for bottom cowl exit. A length of heat and fuel proof neoprene tubing is supplied with each muffler, and they both attach with two screws. Both are aluminum. The range is listed as follows: Inverted engine-side exhaust, No. QM-1ST; Inverted engine-bottom exhaust, No. QM-1BT; Upright engine-side exhaust is No. QM-UST; Upright engine-bottom exhaust is No. QM-UBT. All are \$19.95 except QM-UBT which is \$21.50.

Quarter Headquarters is also producing a line of mufflers for the larger glow engines as well. The mufflers will fit most .90 to 1.5 engines and come in Side Tube (ST) Bottom Tube (BT) and Top Tube (TT) models to suit the particular engine installation. M-TT, M-BT are \$17.95 each and M-ST is \$18.95.

The Suevia has also come in for some attention from the guys at Q/H in the muffler department. Their SM-TT, SM-BT, and SM-ST models fit the Suevia and the initials denote the exit position of the tubes as above. TT and BT models sell at \$18.50 and the ST at \$19.95. All available only from Quarter Headquarters.

If Q/H's performance in the future is as prolific as it has been this past couple of months, they will have quite a selection of goodies for the Super Scale enthusiast. They apparently meant it

to page 173

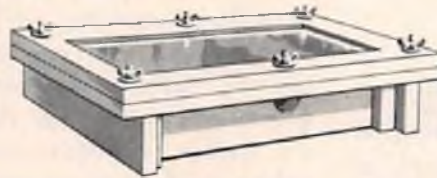


The heat warning indicator!

Hot-Hed takes the guesswork out of engine settings and cowling air flow—A visible heat indicator applied in dots, Hot-Hed changes color when engine gets too hot.

\$3.00 per half oz. bottle
(Comes with instructions)

FORMICATOR



Vacuum former for plastics—Easy to make your own cowls, wheel pants, canopies, etc.—Works with home oven and hose type vacuum cleaner.

\$39—(Includes Asst. Pack of ABS)
(Instructions for assembly and use included)

PLASTIC — Bulk Packs

ABS Plastic Sheets for the Formicator—
All sheets 8 1/2" x 17" — Packs Only

THICKNESS	PCS. PER PACK	PACK PRICE
.020 (1/50")	30	\$13.00
.030 (1/32")	20	13.00
.045 (3/64")	13	13.00
.060 (1/16")	10	13.00
.090 (3/32")	6	13.00
Assortment Pack (see below)		13.00

Assortment Pack contains: 6-.020/ 4-.030/ 3-.045 2-.060/ and 1-.090 sheets. Any pack \$12.00 when ordered with the Formicator. ALL ABS is white only.

Over 3 1/2 lbs. per pack

*** ALL U.S. ORDERS SHIPPED POSTPAID SAME DAY RECEIVED**

QUALIFIED DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Send self addressed stamped envelope for further info on products



ID

At Your Dealers, or Order Direct From

Idea Development, Inc.
P.O. Box 7399
Newark, Delaware 19711

Trouble getting it together?

Stik-it! is an adhesive that's moldable, reusable, fuelproof—a million and one uses for field and bench. Won't let go until you want it to. Residue easily removable with lighter fluid.



\$2.00 per two foot roll
(A lifetime supply!)



HYDRALOCKS

Hydraulic unit converts air driven retracts to hydraulic operation. Adjustable to give realistic retract speeds—stops gear "sag-out" and landing collapse. Use one for two wheel ships, two for three wheel type planes.

\$8.00 per unit
(Complete instructions included)



Now... A PVA you can obtain!

One of the hardest things for the hobbyist to find is PVA—(Polyvinyl Alcohol)—the only suitable mold release for fibre-glass and epoxy. A dry PVA that is mixed with water, Kant-Stik is a superior mold release of highest quality.

\$4.00 per one pint mix
(Complete instructions for mixing and use)

Windspiel Models

NOTICE!

America's largest and finest sailplane inventory moves to So. California under New Management!

Ask your favorite hobby dealer or write for information about our super line of Windspiel, Wanischek, or Solent, Sailplanes and accessories... **DEALERS!** Call or write for our New and Aggressive sales program.

1844 W. Glenoaks Blvd. Glendale, CA 9121 (213) 241-5316

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE'S MODEL OF THE MONTH CONTEST

The Model of the Month Award Program is designed to encourage the sport and novice competition flier to submit details of his most recent kit or scratch-built model to RCM in order to encourage general model craftsmanship and the overall promotion of R/C flying.

Each month R/C Modeler Magazine will award a 371 Variable Speed Moto-Tool as illustrated in the photograph. The second and third place winners each month will receive a one year subscription to R/C Modeler Magazine or, if they are a subscriber, an extension of their current subscription.

you could win . . .

**A NEW
371 VARIABLE SPEED
MOTO-TOOL**

FROM



DREMEL

CREATIVE POWER TOOLS
DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.
4915 21ST STREET, RACINE, WI 53406

*Match the Speed to the job.
5,000-25,000 rpm. Dial-A-Speed in a kit puts you in complete control of any project . . . grinding, carving, drilling, sanding, buffing, sawing, deburring, routing, polishing, engraving, sharpening, shaping . . . doing hundreds of crafts, hobby and do-it-yourself projects more precisely.*



FIRST PLACE

**Ernest D. Harbin
Flushing, Michigan**

A quarter scale Fly Baby Model 1A scratch built from the original plans used to build his full size Fly Baby. The 7 ft. span, 11 lb. model is powered by a Fox Eagle .60 and uses a Heath 8 channel radio. Complete scale structure was duplicated and an unbelievable amount of functional detailing is included.

FEBRUARY WINNERS

SECOND PLACE

**Lowell R. Burnette
Kaneohe, Hawaii**

This super detailed S.E. 5A is a highly modified version of a Top Flite kit. A Fox Eagle .60 powers the 9 lb., 4 oz. model. A Lilco radio system provides control. K & B Super Poxo over Super Coverite hides an elaborate structure. Practical detailing is included throughout the model.



THIRD PLACE

**Jim Kennedy
Knoxville, Tennessee**

An Olympic II sailplane built from a Cox Hobbies' kit with a wingspan of 100". The wing and tail are covered with MonoKote and the fuselage is finished with K & B Super Poxo. The bird weighs 51 oz. and is controlled by a Kraft KP-2AS Sport Series radio.



RULES

- A. Model Aircraft Origin**
- Any kit — wood, fiberglass, foam, or ARF kit is eligible. Any scratch-built aircraft built from magazine or original plans is also eligible.
- B. Category**
- All types of radio controlled airplane models
 - Scale
 - Pattern
 - Racing
 - Fun-To-Fly
 - Original Design
- C. Entrants to submit:**
- Color photo or slide, size 35 millimeter or larger.
 - Black and white glossy photos (any size) of both sides, top, rear, front, and bottom views.
 - Close-up photos may be submitted on detail work if desired.
 - A short write-up giving dimensions, weight, power, radio, etc.
 - A statement that:
 - The submitter was the sole builder of the model.
 - Parts and/or accessories used were part of the kit or available to all modelers at retail outlets.
 - All non-available or special parts were built by the hands of the submitter.
- D. Judging will be on:**
- Workmanship
 - Quality of finish
 - Attention to detail
 - Subject of model or difficulty of the project will count in judging.
- E. Judging will be done by RCM Editors Don DeWey and Pat Crews.**
- F. Persons not eligible:**
- Members and employees of RCM or any other model airplane publication.
 - Members and direct or indirect employees of Dremel Manufacturing Co.
 - Members and employees of any manufacturer of hobby kits, hardware or supplies.
 - Anyone engaged in the wholesale or retail distribution of hobby kits, hardware or supplies as a major source of income.
- G. Models not eligible for submittal are:**
- Models that have been submitted for judging of workmanship at any major AMA sanctioned contest and have placed 1st, 2nd, or 3rd in that judging. Flying points as a final standing do not apply.
 - Models that have been built for display purposes only.
 - Models that have been built for manufacturers demonstration purposes.
 - Models that have won a similar award in another publication.
- H. Entrants who have models that qualify under these conditions are eligible to enter. Included with the entry should be the entrant's AMA and FCC numbers, and also, the name of his club, if any.**
- I. Prize Information:**
- A Dremel 371 Variable Speed Moto-Tool will be awarded to the monthly winner. An illustration and description of the kit will be included each month along with the winner's name, address, club, etc. The second and third place runners-up will be awarded a one year subscription to R/C Modeler Magazine.
 - Dremel Manufacturing Co., of Racine, Wisconsin will be notified of the monthly winner immediately after a decision is reached by the judges so that the kit award can be received by the winner prior to the issue of that month's RCM.
- J. General**
- All contest entries must be addressed to RCM Model of the Month Award Program, R/C Modeler Magazine P. O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024.
 - All photographs and materials submitted by the contestant will become the property of R/C Modeler Magazine and none will be acknowledged or returned.

This contest will be null and void in any state or locality where specifically prohibited by law.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST DISCOUNT HOBBY SHOP



- RADIOS
- KITS
- ENGINES

ALL DISCOUNT PRICES

SHELDON'S HOBBY SHOP

3157 Alum Rock Ave.
San Jose, Ca. 95127

(408) 251-0787



THE MOST COMPLETE
STOCK OF AERO AND
BOATS IN THE FAR EAST.

HANDLING EUROPEAN,
U.S.A. AND JAPANESE
RADIO CONTROL, KITS
AND ACCESSORIES.

ENQUIRIES INVITED

RADAR CO., LTD.

3, OBSERVATORY RD., KOWLOON, HONG KONG.
TEL.: 3-680507

pressure on a control surface (especially elevator) which is the case in our larger models. His suggestion deals with the incorporation of working servo tabs on the elevators of a model much the same as they are used in full scale aircraft. His accompanying sketch is pretty well self-explanatory. Dario suggests he has found the size which works best in these servo tabs is 12% to 15% of the entire control area. In other words, if you have an elevator of 100 square inches, then the servo tabs should amount to approximately 15 square inches total.

One of our modelers here is using this same idea in a 1/3 Scale Andy Sheber Pitts S2-A and it seems to work very well. In addition, it makes a much more realistic model as the full scale Pitts uses exactly the same thing. A good idea, and some help for hard working servos as well. Thanks, Dario, I had forgotten about the forest by being too close to the trees!

Well, guys, that's it for now. More good things next month. □

SUNDAY FLIER

from page 19/15

making constant corrections in flight for different speeds.

The same technique will work for tail surfaces, even 1/4" sheet balsa.

So check your alignment, and fix it if it needed. You'll be pleased at the improvement in flight action.



*Ace throttle for reed valve engines.
Ultra simple!*

Some time ago I wrote some observations on throttles for 1/2A engines, concluding with an opinion that the best of the lot was the Hiscott, even though it did take some rpms off the top. At the time, the new Ace throttle for reed valve engines was not available. I have had the chance to try it, and am very favorably impressed. It is so simple that once again it makes you say, "Why didn't I think of that?" With my old Golden Bee mounted in my Minimousetang, I added the throttle, and now I can start up, taxi out like the big boys, turn into the wind, take-off, cruise, make touch and goes, land, and

taxi back to the flight line. Yes, it takes a little more fussing than the Hiscott to get it right, and the idle isn't quite as slow, but for two dollars and fifty cents, you can't beat it. The idle speed is reliable down to around 4500 (the ads say 3000, but I found that marginal) and at that speed the Minimousetang just sits there until you rev up. And what difference does it really make how low the idle is, so long as it is low enough to run without making the airplane move forward?

Like I said at the beginning, "Whither goest thou, O Sunday Flier? The answer was naturally, "Many paths." I mentioned a couple, but thought I'd leave this one for a closing thought.

Paul Sherlock is a Sunday Flier if I ever saw one. Loves to try different things, but does not profess to be any great shakes as a pilot. But he certainly likes to do his thing. Many of you will remember some time ago when he came out with a scale Boeing 747 — huge! Then he sorta disappeared for a while. Only to reappear in the late summer of 1978 with his latest creation — an all foam model of Howard Hughes Hercules flying boat, more affectionately known as the "Spruce Goose". And, just as the original dwarfed all other aircraft of its time, so does Paul's model. One look at the photo and you'll know what I mean.



Paul Sherlock (with beard) and his "Spruce Goose."



Spruce Goose taking off from grass. Only the two inboard engines are functional (two .61's). The others are for appearance, and once speed is attained, the props windmill and it looks like six engines turning. Approximately 20' span, about 50 pounds weight. Impressive!

Now there's a Sunday Flier who really wants to be different! Oh yes — he flies that monster, too.

So do your thing, whatever it is — and let me hear from you. Contests are a dime a dozen, but innovation is in short supply.

What have you tried lately?

'NEWS'

IT'S HARD TO BE HUMBLE WHEN YOU'VE GOT A WINNER

We've had some questions about turning a 60 into a 120. It's true the Maximizer™ won't double the horsepower, but it will just about double the thrust due to using a larger more efficient prop. Hence the 60 into 120 claim.



(LOOK HOW COMPACT IT IS!!!)

Quite a number of builders are using 40 size engines with great success. For this size a 16x10 or 18x6 seems about right with the standard ratio. Use a 14x10 or 16x6 with the optional pulley.

PRICE STILL \$85.00 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



Stewart Aircraft Corporation

11420 State Route 165 SALEM, OHIO 44460
TELEPHONE: 216/332-0865

For other news, we now offer a different ratio to drive a smaller prop at a higher rpm. This is accomplished by using a 15 tooth lower pulley. It fits all existing Maximizers™, and is offered as an option at \$10.00. The standard ratio uses the 12 tooth pulley. We recommend a 20x10 prop with the standard unit and an 18x10 with the optional ratio.



the new Heathkit®
**OPEN GIMBAL-STICK R/C
transmitter means VALUE!**

read all about it in the big new

**FREE
WINTER '79**

HEATHKIT CATALOG!

Get the smooth response and precision control only an OPEN-GIMBAL STICK R/C transmitter can provide — at a price you can afford! The 5-channel GDA-1919-1 also has Heath's famous plug-in module capability, and you can build and service it yourself for years of reliable flying. Read about it and nearly 400 other quality kits in our new FREE catalog.



**Send for
Your Copy
TODAY!**

HEATH Heath Company, Dept. 083-500
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Catalog.
I am not now receiving your catalogs.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

RC-136 Zip _____

Heath Company,
Dept. 083-500
Benton Harbor,
Michigan 49022

Dealers & quantity price available

HORNER'S SALES

300 DIXIE HWY., BEECHER, IL 60401 — (312) 946-2515

Specializing In Miniature Aircraft Engines

I'll help you get power for your big "job." — Gene Horner.

Picture of ROPER 1.9 C.I.D. when stripped of recoil starter and shroud. Shown with optional hub and mount.



THE NEW (SMOOTH) 1.9 C.I.D. BIG ROPER ENGINE

It won't shake your model apart, and at a price that all of us 1/4-1/3 scale modelers can afford. The recoil starter makes it great for R/C boats, too.

1.90 C.I.D. — 2 H.P. @ 10,000 rpm Spark Plug & Magn. Ign. 16-1 gas oil mix, 5 1/2" high-4" wide. Made in USA. All parts available all over USA. Factory warrantee.

Take advantage of my special purchase . . . while these 650 engines last

\$49.95 Radial Mount - \$10.00
U.S. Add \$2.00 Alum. Prop Hub - \$10.00
shipping per engine Large props available.

Direct factory dist. for these engines. Send check or money order or we ship UPS C.O.D. Foreign countries add 15% of total order for postage. Will refund overpayment. Prices subject to change without notice. Dealers inquire.

Send 15c stamp for catalog

THE BIG SUPER ROPER 3.7 C.I.D. QUADRA

THE ULTIMATE IN R/C POWER

List Price \$169.00

Introductory Price

\$139.00

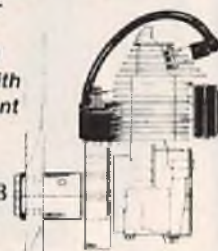
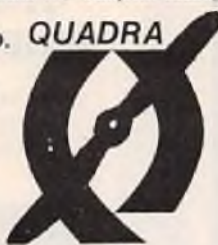
Hub — 12.00 Ext.

SPECIAL OFFER

\$98.50

Complete with prop hub and mount

SPECIAL BALANCED ALUM. PROP HUB (\$19.00 VALUE) \$10.00 EXTRA



ENGINE CLINIC

from page 12/10

throttle opening. Many manufacturers just put the parts together and make no effort to adjust the carburetor at all. Actually there is no way a manufacturer could set the idle right on for every application since there are too many variables involved. Tank position and size, propeller, fuel used, etc., all play a part in setting up a reliable idle.

The fact must also be faced that some engines (even two of the same make) will have better idle and acceleration characteristics than others. This is due to variations in port timing, compression ratio, etc.

Actually, if an engine has half way decent idle characteristics, it isn't all that difficult to set up a good idle. If the engine doesn't have good idle characteristics, then no matter how much adjusting and tinkering you do, it is never going to be 100% reliable.

The easiest method to set up a good idle is to notice how the engine is idling at the beginning of a flight with a full tank. If it has a tendency to gradually slow down and die, it is idling too rich, so lean the mixture slightly. If the engine seems to speed up a little just before dying and then stops, it is too lean and the idle mixture should be richened slightly. Then put in a flight or two and notice how the engine acts on a near empty tank. If it dies continually on the landing approach or taxi-back, chances are pretty good that the idle mixture is too lean, so richen it up a hair. Usually you have to settle for a slightly rich idle mixture at the beginning of a flight to compensate for a slightly lean mixture at the end since the fuel level in the tank has dropped. Once this point has been found then there isn't much more that you can do. I have watched guys spend hours trying to get a flawless tick-over idle with a full tank of fuel only to have the engine die on taxi-back at the end of the tank. Then they fuel up and start the procedure all over again with a full tank. In most instances you have to compromise in order to have a good idle at both the beginning and end of the flight. In most cases a fairly rich idle at the beginning of the flight will assure a good idle at the end. If the engine idles okay on a full tank, but dies on acceleration, then you have to lean the idle mixture slightly. It all requires a little trial and error to get things set properly.

Dear Mr. Lee:

I have a K & B .40FR that won't continue running at intermediate throttle settings. Following are the details: About 2 hours of running time (in the air); T.F. 10/6 prop; Duke's fuel; K & B plug; all kinds of weather (60° to 90° and 50 to

NEW FUEL "Blue Flame"

fuel that gives you the edge in performance

BLUE FLAME fuels are made from the highest quality ingredients to give your engine the Best Performance and the Longest Life.

- Made with a blend of synthetic and castor for the best possible lubrication.
- Detergent action to cut varnish even with a muffler.

	5 Gallon	Drum		Shipping	2 - \$3.56
5%	\$20.00	\$170.00	• No C.O.D.	Cost to	3 - 4.24
10%	\$22.00	\$180.00	• F.O.B. Englewood	Postal Zone:	4 - 5.34
15%	\$24.00	\$190.00	• Check or	(Call your	5 - 6.52
25%	\$28.00	\$210.00	Money Order Only	local Post	6 - 8.23
			• Send for our	Office for	7 - 9.98
			FREE Catalog	your zone)	8 - 12.07

BK products

2672 WEST HAMPDEN / ENGLEWOOD, CO 80110
PHONE (303) 789-9411

SIG SALE RC AIRPLANE KITS

Piper J-3	\$27.99	Kouger	\$31.49
Aerobipe	14.99	Klipper	14.99
Clipped Wing	27.99	Super Sport	13.99
Ryan STA	53.99	Smith Miniplane	34.99
Komet	33.99	Kavalier	29.99
Citabria	39.99	Doubler II	17.99
Kadet	24.99	Kiwi	27.99
Komander	27.99	Colt	16.99
Liberty Sport	46.99	Super Chipmunk	45.99
Skybolt	43.75	P-51 Mustang	40.99
Cessna 150	49.99		

ADD \$2.00 FOR SHIPPING TO ALL ORDERS. C.O.D. ORDERS \$1.00 ADDITIONAL. INDIANA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX TO ALL ORDERS.

HOBBYLAND

An Indy Franchise Dealer

343 Lincoln Way W., South Bend, IN 46601
(219) 287-0180

90% relative humidity); excellent top end (and I don't run it too lean); excellent idle (neither too rich nor too lean) which it'll hold for a long time and then go to high speed with no trouble; side-mounted in Lanier plastic kit; did not have problem when vertically mounted (upright) in another kit; one mild prang in the mud, thoroughly cleaned afterwards) can't tell whether it's too lean or too rich at intermediate settings - it just quits after about 10-15 seconds, either in the air or on the ground, either leaving throttle alone or advancing or retarding; tank pick-up on engine centerline; no muffler pressure (but tried that too - to no avail).

I'm stumped.

Sincerely,
John J. Wolcott

You did not say which way you have the exhaust pointing with your side mount installation but I am assuming that it is down. You would not want the exhaust to point up since fuel would then collect in the bypass and eventually flood the engine out. However, this would be more evident on acceleration when the excess fuel laying in the bypass would be transferred to the combustion chamber killing the engine.

Since your trouble seems to have started when you went to the side mount installation, I would guess that it is due to the lower carburetor position in relation to the fuel tank. In effect, you have raised the tank level which is causing the engine to run too rich through the mid-range. You may have the idle set a little rich and are running the engine on the rich side at the top end. You can try setting the idle mixture a little leaner and be sure the top end is on the rich side of a two cycle. If the problem still persists then the tank will have to be lowered.

You mention having tried muffler pressure so I am assuming you are using a muffler. If you're not using a muffler you could have the relationship between the carburetor and exhaust baffle out of synchronization. If the baffle stays closed too long in relation to the carburetor opening, the excess back pressure causes a lean condition in the engine which will cause it to die. Be sure that with the carburetor cracked open about 1/32", the baffle is straight up and down and at full throttle the baffle is perfectly horizontal - not going past horizontal. A highly restrictive muffler could also have this same effect.

Dear Mr. Lee:

(1) Is it possible to reverse direction of rotation of an OS Max .60FSR by rotating the front section of the engine 90°, or how can I do it?

(2) If it is possible, will the engine perform as well as at standard rotation?

(3) I have the engine in a Pusher (RCM Plan #712, L-39 Albatros), and would like to be able to use standard props so that I had a wider choice of

O.K. so you've built your own RC car, boat and airplane.

Now you're ready
for the
ultimate thrill.

MOVE UP TO AN RC HELI

RC Heli's aren't merely the newest hobby for the radio controlled vehicle hobbyist. They're merely the most challenging, exciting and rewarding experience of all. There's nothing quite like being in command of your own Heli. As it hovers, moves up, down, flies at your command. Yes, it takes a new measure of skill, because it's unlike anything you've ever flown before.

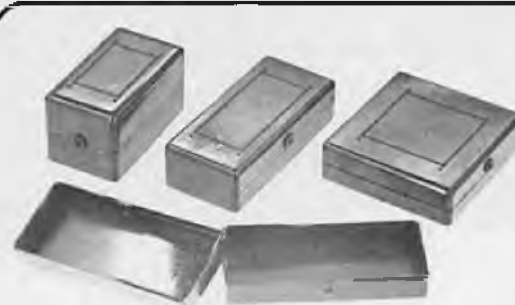
Get started right. Come to where you can find the most models . . . and get the most reliable and expert advice. We've built them all . . . We've flown them all.

Send \$1 for our new helicopter catalog and parts list.



**S.C. MODELER
HOBBY SHOP**

Helis, Planes, Cars, Boats, Radios, Parts for RC Hobbyists
1999 Larkin Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120
Dept. 155 312-697-3737



DUNHAM'S R & R

1100 N. Lake Havasu Ave., Suite 1
Lake Havasu City, Arizona 86403

DUNHAM'S E Z CHECK BATTERY CASE

An electrical check is not sufficient, batteries should be inspected visually also. Specially designed case for quick, easy, inspection of your nicad battery. Catch corroded cells, weak or broken connections and pinched wires before they cause a crash. Easy to install. Not necessary to remove wires or connectors from your present cells. Available in sq. or flat type for 500 ma cells, flat type for 450 ma cells.

Guaranteed, even for crash damage. PRICE: \$1.95

THORP 1/8 SCALE COMPETITION RACE CAR KIT less engine & radio \$245.00



**THE
EASY
ONE
TO
DRIVE**

**WINNER IN THE TOP THREE CLASSES IN 1977 SOUTHERN
CALIFORNIA CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES**

Variable speed transmission & differential.

Available: READY TO RACE VERSION

THORP MFG. THORP R/C RACEWAY

1655 E. Mission Blvd., Pomona, Calif. 91766
(714) 622-6518

World's Finest Unit is backed by the World's Finest Service

ALABAMA

Kraft Southeast
(801 Johnson)
451 East Main Street
Prattville, Alabama 36067
Phone: (205) 365-0813

ALASKA

Arctic R/C
(David Yorker)
3112 Spruad Road
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
Phone: (907) 237-3730

ARIZONA

Kohlman Co.
(Dennis Kohlman)
2213 N. 29th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
Phone: (602) 993-8299

CALIFORNIA

Kraft Orange County
(George Kilsen)
330 E. Orangefield Blvd. Suite J
Placentia, Calif. 92678
Phone: (714) 590-9730

Authorized Radio Control Service
(Chuck M. Gross)
815 N. Main Street
Orange, Calif. 92667
Phone: (714) 529-8866

R/C Engineering

(Jerry Pullen)
11215 Parkway
Sun Valley, California 91332
Phone: (213) 789-1512

R. C. S. W.

(Mr. John Heenan)
2503 Hastings Avenue
Redwood City, Calif. 94061

L. R. Taylor and Company
26331st, Rocco Blvd
Canoga Park, Calif. 91308
Phone: (213) 380-1178

AntiComm

(Mac Hussakowski)
22435 Meekland Ave., Suite 3
Hayward, California 94541
Phone: (415) 278-8173

COLORADO

Kraft Rocky Mountain
(Ira W. Stearn)
P. O. Box 9519
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80902
Phone: (303) 591-2821

Tom Thump R/C Service
(Lloyd A. Nicholson)
7020 E. Colfax Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80220
Phone: (303) 353-0647

FLORIDA

Central Engineering
(Denton Birch)
P. O. Box 2626
359 Tryon Street
Seminole Beach, Florida 32837
Phone: (305) 773-4218

Radio South, Inc.

(Steve Halima)
Route 3, Box 47 Nims Lane
Panacea, Florida 32364
Phone: (904) 478-6743

GEORGIA

Kraft/Atlanta South
(Mr. E. Tompsett)
3900 Champlin
Atlanta, Georgia 30341

ILLINOIS

Midwest Model Supply Co.
6929 W. 59th St.
Chicago, Illinois 60638
Phone: (312) 586-7101

R. C. Avionics

(Ray Konieczny)
14 Andy Court
Plainfield, Illinois 60544
Phone: (815) 436-7606

KANSAS

R. C. Electronics Repair Center
(Loren Trappel)
6540 E. Central
Wichita, Kansas 67208

MARYLAND

J & I Electronics
(Joe Lawrence)
12538 Woodstock Drive East
Upper Meriport
Maryland 20670
Phone: (201) 827-4520

MASSACHUSETTS

G. C. Electronics
(Gary Goodwin)
487 Central Avenue
Seekonk, Massachusetts 02771
Phone: (617) 781-8288

NEW MEXICO

Matt's R/C
(Chauncy W. Matthews)
1179 Chiquita Road
Bosque Farms, New Mexico 87068

MICHIGAN

Kraft Midwest
(Peter Waters)
41699 Joy Road
Canton Township, Michigan 48187
Phone: (313) 455-1260

MINNESOTA

Magis Enterprises
(James D. Magat)
10485 Johnson Avenue South
Bloomington, Minnesota 55427

MONTANA

Werner Electronics
(Steve Marous)
1418 Boulder Avenue
Helena, Montana 59601
Phone: (406) 442-2365

NEW JERSEY

Kraft Northeast
(Tony Bennett)
200 Park Avenue
Empson, New Jersey 07830
Phone: (201) 381-4725

NORTH CAROLINA

Kraft Carolina
(Marshall Scarborough - Clyde Long)
3410 Raugh Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604
Phone: (919) 876-8479, 781-3532

PENNSYLVANIA

Gilbert Electronics Corp.
(James Gilbert Jr.)
2230 Woodvale Avenue
Mt. Penn, Pennsylvania 18066
Phone: (215) 778-8712

TEXAS

Kraft Greater Southwest
(Dwayne Brown)
503 Windsor Lake
Richardson, Texas 75080
Phone: (214) 231-2942

Southeast R/C

(Dery Dumas)
P.O. Box 6817
Lubbock, Texas 79417

Roddy's Electronic Service

(R. B. Roddy)
231 Glendale
Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

WASHINGTON

Quick Electronics
(Joe J. Lucas)
4314 134th Place SE
Bellevue, Washington 98006
Phone: (206) 746-8425

PUERTO RICO

Servicios Electronicos
(Carlos J. Gallon)
P. O. Box 7832
Roose, Puerto Rico 00731
Phone: (809) 643-8676

AUSTRALIA

Kraft Systems Australia
(Barry Angou)
20 Glen Street
Belmont, Victoria 3218 Australia

AUSTRIA

Modelbau
(Reinhold Holy)
Buchen 50
A 4812 Prasdorf
Austria

CANADA

Switzer's Radio Control
(Ivan Switzer)
Box 210, West Hill, Ontario
M1E 2P0, Canada
Phone: (416) 282-8314

Manico Electronics, Ltd.

(Tony Bryant)
1118 Wolf Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3E 2B1
Canada
Phone: (204) 783-5436

Norburn Model Aircraft Supply

(Mr. Charles Norburn)
5501 East Broadway
No. 4 Parkcrest Shopping Plaza
Burnaby 2, B.C., Canada

Radical

(Brian Strick)
4267 Beaubien St.
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Walter Chikmoroff

5031 Northlawn Road N.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2K 2P6
Canada

Calgary Hobby

(Don Burt)
Postal Box "B" Box 3173
Calgary, Alberta
Canada
Phone: (403) 277-4684

Creative Hobbycraft/ Sigma Ltd.

(W. B. Petch)
43 Sixth Street
New Westminster, B.C.
Canada
Phone: (604) 522-8911

CENTRAL AMERICA

Dr. Julio Quevedo
Clinica Del Centro Medico
8a. av. 3-59, Zona 10-99 Piso
Ciudad de Guatemala
Guatemala

DENMARK

Kraft Danmark
(J. Petersen)
Anemonevej 26
DK-3650 Belslykke Denmark

ENGLAND

Kraft Franklin
80 Greams Street
Leeds, England

GREECE

American Book & News Agency
66 Syngrou Avenue
Athens 403
Greece

HONG KONG

C. K. Tan
P.O. Box 1622
Kowloon Central Post Office
Hong Kong
Phone: 3-726728

ITALY

Q 91 Modelismo
(Mr. Giuseppe Vignocchi)
Via Galileo Galilei
51100 Arezzo
Italy

MEXICO

Enrique Noguera Coronado
Apdo. Post. 33-068
Mexico 8, D.F.
Mexico

NEW ZEALAND

Kraft Systems N.Z.
(Don Bell)
P.O. Box 4254
38 Garthwood Road
Hamilton, New Zealand
Phone: 68-288

SOUTH AFRICA

Fuyn Games
(Mr. Barry Levy)
Piers Centre
Ontshoers Road
Florida North
Rondepoort 1725
Republic of South Africa

SOUTH AMERICA

Aleonic Ltd.
Canada 358 No. 12-41
P.O. Box 90-871
Bogota D. E. Colombia
South America

SINGAPORE

ECHO-STIKES COMPANY
(G. Kalidas)
27 Mayflower Road
Singapore 20

SWITZERLAND

R. C. Electronics A.G.
(Rolf Jaeger, Josef Schuppisser)
Nuss Postlebox 1
Postfach
6000 Durbendorf
Switzerland

WEST GERMANY

M. Lichtenau
Richt Service Deutschland
B. Klein 90, Alte Heide 28
West Germany

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, WARRANTY AND NON-WARRANTY REPAIRS MAY BE PERFORMED AT THE ABOVE SERVICE STATIONS



Manufacturers of the World's Finest Proportional R/C Equipment

P. O. BOX 1268, 450 WEST CALIFORNIA AVENUE
VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083 (714) 724-7168

props.

(4) Would the fact that the engine is equipped with Perry Pump & Carb have any effect on rotation, etc.?

(5) I would like to continue the use of the pump set-up so that I could put the fuel tank further forward in the plane to prevent large changes in C.G.

Your article on Pipes, etc., was very timely and informative.

Thanks,
Dick Slutz
Wilmington, Delaware

This is one of those questions that I have answered many times in the past but one which I keep getting many inquiries about.

Any engine with a removable front plate can be reversed by rotating the front plate 90° counter-clockwise. Generally, performance will not be affected but this will depend on the timing of the particular engine involved. I have not tried to run an OS Max .60FSR backwards but should imagine that it would perform just as well as in front rotation.

Reversing the direction of rotation will have no effect on the Perry pump. It does not know which direction the engine is running. It only senses the positive and negative pressures of the piston movement which actuates the pump diaphragm.

Dear Mr. Lee,

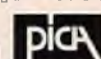
I have hit upon an intriguing idea concerning getting fuel to twin engines. I am an avid boater of 6 years -- primarily R/C racing. I am building a twin .40 hydro using two K & B 6.5 engines (also have one in the works for two K & B 3.5's).

Anyway, most of the fellows running twins have gone to remote needle valves. Of course tuning the engine is always a hassle, so... I was wondering about the possibility of running both engines on a single needle valve. The close proximity of the engines in a boat removes some of the problems



Wing span: 67"
Wing chord: 14"
Total wing area: 795 sq"
Fuselage length: 54"
Stabilizer span: 27"
Vehicle lin: 10 1/2"
Rec engine: 23-40
Gear: Fixed or retract
Channels: 4 (5 wires)
Control functions:
Ailerons, Elevator,
Throttle, Rudder
Construction: Balsa
Plan sizes: 35"x67"
Instruction manual
and construction
photos included.
Kit includes: Die cut
balsa, shaped
parts, hardware,
plywood, aileron
torque rods,
hardware.
Flying weight:
6-8 lbs

The Duellist 2/40 has been designed as an easy-to-fly and safe handling twin engine R/C model. Combining elegant appearance with simple structure, it's ideal for the modeler who has progressed through the usual trainers and pattern or low wing sport ships. As such, it offers a further level of enjoyment in the R/C hobby, and a new accomplishment in flying skills to the builder.



2657 N. E. 188 St.
Miami, Florida
33180

GREAT NEW SUPPORT SERVICES FOR 1979

Because of the unprecedented success of the 'Heli-Boy' during 1978 — We offer a unique new sales and support program for 1979

- Special low kit price to introduce this program
- Many commonly used 'crash' parts drastically reduced in price
- Technical services, kits and parts available from all three National 'Heli-Centers'
- Nationwide network of exclusive 'Heli-Boy' field representatives to support you — set-up your 'Heli-Boy' and help you learn to fly

Order your new 'Heli-Boy' now from your area 'Heli-Center' or your favorite hobby store.

— Dealer & Field Representative enquiries invited —

> Heli-Boy <

RC-HELICOPTER

by Dieter Wlinter



Prices subject to change

HELI-CENTER WEST



MODEL PRODUCTS DIVISION
JOHN GORHAM
P.O. Box 1347
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
Ph. 805-498-3537

HELI-CENTER CENTRAL



S.C. MODELER

HOBBY SHOP
LLOYD WHEELER
1999 Larkin Avenue
Elgin, Illinois 60120
Ph. 312-697-3737

HELI-CENTER EAST

Miniature
Aircraft
Supply, Inc.



WALT SCHOONARD
2563 Diversified Way
Orlando, Florida 32804

Ph. 305-422-1531 or 305-647-1335

associated with attempting this feat in an aircraft. Any thoughts you might have on the subject would be greatly appreciated. The .40's will drive separate propellers — the .21's will be physically linked and drive a single prop.

I plan to use #4049 carbs on all engines with pressure (exhaust). .40's will have stock K & B mufflers — the .21's = 1/4 wave pipes.

Thanks,

Richard J. Zimmerman
Florissant, Missouri

I doubt very much if you would have much luck trying to run two individual engines with a common needle valve.

Fuel mixture demands will vary quite a bit between engines. This was always the problem encountered with a twin cylinder engine — trying to get equal fuel distribution to both cylinders so that both would run the same --- one always wanting to run richer than the other. The same thing would apply using two engines. Better stick with individual needle valves.

Dear Clarence,

I have a Royal B-25 which performs great on two K & B .40's but the vibration is quite severe. Would the vibration of two O.S. Wankels be much lower?

I have been thinking of installing two Wankels in this model but I have heard some negative reports from several people who have owned them that the operating life of the engine is short. Have you had any experience with the O.S. rotary engine? Specifically, I have heard that the front bearing burns out in short-order and as far as I'm concerned, 90 bucks is a little too steep for an engine with a short life span.

Thanks

I flew an OS Wankel in a Little Stik for about a year with no problems other than it was a bit difficult to hand start. I did a review on the engine some years back when the engine first became available.

\$64.95 w/built-up wing
\$69.95 w/foam wing



EAA ACRO SPORT

48" SCALE SPORT PATTERN FOR .60 ENGINES
SIMPLIFIED Balsa & Spruce Construction
BOX TOP JIG MOLDED COWL-PANTS-WINDSHIELD

JACK STAFFORD MODELS • 12111 BEATRICE ST. • CULVER CITY, CA. 90230

WRAM SHOW '79

February 24 & 25

Westchester County Center, White Plains, N.Y.

Don't miss our 11th annual super show... it's the biggest and best yet!



Keep that last weekend in February open... the 1979 WRAM's Show is going to be the largest yet. Well over 100 manufacturers and other exhibitors have already signed up to bring you everything that's new in the hobby... kits, engines, radios, accessories and everything in between. And, our famous Swap Shop will be in full operation with thousands of items, including built-up planes, almost new radios, engines and on and on with something for just about everyone.

AND, make sure your latest creation is finished up and polished so you'll have a chance to take home one of the dozens of trophies to be offered in these events:

WW 1
POST WW 1 (Military)
POST WW 1 (Non-Military)
PATTERN
SPORT BIPLANE
OLD TIMERS
SPORT
PYLON

GLIDERS
HELICOPTERS
SCALE R/C BOATS
RACING R/C BOATS
STAND-OFF SCALE
BEST-IN-SHOW
EXPANDED JUNIOR EVENTS
R/C CARS

Special Swap Shop Note

Because of space limitations, only one built-up model will be allowed for each swap shop registrant.

Show hours are 10 AM to 6 PM on both days. It's a weekend you can't afford to miss... see you there.

For further information, write to Larry DiRubbo, 167 Lindsey Ave., Buchanan, N.Y. 10511, (914) 739-2827



WRAM

WESTCHESTER RADIO AEROMODELERS, INC.

The Wankel is a very smooth running engine. As far as engine life — this depends on the owner. They are quite susceptible to dirt and foreign matter. The dirt laps away the sealing areas, but this is also true of conventional engines. A conventional engine is probably able to digest a little more dirt before failure than the Wankel.

Frankly, before spending \$90.00 each for a pair of Wankels, I would figure out

why the K & B .40's are causing so much vibration. They shouldn't be shaking that badly. Your mounting must not be solid enough — the prop drive spools wobbling — the props or spinners out of balance, etc. Check your prop (and spinner if used) for run out. Few props have square hubs and you will be surprised at how far out tracking of the tips can be. Get everything running dead true and balanced and the engines

mounted solidly and you should not have excessive vibration.

Dear Mr. Lee,

I am having all kinds of rear bearing trouble with my O.S. Max .40 FSR. It's a great engine --- I think it's the best .40 made. It is just that rear bearing. I have gone through three. I'm using Dukes fuel, a 10/16 balanced Top Flite propeller, and the crankshaft seems

6 NEW SCALE RETRACT SYSTEMS FROM ROBERT..

NEW

Another Robert Exclusive

Scale Rotating Retracts

- 90° SCALE ROTATION FOR CORSAIR, P40, HELLCAT, AERO COMMANDER
- SCALE DRAG LINK MECHANISM
- AIR CYLINDER OR SERVO OPERATED

.40 / .60 SIZE

\$49.95



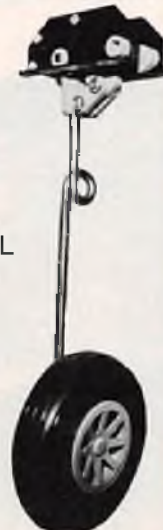
NEW

Another Robert Exclusive

Heavy Duty Scale Retracts

- 3/16" GEAR WIRE
- SCALE DRAG LINK MECHANISM
- DESIGNED FOR ALL HEAVY DUTY APPLICATIONS (1/4 SCALE, ETC)
- SERVO OR AIR CYLINDER OPERATED

MAIN \$44.95
TRI \$54.95



NEW

Another Robert Exclusive

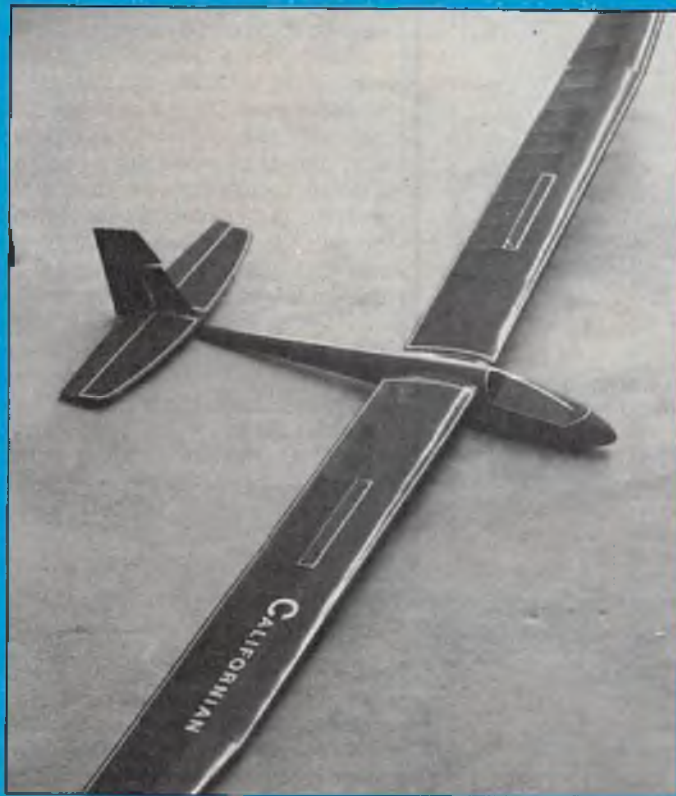
.60 Scale Retracts

- SCALE DRAG LINK MECHANISM
- DESIGNED FOR ALL .60 SIZE APPLICATIONS
- SERVO OR AIR CYLINDER OPERATED

MAIN \$39.95
TRI \$54.95



Introducing The CALIFORNIAN



Our new Californian Kit is the hybrid offspring of two of Astro-Flight's most successful kits. Like most true hybrids, it gains advantages beyond those of both predecessors. One of these, the ASW-15, is a rugged — beyond belief, high-penetration model ideally adapted to the hardy slope conditions found along the Pacific Coast. In spite of its success, many of our customers expressed a desire for a version of the plane with greater wing area to improve its thermalling performance.

At that time we were finalizing the design of our Super Monterey Kit. It was felt that the new wing and tail constructions used would be the ideal complement of the ASW-15 that we sought.

As the two designs were mated, further improvements were incorporated. We're more than pleased with the result and think that you will be, too. Thanks for suggesting what we think is one of our best-ever aircraft designs.

Specifications

Wing Area 834 Sq. In.
 Wing Span 111 Inches
 Length 44 1/2 Inches
 Flying Weight 44 Ounces
 Radio 2 or 3 Channels



ASTRO FLIGHT INC.
 PIONEERS IN SILENT FLIGHT
 13377 Beach Ave., Venice, CA 90291

straight. I called a bearing expert and found out that the O.S. bearing is not a high speed bearing but is a "precision #1" and I need a "precision #3" able to take 16,000 rpm's. Is that true? I need a \$40.00 bearing for an \$80.00 engine. Any help would be most appreciated. Thank you.

Sincerely,
 Bruce Addis
 San Francisco, Calif.

If you are going through rear bearings as frequently as you have been doing, the chances are pretty good that the failure is being caused by rust. The use of mufflers and synthetic oils in many of the fuels causes considerable rust formation in the engine — especially if the fuel line is not pulled and the engine allowed to run out dry on the last flight of the day. Any raw fuel remaining in the engine will draw moisture causing rust

and corrosion. Running the engine out dry and loading the engine with 3-in-1 or equivalent after every flying session helps alleviate the problem to some extent.

Most model engines do use a class 1 precision bearing. Although class 3, 5, and 7 bearings do have a higher rpm rating, this is under controlled conditions with a proper pre-load, oil mist lubrication, etc. What you are paying for

PLUS A COMPLETE LINE OF SCALE WHEELS

NEW Another Robart Exclusive

1/2 A Scale Retracts



ADJUSTABLE GEOMETRY FEATURE
 NO RETRACTION FOR FOCKE-
 ULF 190, 110 FOR P39 NOSE
 CLEAR, 90° FOR NORMAL SET UP
 FULL SCALE DRAG LINK MECHANISM
 MOST POPULAR 1/2A KITS
 FULL UP FEATURE ELIMINATES
 BENDING PUSH RODS

MAIN \$16.95
 FULL UP \$25.95

NEW Scale Retractable Tailwheel \$9.95



NEW Mini Scale Retractable Tailwheel \$9.95



NEW Scale Diamond Tread Wheels

- RAISED SIDEWALL LETTERING
 - SPOKED AND SMOOTH HUB CAPS
 - 2 1/2" thru 4" DIA
- \$5.49 to \$8.99



NEW Scale Wheels

- STRAIGHT TREAD
 - RAISED SIDEWALL LETTERING
 - SPOKED AND SMOOTH HUB CAPS
 - 2 1/2" thru 4" DIA
- \$4.99 to \$8.49

robart
 310 N 5th ST CHARLES IL 60174

WINNING Model & Hobby Supplies

Main Branch: 2 Austin Avenue, ▶
Kowloon, H.K.
Tel: K-664184, K-691028
Cable: 5625, Hong Kong

★★★★★
RC Planes, Copters, Gyrocopters, Motor Gliders, Soarers, Scale Planes, Pylon Racers, ARF & RTF Models.



◀ H.K. Branch: 34-36, Yik Yam St. B1.
Happy Valley, Hong Kong.
Tel: H-753493

★★★★★
RC Boats, Yachts, Cars, Buggles, Tanks, Rockets, Radios, Parts, Etc.

Mail Order Service. Price List — US \$1.00 (by Air).
10 AM- 7 PM Sun. & Holidays closed.

THE UBIQUITOUS PULL RING CONTEST WINNERS

(This contest was featured in the Dec. '78 issue of RCM)

1st Prize - K & B .40 Engine
Charles W. Elrod (129 items)
Conover, North Carolina

2nd Prize - 1 Year Sub. To RCM
Nick Gray (119 items)
Anderson, Indiana

3rd Prize - 2 RCM Plans
Dean Poeth (115 items)
Columbus, Ohio

4th & 5th Prizes - 1 RCM Plan
Randy Spurrier (90 items)
Orinda, California

Craig Paton (81 items)
Houston, Texas

Wayne Arendsee (81 items)
Rancho Santa Fe, California

KRAFT MIDWEST

PERSONAL SERVICE BY PETE WATERS

"I'LL FLY WHAT I FIX"

ANNUAL PRE-SEASON 55 POINT CHECKOUT

Includes updating to factory engineering specifications and:

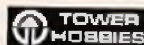
- TRANSMITTER — R.F. tuning and alignment of encoder.
- RECEIVER — R.F. tuning, sensitivity check, decoder timing.
- SERVOS — strip, clean, adjust, lube and check motor operation.
- NICADS — capacity check, charging circuits operation.
- CONNECTORS — clean, retension, repair or replace.
- SYSTEM — vibration and range checks.

\$25.00 — with copy of this ad, \$20.00.

Parts and return shipping costs extra.



★ AUTHORIZED WARRANTY SERVICE ★



R/C SERVICE MIDWEST

Annual checkout details as above:

EKlogictrol

★ AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER ★



41889 JOY ROAD, CANTON, MICH. 48187

(313) 455-1380 9-6, Thurs., 9 p.m.

in a higher class bearing is closer manufacturing tolerances. However, this can many times be detrimental in a model engine. A little bit of internal play in a bearing is desirable. A close fit bearing could end up being too tight in a model engine resulting in early failure. A class 1 is perfectly satisfactory in a model engine. Class 1 bearings can be had with different amounts of internal play but these usually have to be ordered special from the manufacturer and are not stocked by most bearing houses, i.e., standard class 1 bearings will have .0001"-.0003" internal play. Bearings with .0003"-.0005" or more can be had on special order. Many manufacturers use the looser bearings as it allows tighter fits on the crank and in the crankcase without binding up the bearing. Many of your foreign engine manufacturers haven't seemed to become aware of this and use bearings with little internal play but still press them tightly on the crank and in the case, resulting in a bearing with no internal play. This could also be part of your problem.

Also, there are bearings, and then again there are bearings. One manufacturer's class 1 bearing may be of better quality than another's class 3. Over the years, I have tried them all and can say without qualification that Fafnir is the best of the U.S. manufactured bearings. So get a class 1 Fafnir replacement — always run your engine out dry when you're through flying for the day — and load with 3-in-1 or equivalent and I believe you will end your bearing problems. □

CUNNINGHAM ON R/C

from page 7

very nice and interesting man. Last year we had missed him since he was on a trip to the U.S. The Nicholls' hobby shop, now operated by son Richard, is chock full of "goodies" --- kits, radios and engines from all over the world. Once again I was reminded just how lucky we are in the U.S. --- the prices that we pay on the average lower than in England, and far lower than the prices in Europe. While in London we spent some time looking in bookstores that specialize in books on aviation. I really went wild, finding all sorts of books that I had been unable to find in Fort Worth. So for the information of those who might want to locate a special book or information on a certain aircraft, here are the names of the two stores that we browsed in: Beaumont Aviation Books, 656 Holloway Road, London N19 3PD, England; and Motor Books & Accessories, 33 St. Martin's Court, Charing Cross, London W.C.2, England.

to page 184

EKlogictrol

7-CHANNEL SUPER-PRO 1976 Model
254⁹⁵

SET CONTAINS:
3 Servos, Rechargeable Batteries, Frequency Flag, Battery Charger, Servo Trays, Servo Accessories, PLUS ONE YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY!

5-CHANNEL CHAMPION 1978 Model
229⁹⁵

M.R.C. 2 CHANNEL SYSTEM #172 With 2 Servos
84⁹⁵

M.R.C. 5 CHANNEL SYSTEM #215 With 4 Servos
239⁹⁵

AMERICAN'S hobby center, inc.

146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011

'superstock'
BRAND NAMES SAVINGS

CESSNA 170 by Jato Model 34 Wingspan

RADIO CONTROL COMBO

37⁹⁵

PLUS SINGLE CHANNEL PULSE SYSTEM

Transmitter, Receiver & Accutrol (Less Switch, Battery Box and Batteries)

PLUS .648 Engine With Propeller and Tank

Co. 5ANNA 3 CHANNEL SYSTEM

Transmitter, Receiver, 3 Servos, Nickel Batteries and Charger

SALE 144⁹⁵

FAMOUS BRAND 4 CHANNEL R/C SYSTEM

4 Servos, Rechargeable batteries, and Charger, Servo trays, Frequency Flag and Servo accessories.

SALE 215⁹⁵

Common 4 CHANNEL Deluxe SYSTEM

Servo, 500mc Head battery pack with Transmitter, Receiver and Charger

194⁹⁵ Value \$200.00

Common SUPER-MINI 4 CHANNEL SYSTEM

With 4 Servos

SALE 259⁹⁵

34" Wingspan

READY TO FLY

CESSNA 171 CARDINAL with ENYA .35 R/C Engine

PIPER CHEROKEE with ENYA .40 R/C Engine

With 5 CHANNEL RADIO & 4 Servos. All mixed batteries and full battery R/C Charger. Ready-to-Fly. FIBERGLASS Models (Only needs Fuel and Starter Battery)

Less RADIO 309⁵⁰ With RADIO 531⁹⁵ With RADIO 504⁹⁵ Less RADIO 274⁹⁵

R/C HELICOPTERS

alouette 2 42" Rotor, 40 Engine
159⁹⁵

HELI-BABY M.R.C. 20 1/2" Rotor, 40 Engine
199⁹⁵

SUPER HELI-BABY M.R.C. Collective Pitch, For 40 Engine
222⁹⁵

TW-STAR Du-Bro 41" Rotor, For 40 Engine
188⁹⁵

SHARK 60 Du-Bro 40" Rotor, For 40 Engine
259⁹⁵

SUPER BOY 3 40" Rotor, For 40 Engine
309⁹⁵

JET RANGER 40" Rotor, For 40 Engine
309⁹⁵

R/C GLIDERS

Midwest **HAWK KIT** 98" Wingspan
105⁹⁵

LEGIONAIR 100 100" Wingspan
73⁹⁵

LEGIONAIR 140 140" Wingspan
87⁹⁵

MAESTRO MAIL 132" Wingspan
87⁹⁵

GLASS Filled NYLON Propellers

Each 3" Dia. 1.16
4" 1.74
5" 2.22
6" 2.80
8" 4.38

P-41D THUNDERBOLT Top Flyer 60" Wingspan

Scale 1/12 Kit
58⁹⁵

Scale 1/12 Kit
58⁹⁵

Scale 1/12 Kit
58⁹⁵

CLIPPED WING CUB For 19 to 25 Engine 34" Wingspan

Scale 1/12 R/C
31⁸⁸

PIPER CUB J-3 For 19 to 25 Engine 34" Wingspan

Scale 1/12 R/C
31⁸⁸

YAL-JET 350 R/C For 3 to 4 Channel 35" Wingspan

Scale 1/12 R/C
19⁹⁵

0.5 ENGINES n/Outlets

SALE

OS 10 PFR R/C 35.95 27.95
OS 15 R/C 39.95 29.95
OS 20 R/C 42.95 31.95
OS 25 R/C 46.95 34.95
OS 30 R/C 50.95 37.95
OS 35 R/C 54.95 41.95
OS 40 R/C 58.95 45.95
OS 45 PFR R/C 62.95 49.95
OS 45 PFR R/C 62.95 49.95
OS 50 R/C 66.95 53.95

K&B .21 OUTBOARD 69⁹⁵

Year 19 R/C 23.95
K&B 51 with Pump 74.95

FLASH .35 R/C 12⁹⁵

(Less Muffler)

Muffler 64.35

Flash .35 R/C (With Skifflets) 20⁹⁵

WEBER ENGINES

SALE

Webco 40 Block Head 72.95 - 87.95
Webco 50 Block Head 86.95 - 99.95
Webco 60 Speed 104.95 - 129.95
Webco 90 Speed 124.95 - 149.95

EMMA C. BERRY

Length 49 1/2" Height 20" Beam 10 1/2" Kit #214

SALE 46⁸⁵

CAPRI R/C Cabin Cruiser

For 40 Engine. Vacuum formed Plastic Hull

SALE 59⁹⁵

DARWIN 939

Length 49 1/2" Height 20" Beam 10 1/2" Kit #214

SALE 27⁹⁵

MISSOURI Firing 14⁹⁵

MARTIN PORSCHE 57⁹⁵

TYNELL P34 FORD 57⁹⁵

PORSCHE 934 TURBO RSR 57⁹⁵

CORVETTE Style 48⁹⁵

PEANUT DUNE BUGGY KIT 74⁹⁵

R/C Cam Kit Plus 105⁹⁵

R/C Cam Kit Plus 105⁹⁵

HEAT GUN SEALING IRON 14⁹⁹

COMBO: Heat Gun and Sealing Iron 32⁹⁵

Dumas Boats

Reg. SALE

D.V. 10 Mahogany 18" 11.50 8.25
D.V. 20 Plywood 24" 30.00 22.50
D.V. 40 Plywood 32" 47.00 34.95
D.V. 60 Plywood 38" 65.00 48.99
D.V. 20 Fiberglass 24" 44.00 32.25
D.V. 40 Fiberglass 32" 79.00 58.99
D.V. 60 Fiberglass 38" 80.00 59.99

SALE Prices

Lit. Northwind 20" 20.95 14.75
Northwind 32" 40.00 29.95 44.88
Lit. Lighting 20" 21.00 15.99
Buckwacker 30" 36.95 41.99
Lit. Dolphin 30" 37.95 37.95
Mini Dolphin 22" 39.15 35.00
Mighty Dolphin 34" 40.99 37.49
Streaker Deep Vee Glass 48.99 51.99

POWER PAGER 47⁹⁵

DAE POWER PANEL 14⁹⁵

HEAVY DUTY 12 Volt Wet Cell 14⁹⁵

WET CELL CHARGER 57⁹⁵

SINGLE CHANNEL PULSE SYSTEM 19⁹⁵

RHOW RETRACTS 64⁹⁵

WET CELL CHARGER 87⁹⁵

LEOPARD 1-4 TANK KIT 137⁹⁵

M-4 SHERMAN TANK KIT 184⁹⁵

HI-TORK ENGINE STARTER 24⁹⁵

SPEED BOAT COMBO 28⁹⁵

DEEP VEE 10 28⁹⁵

DEEP VEE 10 28⁹⁵

BOOKS

Advanced Radio Control 4.95
Basic of R/C Manual 4.95
Everything You Should Know About R/C Flying 2.95
Flight Training Course 10.00
Flying Model Helicopters 4.95
From Wings 2.50
For What It's Worth 2.50
For What It's Worth II 4.95
For What It's Worth III 4.95
For What It's Worth IV 4.95
Landing for R/C Models 4.95
Model Car Racing 4.50
Model Car Racing by R/C 4.50
Model Racing Yacht Construction 5.00
Model Radio Control 4.95
New Glass Fibre Book 5.00
Radio Control by Model 4.95
Radio Control Manual 2nd Ed. 4.95
Radio Control Helicopter Model 10.00
Radio Control Handbook 4.95
Radio Control For Modelers 5.45
Radio Control For Model Boats 4.95
Radio Control For Model Cars 4.95
Radio Control Manual 4.95
Radio Control For Models 4.95
Radio Control Primer 5.95
Radio Control Guide (Booked) 11.95
R/C From the Ground Up 2.95
R/C Handbook Gliders/Sailplanes 4.95
R/C Helicopters (Book) 10.25
R.M. Plug Book 7.95
Scale in Hand 3.50
Single Model Yacht 2.75
Single Single Channel R/C 4.45
Starting Boats 11.95
Crescent, Advanced R/C 4.95
The R/C Engine 4.95
The R/C Engine II 4.95
The Model Engine 2.95
Beginner's Model Shop 2.70
Drilling Machine 8.65
Shaping Machine 8.65
How to Work Sheet Metals 4.35
Welding and Cutting 4.35
Backyard Foundry 4.30

See our A.H.C. Catalog for Hundreds of Books, we can also supply.....

Top Quality R/C Long Glo PLUGS 5⁹⁵

12 FOR 16⁴⁹

SMOKE TRAILS 16⁹⁹

MEMO TIMER 8⁹⁵

NEW! 176 PAGE MODEL AIRPLANE CATALOG 1⁵⁰

COMPLETE SET 4⁵⁰

CATALOGS & BULLETINS

376 Page MODEL AIRPLANE Catalog 1⁵⁰

Model Radio Control 1.50
Model Ship (Wood Hull) 1.50
Plastic Models, Display 1.50
Bulletin (12 Issues) 2.45

Order form

Quantity: _____

Manufacturers Name and Description of Item (Model No. if Known): _____

Total: _____

WE PAY POSTAGE (If your order is under \$10.00 Postage Paid on orders over \$10.00 excepting outside. Every order MUST PAY \$1.00 HANDLING FEE. Other Countries: Add 15% of total order for Postage. We will credit payments. Plus Special Packing-Handling Fees: \$1.00 Invoice-Documentation \$1.00. Visit our Store. All Prices are Subject to Increase Without Notice.

U.S.A.: APO, FPO. We accept Cash, Checks, Money Orders, Foreign currency, United U.S. Stamps. Postage Paid on orders over \$10.00 excepting outside. Every order MUST PAY \$1.00 HANDLING FEE. Other Countries: Add 15% of total order for Postage. We will credit payments. Plus Special Packing-Handling Fees: \$1.00 Invoice-Documentation \$1.00. Visit our Store. All Prices are Subject to Increase Without Notice.

COD ORDERS ACCEPTED (plus local handling charges) Collect Delivery, Insurance, Handling and COD FEE.

U.S.A.: APO, FPO. We accept Cash, Checks, Money Orders, Foreign currency, United U.S. Stamps. Postage Paid on orders over \$10.00 excepting outside. Every order MUST PAY \$1.00 HANDLING FEE. Other Countries: Add 15% of total order for Postage. We will credit payments. Plus Special Packing-Handling Fees: \$1.00 Invoice-Documentation \$1.00. Visit our Store. All Prices are Subject to Increase Without Notice.

PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS IN MARGIN BELOW.

FUEL OF CHAMPIONS

Nobody Does it Better
Nobddy Does It Cheaper

THE HOBBYIST

Manufacturer of high quality fuel at the lowest possible prices.

Used By National Champions
RHETT MILLER DAVE PEARCE

RED-MAX

% Nitro	One Gal.	Five Gal.	55 Gal. Drum
5%	\$ 6.20	\$28	\$158 FOB
10%	\$ 7.70	\$32	\$188 FOB
15%	\$ 8.70	\$36	\$216 FOB
25%	\$11.20	\$45	\$274 FOB

Castor Available Same Price
55 Gal. Drum

FOB Charlotte, N.C.
SPECIAL

Ten 5 gallon cans of 10% Red Max
\$200.00

FOB Charlotte, N.C.
—or—

We can brew to your specifications.

FALL SPECIAL

100 Gallons in
one gallon bottles
\$480 delivered in USA
RED MAX 10%

P.O. Box 240066
Pressley Park Charlotte, N.C. 28224
(704) 523-5441

NOTE: We Are Closed On Mondays

Mail Orders add \$1.50 for handling
in Cont. USA for check or M.O.
C.O.D. add additional \$1.00
(Not applicable to Drum Fuel)
N. C. orders—Add 4% Sales Tax

... CALL TODAY ...

CUNNINGHAM ON R/C

from page 182/7

With the prices of trans-atlantic flight dropping each month, more and more of us will be wandering around overseas and, if you are an RC'er, you're going to find a friend wherever you go. Keep in mind that in all of the other countries of the world, except ours, R/C modeling is looked on as an adult sport, and is much admired. For some reason that I have never been able to fathom, here we are still looked upon as grown men playing with little plastic toys flown round and round on a string. Also, keep one other thing in mind when venturing overseas --- the costs are high, not only for modeling equipment, but for the normal things — such as food. And, plan to do lots of walking.

The big model craze is going to be with us for a long, long time. It's not a flash in the pan, but rather the desire of modelers to build and fly more realistic looking and flying aircraft. This has been brought about, I'm sure by the very high reliability of our radio equipment. For quite sometime now we have been blessed by radio equipment that is simply super when compared with radios that we were using 10, 15, or 20 years ago. Still, even with great radios, problems can creep in that are under the control of the builder/flyer. Problems such as faulty radio installation, vibration, bad or ineffective, pushrods, uncharged batteries, over discharged batteries, or any number of things. I've written many times in the past on these problems and their solutions, and will be doing so again in the future but, if you're building a "biggie", then you should take even more care to insure against the gremlins.

EK Products have announced their new XM servo for the larger models. As yet I have not had a chance to see, or operate, one but EK's Sales Manager, Bill Haga, called me the other day to tell me that it was almost ready. I have been flying my big birds on SM servos and, though I have not had any problems at all, I worried just a bit thinking about a 16

GET A HEAD!

MORE GO FOR LESS DOUGH



- No Glow plugs
- More Power
- No Battery & Leads
- More economy
- Easily throttled
- Less noise

- Diesel Conv. Head for .020, .049/.051 & .09*
- Spring starter for T.D. .049/.051*
- Teflon Reeds for .049
- Diesel fuel (pints/quarts)
- Heavy-Duty Crankshafts (reed valve)*
- Piston Reset Tools & Fixture*
- Diesel Throttle Arms (.049/.051, .09)*
- .020, .049 Twin Exhaust Stacks
- .020, .60 D-Varnishing Brushes
- Fuel bulbs • 1/2 A fuel tubing

*New.

Send SASE for literature.
Dealer inquiries invited.



Davis Diesel Development Inc.
BOX 141 MILFORD CONN 06460 (203) 877 1675

NEW! available NOW

Hiperbipe™ "STAND-OFF SCALE"

40-50 ENGINE ALL BALSA
FULL SIZE PLANS

5 LB. FLYING WGT.

FULLY AEROBATIC

42" WING SPANS

HARDWARE PKG.

EASY TO FLY

CONSTRUCTION-

BOOKLET

18oz. WNG.

LOADING

DECALS



\$64.95

Master-Kit

6 Fox Rd Plainville, Ct 06062



Request Application From
Dave Cook
Star Route
Granby, Colorado 80446



Jetco **AMPHIBIOUS FLYING FUN**
the
"NAVIGATOR"
#RC-5 \$ 29.95



52" Wingspan, 39 1/2" Overall
.075-.10 Engines

A great Beautiful Fun-Flying Amphibian. The NAVIGATOR is the classic-standard of the R/C Flying Boat Class. Flying off anything—land, sea, lakes, snow, wet grass. Take off from water and land on land, or vice versa, for the R/C thrills of a lifetime. Kit features select, shaped, and die-cut balsa, covering material, and a great set of plans. A ship you'll be proud to fly.

IF NOT AVAILABLE AT DEALER ORDER DIRECT
SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

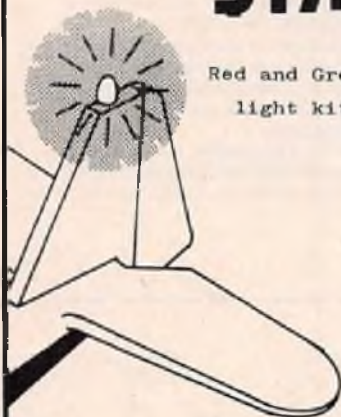
Jetco C. A. ZAIC CO., INC.
883 LEXINGTON AVE.
DEPT. D-4 BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11221

STROBEACON *

the new solid state controlled lighting system which produces brilliant light flashes visible over one-half mile. Enables dusk to dawn flying and adds realism to your aircraft. A 9V alkaline battery lasts all season. Wt 1oz.

\$17.76

Red and Green wing
light kit— \$8.55



Postpaid. Batteries not supplied.
Complete information sheet \$.30

DESTEK
INDUSTRIES

P.O. BOX 24163
Los Angeles, CA 90024

pound monster depending upon a servo that also flies my 1/2A airplanes.

Another thing that I am getting ready to try out is Hobby Lobby's new gas and oil engine, the EVRA 190. Mine arrived just the day I was leaving on vacation, and in the week that I have been back, I haven't had the time to put it on the nose of the Eindecker. I'll be happier with the XM servo operating the elevator when I attach this big motor to the front end. So far, the Eindecker has served as a test bed for the Webra .91 and the Suevia 25 cc engine and, next the EVRA 190.

While on the subject of Big Airplanes, let's start the 1979 ball rolling by reminding you again that this year the Second Annual Jumbo RC Fly In will be held July 21 and 22 at Thunderbird Field, on the shores of Lake Benbrook, just west of Fort Worth, Texas. If you attended last year you know what a great show it was, and if you are building a biggie for this year, then plan on showing up at the Thunderbird Field. The rules will be the same this year as last. It is a Fly In for large airplanes, monoplanes with a span at least 80" and biplanes with a span of at least 60". Antique and Old Timer aircraft are welcome, as are large gliders, but I'm sure that this coming year, as it was last year, the interest will be on the really big airplanes. Make your plans now to attend the Second Annual Jumbo RC Fly In.

One more item of interest for builders of the large aircraft. This year the Dallas Trade Show, to be held in early June will feature a category, with prizes for Jumbo models. I don't know yet what the exact category will be, but Jim Simpson promises to fill me in later.

Time to get off of the work bench for this month. Think I'll get out the trip pictures and take a look at them one more time --- seems that I can never get past the roll of slides that I took on the beach at Cannes . . . □

FROM THE SHOP

from page 2

Dick Tichenor would appreciate some help in locating a couple of his modeling buddies who lived in Nashville, Tennessee, back in the 1930's. One is Robert N. Chunn who designed and built small engines. Bob was living in Florida a few years ago. The other is Douglas T. Peck, recent whereabouts unknown.

If anyone knows how to contact these gentlemen, please drop a line to our Assistant Editor at RCM. □

Attention All Modelers
Please read **Walt Schroder's "Man At Work"** column in the February 1979 issue of **Model Airplane News . . . Pat Crews.**

When is a chest pain a heart attack?

Often, determining the cause of a chest pain is difficult. So how can a doctor tell when it's a heart attack?

The American Heart Association is supporting research to help doctors identify heart attacks as early as possible.

One research method is the myocardial scintigram. It allows accurate diagnosis of heart damage without catheters, without the injection of dyes.

With it, doctors can actually look inside a patient's body to evaluate the heart's condition. If there is heart damage, the doctors can see exactly where — and how extensive — it is.

The myocardial scintigram was pioneered through research supported by the American Heart Association.

Please give generously to the American Heart Association. ☺

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

MAMMOTH STINSON VOYAGEUR 105

ONE QUARTER SCALE

\$59.90

Reg. 67.95



Wing Span 101.75"
Length 73.75"

PLYWOOD & SOFTWOOD CONSTRUCTION

KIT BY ART LANE

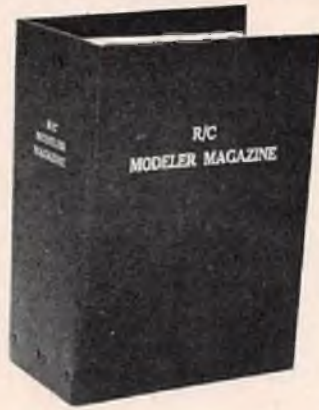
Americans & Canadians
please add \$7.00 for postage
Ontario Residents add 7% P.S.T.

✪ J-5 ENTERPRISES ✪

P.O. Box 82 Belmont, Ont.
Canada
NOL 1B0
1 - 519 - 644-0375

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

RCM PRODUCTS BINDERS



New binder designed to accommodate all old and new issues of RCM. Now you can keep all of your issues or anthology library books together and in perfect condition for easy reference. Each binder has metal spines for holding twelve issues of RCM or your Anthology books. Copies can be easily inserted or removed.

BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER!



ORDER ONE OR MORE TODAY
ONLY \$7.00 each
3 FOR \$17.50

(Price Includes Shipping and Handling)
Allow Four Weeks for Delivery



Now, with Cyalume® Lightsticks you can fly your R/C aircraft at night for up to eight hours. Used extensively by RC'ers on the West Coast for night flying of R/C sailplanes, one Cyalume® Lightstick is mounted on the bottom of each wing, near the tip, and another on the Hi-Start just below the chute. Originally designed by the American Cyanamid Company for use by the U.S. Navy, Cyalume® chemical lights are far higher in visibility than conventional electric light sources. Completely non-toxic or hazardous, simply bend the external plastic case which breaks the internal glass tube. Shake vigorously, and the fluorescent green liquid material glows brightly and can be seen further than any normal light source or emergency marker. The light source lasts up to 20 hours with maximum brilliance for R/C usage diminishing after 6 hours. Simple capacitor clips can be used to mount them to your aircraft. A cellophane, or plastic, sleeve or a different color can be slipped over one, if so desired, in order to differentiate aircraft direction. Cyalume® Lightsticks are also excellent to carry in the car or camper as emergency light sources. Price is \$4.75 per box of three Cyalume® Lightsticks and includes postage and handling.

**FOAM
CUTTING
WIRE**



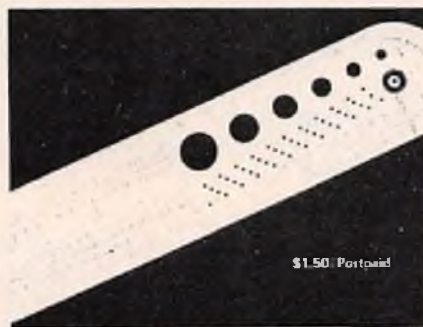
Now available from RCM Products is the finest quality Nichrome wire for foam wing cutters. Available in packaged 5 foot lengths for \$2.00, this is the finest material of its kind available. It is designed for extremely precise and smooth cutting of foam wing cores, and can be used with any commercial or home-built foam wing cutter.

WANT AN RCM DECAL?

Send a self addressed stamped envelope to:
RCM Decals,
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre,
Calif. 91024.



Lay the decal face down with enamel side on a table top. Peel the backing paper away. The plate will have the sticky side up & will adhere to your finger. Holding it flat, apply in position. After application, wipe hard with a soft cloth, then with squeegee, tie down all the edges. After 48 hour set up at room temperature, decal will adhere permanently.



\$1.50 Postpaid

RCM CIRCLE SCALE

- It's a compass for accurate circles to 6" in 1/8" increments.
 - It's a metric scale from 0 to 150 millimeters.
 - It's a 6" scale with 1/8" division.
 - It's an equivalents scale showing fraction, decimal and millimeter equivalents.
 - It's a tap and drill chart showing drill decimals, tap drills, threads, and tap sizes.
 - It's a lettering guide.
 - It's a square and protractor.
 - It's a Fahrenheit and centigrade equivalent.
- One of the most valuable tools you can have in your shop.

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024

Please send the following RCM Products

- _____ RCM Binders @ \$7.00 ea. or 3 for \$17.50 \$ _____
- _____ Box(es) Cyalume® Lightsticks @ \$4.75 per box \$ _____
- _____ Package(s) Foam Cutting Wire @ \$2.00 ea. \$ _____
- _____ Circle Scale(s) @ \$1.50 ea. \$ _____
- _____ Calif. residents add 6% tax. \$ _____
- _____ **Total Payment Enclosed** \$ _____

2 RCM Decals — Free with self-addressed stamped envelope

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____



MC or Visa # _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

RCM PLANS SERVICE

★ FREE WITH EACH PLAN ORDERED — A REPRINT OF THE CONSTRUCTION ARTICLE ★

SPORTY ACE By Chuck Cunningham

If you're a bipe lover, the Sporty Ace is a must for you. Designed around a .40, this 47½" span, 700 sq. in. bipe is a real performer. One plan sheet: 35" x 50".

#752

\$5.00

MIRAGE By Blaine Rawdon

The Mirage, a 112½" thermal sailplane, will fly against any of them. Its ease of building and 5.19 oz. wing loading makes it superb in light air. When ballast is added, it changes into a moving machine. Two plan sheets: 22¼" x 50½", 32" x 49½".

#753

\$7.50

HEADWIND "B" By Paul Denson

A one quarter size presentation of Don Stewart's homebuilt. The first U.S. designed homebuilt powered by a VW engine. Sporting a span of 93", area of 1116 sq. in. and powered by a .61 cu. in. engine. Two plan sheets: 36" x 54½", 33" x 52".

#754

\$10.00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING PLANS

Plans for each construction article featured in R/C Modeler Magazine are just as close as your mailbox. Your order is given individual attention and processed by our own Plans Department. Each plan is a full-size, individual blueprint print of the highest quality. Reproduced from the master Cronaflex which was made from the original drawing. All plans sent 3rd or 4th Class mail. For Airmail or First Class service add 25% of your total order, Airmail Overseas orders add 50% additional to your order and remit by International Money Order. Postage paid for APO and FPO orders. Make all checks payable to R/C Modeler Magazine. California residents add 6% sales tax. If you would like your plans mailed 1st Class, rolled in a mailing tube, add \$3.00 for 1-4 plans, \$3.50 for 5-10 plans. Limit 10 plans per tube. Mail tube offer good only in U.S.A. If amount enclosed for Airmail or First Class postage is not sufficient, plans will be sent 3rd Class or printed matter.

RCM WINDANCER ADHESIVE BACKED TEMPLATES

Now you can avoid cutting up your RCM plans and having to spray the cut-out ribs, bulkheads, etc. with contact or rubber cement. RCM's Windancer Adhesive backed templates are printed on 8½" x 11" sheets with peel-off backing so that you can arrange the parts on your wood stock with the least amount of waste material. Once positioned, simply peel off the backing material and press in place on the wood. They can be removed from the balsa or plywood and re-positioned as necessary, but remain firmly in place for cutting the material. No adhesive residue remains on the wood. Packed in a clear polyethylene plastic envelope. RCM's Windancer Adhesive backed templates are available for any plan indicated by the plan number followed by the letter "T".

RCM WINDANCER ADHESIVE BACKED TEMPLATES AVAILABLE FOR:

- #620T Beechcraft Staggerwing \$4.75—#579T Berliner Joyce \$5.50
 - #554T Super Kaos Jr. \$3.25—#354T RCM Trainer \$2.95—#591T Sun-Ray \$3.95
 - #630T F-86 Sabre \$4.50—#482T Wayfarer \$4.25—#567T Centurion II \$2.75
 - #572T DeHavilland D.H. 2 \$4.95—#602T Dirty Birdy \$2.95
 - #642T Focke-Wulf Ta 154 \$5.25—#649T PBY-2 Catalina \$4.95
 - #671T Republic Seabee \$4.50—#682T Miss Kat Brat \$4.50
 - #698T UFO \$2.95—#703T Culver Dart \$3.95—#725T TMTT \$3.50
 - #738T Bucker Jungmeister \$5.25—#746T Pitts S2A \$3.95
- SPECIAL ACCESSORY PACKAGES**
- Clear Canopy — #602 Dirty Birdy or #698 UFO \$3.95
 - #698 UFO Package — Plans, Templates and Canopy \$10.45
 - For Airmail or UPS add \$1.50
 - #737 Rearwin Speedster M6000M (includes fiberglass cowl, wheel pants & aluminum landing gear) \$35.00
 - Includes UPS postage

R/C MODELER MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 487
SIERRA MADRE, CA. 91024
ATTN: PLANS SERVICE

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

\$ _____ RCM Plan Catalog (50¢)
\$ _____ Amount for the following plans: # _____ # _____ # _____ # _____
\$ _____ Amount for the following templates: # _____ # _____ # _____ # _____
\$ _____ Amount for 1st Class Mail Tube (\$3.00 for 1-4 plans, \$3.50 for 5-10)
(This includes postage — Offer good only in U.S.A.)
\$ _____ Amount for U.S. 1st Class postage (25% of order)
\$ _____ Amount for Foreign Airmail postage (50% of order) — includes CANADA & MEXICO
\$ _____ California residents add 6% sales tax
\$ _____ TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

3rd or 4th Class Mail (no postage necessary).
Allow 2-4 weeks delivery. No C.O.D.'s.
Foreign orders will not be processed until Money Order is received in our office.

M.C. or VISA # _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

SUBSCRIBE TO RCM

Mail to:

R/C Modeler Magazine
P.O. Box 487
Sierra Madre, Calif. 91024

Please enter my subscription

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please send a gift subscription to:

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

GIFT CARD FROM _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ENVELOPE INFORMATION

If you wish your subscription copies mailed in an envelope, the cost is \$3.00 per year.

USA RATES

- 1 year - 2nd Class - \$24.00
- 2 year - 2nd Class - \$47.00
- 1 year - 2nd Class - Envelope - \$27.00
- 2 year - 2nd Class - Envelope - \$53.00
(APO's & FPO's use these rates)
- 1 year - 1st Class - Envelope - \$46.20
- 2 year - 1st Class - Envelope - \$91.40

FOREIGN RATES

- 1 year - Foreign - Envelope - \$32.00
(No 2 yr. foreign). Includes CANADA & MEXICO. For airmail postage please write.

WE DO NOT BILL

Check enclosed



M/C or VISA # _____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

READERS EXCHANGE

TOM'S HOBBY KORNER, 113 Graniteville Rd., Chalmersford, Mass. 01824. Radios — MRC 775 \$240.00, 765 \$229.95; Kraft KP6A \$305.00, KP1A \$192.00, Futaba FP-3FN \$240.00, FP-5FN \$230.00, FP-4FN \$210.00, FP-3FN \$145.00, FP-2GA \$82.00. (We offer a complete radio repair and recoding service on most radios at reasonable prices.) RC Engines — K & B .40 \$43.00, .19 \$35.00, J Ace Clarksburg \$70.00, HP 40 \$60.00, HP 61 Silver Star \$83.00, Enya .40XTV \$64.00, .40XTV \$110.00; OS Max 10 FSR \$25.50, 25 FSR \$45.00, 60 FSR \$97.50, 60 Blackheads \$72.00; Super Tigre 35 \$33.95, 60 Bluehead \$49.00, X60 FI ABC Sch. Side Exh. \$95.00. Kits — Andrews H-Ray \$27.00, Sig Kaida \$27.95. (Excellent trainers.) Complete stock of most popular kits to choose from. Competitively priced. Accessories — Complete stock of all major brands. 20% discount. We pride ourselves on being one of the most complete RC shops in the country. Give us a call or stop in for a visit with Tom, Mike or Roger. Hours — Monday through Friday 5:30 PM to 9:00 PM, Saturday 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Phone (617) 251-4576 for fast COD service or send certified check or Money Order. Add \$1.00 for handling.

K & B/VECO .61 CUSTOM ENGINES selectively hand fit and assembled by designer Clarence Lee. Complete with muffler and new Perry pump/regulator and POP Mod \$123.50. Without pump/regulator \$98.50. K & B 6.5 (40) Schweizer Customs for Formula \$99.50. Veco .19 Customs \$52.00 — with Perry carburetor \$60.00. Custom versions of all engines in K & B line including Marina available. Write for prices. Trade in allowance for old time ignition engines or will buy outright. Dealer inquiry invited. C. F. Lee Mfg. Co., 7215 Foothill Blvd., Tujunga, California 91042.

BACK ISSUE magazines, we buy trade and sell RCM, Model Airplane News, Air Trails, Flying Aces — 1920-1979. Send stamped envelope. Free list. Everybody's Bookshop, Dept. RC, 317 West Sixth St., Los Angeles, California 90014.

"SAILPLANE DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK" — Clear instructions, 175 NACA and Eppeler airfoils. How to size and locate components. Performance, stability and scale effects. \$5.50. Eric Lister, 410 Regina Dr., Clarksburg, MD 20734.

RADIO AND ENGINES repaired. Nationwide service on Monarchs, World Engines, Pro-Line, Kraft, Royal, O.S., Super Tigre, Webra, Enya. 90 day guarantee. Parts extra at reduced prices. Please enclose phone number and charge batteries. Write or call for our low prices on Kraft, XGI, KSE, W.E., Pro-Line, Royal radios, O.S., K & B, Webra, Enya engines and other RC equipment. Aero Tech Products, P.O. Box 182, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey 07034. (201) 887-7672.

WANTED: OLD SPARK ignition model airplane motors. Russell Stokes Rt. 1, Box 733, Keller, Texas 76248.

READY BUILT MODELS in stock. Trainers, biplanes, sport. Can be purchased with radio and eng. at low discount prices. Send SASE to R/C Hobby Shop, Inc., 211 Chase Ave., Waterbury, Conn. 06704. Tel. (203) 574-1676.

READY TO FLY planes and gliders in stock. Beginner through pattern. Immediate shipment. Write Hobby House Associates, 305 St. Francis Drive, Green Bay, WI 54301 or call (414) 336-5894.

AIRCRAFT PLYWOOD — Wing Skins .6mm x 50" x 50" \$16.50, .6mm x 50" x 50", \$15.50. All the following are 12" x 48" size (all in stock): 1/32" \$4.80; 1/16" \$5.20; 3/32" \$5.60; 1/8" \$6.00; 3/16" \$6.40; 1/4" \$6.40. Popular light ply 1/8" \$3.40. Min. order \$20.00. Add \$2.00 for UPS or for complete list, dealers, scratch builders write to: John S. Chuckran, 22 Loring Street, Brockton, MA 02402.

ELECTRONIC PARTS — lowest prices anywhere. Catalog free. Knapp 4750 96th St. N. Dept. RC, St. Petersburg, Florida 33708.

CLEARANCE SALE. Closing out Bridi and Goldberg striping tape at 1/2 price. 1/16" \$1.00; 3/32" \$1.35; 1/8" \$1.35; 1/4" \$1.85; Specialty color. Add 50¢ per order for shipping. Hollyway, 1616 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90026 (213) 257-9378.

ADVERTISE YOUR used equipment free! No commissions! SASE details. R/C BGS, 436 West St., Hebron, Ct 06248.

OS ENGINE Parts in stock, with complete inventory for many of the current engines. Also have Klotz oil 5 gal. \$30.00, and AA Castor 5 gal. \$25.00. Write or call evenings. (714) 231-5605 or Custom Engines, Willow Creek, Richardson, TX 75080.

HELICOPTER PARTS: Stainless Steel Rotor Shafts 40 and 60 size — \$4.50; Drive Belts — \$4.50; Blades 40 and 60 size — \$5.00 a set; Fly Bars 40 and 60 — \$1.50; Engine Starting Belts — \$1.50; Blade Retainers — \$2.50. Ask for Dennis (914) 462-7293. Dealer inquiries welcomed.

WANTED: OLD model airplane engines and miniature gas powered race cars and all related items from 1935-55. Arthur G. Suhr, W218 N5866 MacLennan Ct., Menomonee Falls, Wis. 53051.

QUADRAS — \$97.50 plus \$2.00 postage. Quadra repair — \$10.00 plus parts. Jim Messer's Quality Model Products, Valley View Drive, Allegany, NY 14704.

SKI'S, LAMINATED aircraft plywood. Price per pair: 1/2A \$6.50; 3 x 12 \$9.50; 3 x 14 \$10.50; 3 x 16 \$11.00; 4 x 18 \$18.00; 4 x 20 \$20.00. Note: 1/2 of pair price. All postpaid U.S.A. Anchorage House of Hobbies, 3521 Mt. View Dr., Anchorage, Alaska 99504.

HOBBY HORN, hobby specialties: Old Timers, Electric power, Y & O Props, Big Red Rubber Bands, Plans Scaling, Accessories. Bob Siff. Send name/address for free catalog to Hobby Horn, P.O. Box 3004, Seal Beach, Calif. 92740, (714) 894-6223.

WE NOW OFFER the mixer function on Proline Custom Competitions. Check with us for trade ins and used sets. Also all other Proline systems and components. Our service department can handle all of your Proline and World Engines repairs. Call (208) 343-6657 evenings. The Great Western Airplane Factory, P.O. Box 8885, Boise, Idaho 83707.

NEW 1978 Futaba FP7G contest radio 3 servos, asking \$300.00. Harry Lorlich 878 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, NY 11203. Call (212) 342-3492.

WANTED: STILL new in kit box: Hottel 77" AE109 and MEP Daltine Spanster complete. Frank Lucas, 57404 CR 13 South, Elkhart, Ind. 46514.

HOATS FROM Nov. '78 RCM. 4 oz. pair 36" suppen 7 1/2 lbs. \$7.00 plus \$1.00 shipping. \$25.00 ready to finish. Terry Terrence, 101 Smithfield Dr., Endicott, NY 13760.

REV 40, fixed and collective heads, OS 40 FSR, extra blades and parts, \$150.00 you pay postage. T. J. Peters, Rt. 1, Box 138, Peck, Neb. 68654. (402) 765-3882.

FUTABA 3P-FN with two servos, aircds and charger. Under three hours use. Excellent condition, \$110.00. Kurt Hesse, Rt. 2, Box 485A, Proctorville, Ohio 45669.

HELICOPTERS: ALL popular brands of kits available at discount prices too low to print. Large stock of spares and accessories on hand. M/C and B of A accepted. Phone & Mail orders only. Sorry, no walk calls. Send SASE to M-K Model Products, 305 E. 4th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90013. (213) 985-9725.

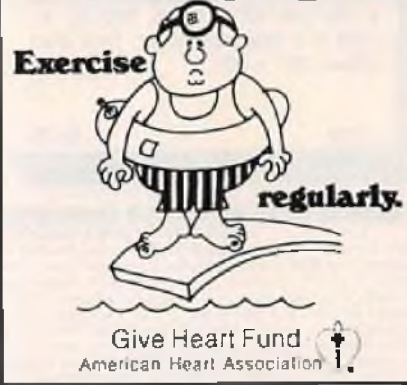
FOR SALE Tryster 40 with K & B 40 Futaba FP-4FN. Never been used \$300.00. Radio and engine installed. Sebati Harris, P.O. Box 61, Fort Gay, W. Va 25514.

FOR SALE — New Custom "Jersey Deep Vee" complete with hardware, propellers, copying stand. New Merco .61 water cooled engine, never used \$200.00. Also Merco .79 water cooled engine, new, never run (in box) \$40.00. Edward Salts, 57 Morningside Ave., Yonkers, NY 10703.

GOING OUT OF BUSINESS Sale. Save up to 60% on Randolph dopes and R/C supplies. Send SASE for list. Liddell Products, 6228 Hafler Road, Newtone, NY 14109.

ATTENTION — WANTED: do you remember the miniature Turbine Engines by "Turbo Craft" advertised in RCM, circa '67-'69? They produced two versions: the original multi-chambered, and a later single chamber (with only one glo plug). If you know of either please call Chris Lessel at (213) 781-3280 or (805) 498-4778. Will need all instructions and accessories if available. Will pay according to condition of unit and amount of accessories. 15205 Raymond St., Van Nuys, Calif. 91405.

Perform a death-defying act.



WHEN WRITING TO AN ADVERTISER, BE SURE TO LET THEM KNOW YOU SAW THEIR AD IN RCM!

Keep America Beautiful
The woods, the fields and waters of America don't need a carpet of litter left by inconsiderate persons. Hunting, fishing, camping, or boating, keep America's outdoors clean and green.

ENTER RCM'S DESIGN CONTEST
SEE PAGE 45

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

NON-COMMERCIAL fan ads only: Commercial ads of any kind not acceptable at this special reduced rate. **RATE:** 15 words or less \$3.50 in advance. Name and address free. Additional words 20 cents each. **CLOSING DATE:** 20th of third preceding month. (i.e. May 20th for August issue, June 20th for September issue, etc.) We do not furnish box numbers. **COMMERCIAL CLASSIFIED:** The rate for anybody who has something to sell on a "commercial" basis, such as retailers, manufacturers, etc., is 40 cents per word. Payment must accompany copy. Count all initials, numbers, name, address, city, state and zip. **CLOSING DATE:** Same as above.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	26
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

Words @ Non-Commercial Rate \$ _____

Words @ Commercial Rate \$ _____ Total Enclosed _____

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1	Ace Radio Control	16-17	48	Hobby Barn	160-161	95	Prather Products	150
2	Aerotrend Products	162	49	Hobbyist	184	96	Precision Products	129
3	Air Flair Mfg. Co.	159	50	Hobbyland	176	97	Proctor Enterprises	135
4	American R/C Helicopters	120	51	Hobby Lobby Intl.	3-4-5-6	98	Quarter Scale Associates	100
5	America's Hobby Center, Inc.	183	52	Hobby Market	115-116-117	99	Radar Co. Ltd.	174
6	Applied Design Corp.	24	53	Hobby Shack	8-9-10-14-89	100	RCM Anthology Library	136-137
7	Associated	131-150	54	Hobby World	114	101	RCM Binders	176
8	Astro Flight	181	55	Homer's Sales	176	102	RCM Plans Service	187
9	Baca Products	159	56	Ideco Development, Inc.	171	103	RCM Products	186
10	Balka U.S.A.	113	57	Indy R/C	190-191-192-3rd Cover	104	RCM Subscription Service	187
11	Bavarian Precision Products	126	58	International Curio Shoppe	120	105	R/C Country	132
12	BD Hobby Warehouse	12	59	Jack Stafford Models	148	106	Rebel Radio Control	173
13	BK Products	176	60	Jemco	135	107	Redco	149
14	Bridi Hobby	154	61	Jet Hangar Hobbies	134	108	Robart Mfg. Co.	180-181
15	Brown Hobby Center	168-169	62	J-S Enterprises	185	109	Royal	13-26
16	Bud Nosen Models	80-81	63	JP Products	114	110	R & S Hobby Products	170
17	Calgary Hobby Supply Ltd.	134	64	Kavan	142	111	San Antonio Hobby Shop	122
18	Carl Goldberg Models	11	65	K & B Aurora	133	112	Satellite City	155
19	Central NY Symposium	118	66	Kendel Model Engines	170	113	Schluter Products	179
20	Cleveland Models	128	67	Kraft Midwest	182	114	S.C. Madeler	177
21	Concept Mfg.	146-151-156	68	Kraft Orange County	164	115	Sheldon's Hobby Shop	174
22	Coverite	146-151-156	69	Kraft Systems	119-178	116	Sig Manufacturing Co.	124-125
23	Cox Airtronics	121	70	K & S Engineering	146	117	Skycraft Associates	128
24	Craft-Air	25	71	Lanier Industries	162	118	Sky Master Industries	126
25	Curtis Company	142	72	Leisure Electronics	166	119	Sonic Tronics	112
26	Custom Machining Co.	135	73	Litco Systems	147	120	Standard Hobby	152-153
27	DaCa Model Products	146	74	L & L Electronics	128	121	Sterling Models	139
28	DA Enterprises	130	75	Logictrol International Corp.	163	122	Stewart Aircraft	175
29	Dave's Custom Models	20-21	76	L.R. Taylor & Co.	118	123	Stressed Skin Design Inc.	166
30	Davis Diesel	184	77	M.A.C.K. Products	134	124	Techni Models	148
31	Des Tek Industries	185	78	Master-Kit	184	125	Thorp Manufacturing	177
32	Dodgson Designs	165	79	Model Merchant	148	126	Tiny Tots	158
33	Don Die Voe Hobby Co.	100	80	Model Rectifier Corp.	4th Cover	127	Toledo	31
34	Dremel Mfg. Co.	23	81	Mohave Industries, Inc.	118	128	Top Fire Models Inc.	143
35	Du-Bro Products	123	82	Morgan's Hobby Enterprises	128	129	Tower Hobbies	102 thru 111
36	Dunhom's R & R	177	83	Mutcliar's Hobbies	145	130	Vantec	144
37	Dynaknight Ind.	144	84	Nelson Model Products	138	131	Vortac Mfg. Co.	158
38	Eastcraft Specialty Products	138	85	Nartheast Engineering	112	132	Warehouse Hobbies	101
39	Edson Enterprises	165	86	NSS	184	133	Williams Bros.	164
40	Empire Models	140-141	87	Orange Coast Hobbies	127	134	Windspiel Models	171
41	E.W.H. Specialties	167	88	OrLine RC Aircraft Mfg.	18	135	Wing Mfg.	122
42	Flyline Models	134	89	Patty's Corner	147	136	Winning Model & Hobby	182
43	Fourmost Racing Products	130	90	Peerless	132	137	W.L.C. Company	114
44	Futaba	2nd Cover	91	Perry Aeromotive	156	138	World Engines	96-97
45	Harry B. Higley & Sons, Inc.	112	92	Photography by Fred House	24	139	Wrom's Show	180
46	Heath Company	175	93	Pico	12-154-178	140	C.A. Zaic Company	185
47	Hobbies Etc.	135	94	Polk's Hobby Dept. Store	156			

READERS SERVICE

The following advertisers have additional free information. Simply circle the number corresponding to the advertiser from whom you want the information.

8.	America's Hobby Center, Inc.	59.	Heath Company	116.	Quarter Scale Assoc.
9.	Baca Products	63.	Hobby Market	121.	Perry Aeromotive
16.	Bud Nosen	69.	Hobby Shack	123.	Prather Products
22.	Carl Goldberg Models	71.	Hobby World	136.	Robart Mfg. Co.
27.	Coverite	77.	Indy R/C	140.	Royal
31.	DA Enterprises	83.	Jemco	146.	R & S Hobby Products
34.	Dremel Mfg.	88.	Kavan	163.	Stressed Skin Design
39.	DaCa Model Products	90.	K & B Aurora Hobbycrafts	165.	Sterling Models
41.	Edson Enterprises	94.	Kraft Systems	168.	Techni Models
43.	Logictrol Products	96.	Lanier Industries	173.	Vantec
50.	Fourmost Racing Products	98.	L & L Electronics	176.	Tower Hobbies
51.	Futaba Electronics	112.	MRC		
56.	Curtis Company	114.	OrLine RC Aircraft		

PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail this coupon to: RCM Readers Service Dept., P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, California 91024

VOID AFTER FEBRUARY 28, 1979

INDY

1-800-428-4682
CALL TOLL FREE

INDY

Radio Control Systems



WORLD ENGINES RADIOS

	List	Indy
7 Ch. DS (5 servos)	464.95	279.00
7 Ch. SS (5 servos)	484.95	290.00
7 Ch. DS (4 servos)	439.95	263.00
7 Ch. SS (4 servos)	459.95	276.00
5 Ch. DS (4 servos)	399.95	235.00
5 Ch. SS (4 servos)	419.95	251.00
4 Ch. DS (3 servos)	239.00	149.95

FLIGHT PACKS

7 Ch. 5 servos	264.95	188.95
7 Ch. 4 servos	259.95	162.95
5 Ch. 4 servos	249.95	157.95

SERVOES

D & R, S-11	45.00	36.00
Retract	52.50	42.00

KITS...

SIG

Kavaler	39.95	30.84
Kiwi	37.50	28.95
Colt	20.95	16.18
Super Sport	19.95	15.95
Klipper	20.95	16.75
S. Chipmunk	59.95	45.00
Sig P-51	57.95	45.00
Kadet	34.95	27.95
Kommander	39.95	31.00
Kougar	44.95	35.75
Smith Mini Plane	49.95	39.95
Citabria	57.95	45.00
Liberty Sport	64.95	51.50
Clipped Wing Cub	39.95	31.00
Skybolt	62.50	49.95
Piper J-3	39.95	31.00
Douglas II	24.95	19.95
Cosmo 160	69.95	55.00



The SIG KADET

ENGINE TRADE-IN

Send your old engine, along with \$1.00 (return postage), with a note telling us what new engine you want. Wait 10 days and call us on our WATTS LINE for our offer - 1-800-428-4682. You will be surprised at our high trade-in allowances on good runners (15% - 60%). Premium prices for antiques. A couple of bucks for clunks and 1/2A's.

Think Indy for HIGH Discounts

SPECIALS GOOD THRU 3-25-79
SUPPLIES MAY BE LIMITED

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

50% OFF OS 65 MARINE RSR
Schnuerle-Water Cooled Hd.
R/C - Flywheel - Universal
L: 142.95 I: 71.50

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

40% OFF YUASA Starter BATTERY
12 V. 6 amp. gel cell plus
custom charger
L: 49.90 I: 29.84

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

40% OFF TOP FLIGHT RC 17
P-40, 40 - 60 engine.
WW I! start off scale
L: 74.95 I: 44.97

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

39% OFF SUPERTIGRE 23 R/C W/M
Ball Bearing - Nice throttle
L: 53.95 I: 32.91

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

40% OFF STERLING & CIPOLLA
Sterling P-38 + 2 Cipolla OS's
16.95 + 2 @ 15.95 = 48.85
L: 48.85 I: 29.31

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

45% OFF K & B OUTBOARD
3.5cc - No. 8382
L: 99.50 I: 54.73

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

30% OFF OS WANKEL R/C
Complete with muffler
.30 cu. in.
L: 119.95 I: 84.06



MRC TRANS AM
Battery Powered - Complete with Radio
List \$72.95 INDY \$55.95

INDY ENGINES ...

CIPOLLA		MILLS	
.09 RC	19.95	0.75 Diesel	19.95
.09 RC Marine	24.95	1.3 Diesel	28.95
.09 U/C	15.95		19.95
.09 Throttle	3.50		2.89



COMO

Como 40 RC W/M &
ST Carb. 74.95 47.00

OS MARINE ENGINES

	List	Indy
OS 10 SCH.	42.95	33.00
OS 20	52.95	40.98
OS 21 FSR	64.95	50.00
OS 60 RSR	139.95	108.00
OS 65 RSR	142.95	110.00
OS 45 RSR	109.95	84.90

NEW OS ENGINES LESS MUFFLERS

60 RSR	136.50	105.00
65 RSR	142.95	110.00
40 SR RV	84.95	65.50



25 RC W/MUFFLER from OS

OS ENGINES WITH MUFFLERS

10 FSR-S	28.95	22.35
10 FSR RC	35.95	27.75
15 STD	32.95	25.50
15 RC	39.95	30.50
20 STD	35.95	27.75
20 RC	42.95	33.00
21 FSR CAR	62.95	48.50
25 STD	37.95	29.50
25 RC	44.95	34.50
25 FSR STD.	52.95	40.75
25 FSR RC	59.95	46.00
30 STD	45.95	35.50
30 RC	50.95	38.00
35 STD	47.95	37.00
35 RC	53.95	41.50
36	117.50	90.00
40 RC	74.95	57.50
40 FSR RC	89.95	69.50
45-H	104.95	81.00
45 FSR RC	104.95	81.00
60 BR RC	99.95	77.00
80 FSR RC	129.95	100.00
60 FSR RC W/Perry Pump & Carb	155.95	123.00
WANKEL	119.95	93.00
60 FS	225.00	158.00
90 FSR	225.00	158.00



COMO

SUPERTIGRE

	List	Indy
X-15 RC	59.95	48.00
X-21 RC SCH.	69.95	54.00
X-21 RC CAR.	74.95	57.00
23 STD	36.95	28.00
*35 STD	42.95	33.00
*35 RC	49.95	38.50
G21/35 STD.	53.50	41.30
G21/35 RC	59.95	45.00
X-40 ABC SCH		
W/ RV	81.95	63.00
X-45 FI RC		
W/ REAR EXH.	83.00	64.00
G60 FI P/P	99.95	77.00
G60 ABC RC	109.95	84.50
G60 BH W/PUMP & CARB	119.95	92.50
X-60 FI SP.	125.00	99.95

*Denotes Combat with PP

ST ENGINES W/MUFFLERS

X-11	35.95	27.50
60 FI 88 RC	79.95	61.75
23 RC	53.95	41.50
46 RC	60.95	54.00



X-21 RC Schnuerle from S.T.

K & B (VECO)

VECO 19 STD	45.00	31.50
VECO 19 RC	50.00	35.00
35 PL. BRG.	30.00	21.00
35 PL. BRG. RC	34.95	25.00
40 RC	67.50	47.00
40 RC W/PUMP	95.00	68.00
4.9 FR STD.	95.00	66.00
3.5 OUTBOARD	99.00	69.00
61 RC W/PUMP	115.00	80.50
6.5 FR Perry Carb.	110.00	77.00
6.5 FR RACING	95.00	66.00



61 RC W/M & Pump from K & B

INDY



SEE
INDY ADV.
3RD COVER

1-800-428-4682

CALL TOLL FREE

INDY

MORE KITS ... INDY'S SPECIAL LOW PRICES

AIRTRONICS

List	Indy
Gere Sport	39.95 30.50
Square Scar	24.95 19.00
Cadet	36.95 28.00
Questor	34.95 26.50
S. Questor	39.95 30.50
Aquila	69.95 54.00
Olympic II	49.95 36.85



CRAFT AIR'S VIKING II

CRAFT AIR	
Windriller	44.95 33.75
Sailaire	129.85 97.50
SD-100	59.95 44.95
Buhl Pup	34.95 25.50
Butterfly II	49.95 39.95
Viking II	79.95 61.50

GMC MODELS

1/4 Corsair	31.95 23.95
1/4 Zee	31.95 23.95

GOLDBERG MODELS

Ranger ARF	23.95 19.00
Sr. Falcon	59.95 47.95
Falcon 56 Mk II	44.95 34.00
Skylark 62	59.85 47.95
Jr. Falcon R/C	13.95 11.00
1/4 Skylark	15.95 12.95
Jr. Skylark	14.95 11.95
Skylark 56 Mk II	49.95 38.00



SKYLARK 56 - MARK II

HOUSE OF BALSA

Miss Dara	39.95 27.99
Pietenpol	49.95 38.95
1/4 Pietenpol	22.95 17.99
P-51	29.95 23.99
ME-109	29.95 23.99
F-39	29.95 23.99
Chipmunk	29.95 23.99
P-47	29.95 23.99
FW-190A	29.95 23.99
P-51 D Mustang	94.95 42.00



ME 109

LANIER MODELS

Caprice	73.50 51.50
Jester II	73.50 51.50
Invader	84.50 59.00
Scamp	52.50 36.75
Comet II	58.50 40.95
Cessna	46.50 32.75
Pinto	46.50 32.75



The CAPRICE from LANIER

MK

Spirit of St. Louis	110.00 87.00
Zee	62.95 48.95
Matties 20	49.95 38.99
Matties 40	62.95 48.95
Curare 40	90.00 68.50
Curare 60	110.00 87.00
Blue Angel, Jr.	62.95 48.95
Happy 20	34.50 26.95
Astro 20	45.00 35.50
Curare 40 retract.	49.95 39.95

MARKS MODELS

Sunny (Bipe)	32.95 24.75
Windward	32.95 24.75
Windfree	44.95 35.00
Wanderer	19.95 15.95
Buschwacker	44.95 35.00
Wanderer 90	35.99 27.50



The SUNNY BIPE

MILE HIGH MODELS

Joy Stick	18.95 14.99
S. Joy Stick	36.95 25.95

BUD NOSEN MODELS

1/4 Aeronca	
Champ	99.95 84.00
Cessna 310	169.95 135.96
Citabria	99.95 84.00
Gere Sport	129.95 110.00
Jenny	129.99 110.00
Mr. Mulligan	139.95 112.00
J-3 Cub	119.95 95.99
Trainer	79.95 65.00
P-51	169.95 135.96



Bud Nosen's GERE SPORT

Helicopters



KAVAN

Bell Jet	400.00 320.00
Alouette H.	200.00 175.00

ACCESSORIES

Instrument Panel	12.00
T.R. Blades	3.00
Reg. Main Blades	18.00
Expert Main Blades	19.95
Nylon Tail Cone	5.05
Camp. Window Set	20.00
Window Channel	2.95

More Indy DISCOUNTS

50
OFF

Goldberg
Jr. Skylark
G-22 RC
1/2A or 09
power

LIST - \$14.95
INDY - \$7.50

38
OFF

Slim Line
Sport Scale
Universal
Mufflers
(straps on)

Specify 40 or 60 size
L: \$8.67 - I: \$5.38

40
OFF

These slip in
Sanwa and
other systems
originally set
up for dry pen
cell batteries.

AA NICADS
L: \$1.85 - I: \$1.02

20
OFF

Waterproof
Servo Box
- NEW -

LIST - \$19.95
INDY - \$15.96

COVERITE

Super 38 x 47	3.75 6.20
Sikspun 38 x 54	7.75 6.20
Permagloss 38 x 43	
	9.75 7.50
Olive drab, aluminum, day glo orange and yellow	
	10.70 8.25
Camouflage 27 x 60 - 1 1/2" & 2" scale	9.85 7.25
Balsarite 1/2 pt.	2.95 2.75

GLIDER ACCESSORIES

AIRTRONICS	
Std. launch pail	36.95 28.00
HD launch pail	38.95 30.00

CRAFT AIR	
Std. Hi Start	34.95 25.00
S. HD Hi Start	53.95 39.95
Del. Hi Start	39.95 31.00
Para Pod	9.95 7.00

ASTRO FLIGHT	
HD Hi Start	41.95 31.95
Astro-start	44.95 34.50



CRAFT AIR HI START

CARS



JEROBEE CARS

CARS WITH RADIOS	
MK88	185.00 148.00
Challenger	195.00 155.00
Alfa H.P.	250.00 199.95
Verte	225.00 179.95

CARS LESS RADIO	
MK88	60.00 46.50
Challenger	70.00 55.00
Alfa H.P.	125.00 95.50
Verte	100.00 79.95

MRC Cars



RA-1204 FMC XR311

Combat Vehicle \$4.99 67.95



RA1003 Tyrrell P34
Six Wheeler \$67.99 51.95



RA1202 Martini Porsche
935 Turbo \$67.99 51.95



RA1201 Porsche
934 Turbo \$64.99 50.00

MRC RADIO

2 Channel Radio, 2 Servos, All
Dry. \$119.95 94.00

Battery Pack & Charger for RA1201 and RA 1003	29.95 24.95
Battery Pack and Charger for RA1202 and RA 1204	29.95 24.95

CARS



Ferrari R/C Electric Car
L. 119.95 I. 89.95



BMW 3.5 C.S.L. Electric Car
L. 119.95 I. 88.95

Lamborghini R/C Car & Radio
L. 129.95 I. 99.95

Pumps

Sonic Tronics MK II
Electric \$14.95 11.75

HAND PUMPS

Du-Bra	10.95 8.50
Six Shooter	10.95 8.50
MR	12.50 8.95



DUBRO HAND FUEL PUMP

A-JUSTO JIG
1/4 Retracts-main \$11.95 9.95

RHOM-AIR RETRACTS

2 Main Gear Sys.	87.00 60.90
3 Gear Firewall or Bally	125.00 87.90
Pressure Gauge	13.50
Froom	2.75
1 1/2 oz. Oil	1.65
Line Coupler	1.90
Quick Disconnect	2.00

POWER PANELS

Dual Range	26.95 18.95
Mini Panel	17.95 13.50
Series IV	34.95 24.95
Std. Panel	18.95 14.95



AIRTRONICS CADET

ACE

Pader	19.95 15.50
Dick's Dream	11.95 9.95
Ace High	19.95 15.50
Up-Start	17.95 13.75
All Star	24.95 19.95
Whizard	18.95 14.75
Mach Nine	19.95 15.95

ANDREWS

S-Ray	34.95 27.95
A-Ray	44.95 36.95
H-Ray	39.95 31.95
Sportmaster	69.95 55.95
Trainermaster	52.95 42.95
Aeromaster Too	74.95 59.95



The A-RAY from ANDREWS

BRIDI

Soar Bridi	19.95 15.50
Dirty Birdy	84.95 60.95
Dirty Birdy 40	59.95 45.99
Tweedy Birdy	43.95 34.60
Sportster	39.95 31.00
Trainer 10	27.95 21.50
Trainer 20	34.95 27.00
Trainer 40	54.95 42.00
Trainer 60	62.95 49.00
Basic Trainer	39.95 31.00
15-600	39.95 31.00
Sun Flt 4-20	28.95 23.00
Quickest 200	24.95 19.00
Quickest 500	42.95 33.00
Super Koas 40	55.95 43.00
Super Koas 60	69.95 54.00
Koas	66.95 52.00
UFO	129.95 99.95

RCM BASIC



RCM BASIC TRAINER

CASS ENGINEERING

Pulsar Bipe	95.00 79.95
-------------	-------------

INDY R/C SALES, INC.

10620 N. College, Indianapolis, In. 46280

\$1.50 handling on all orders. Prepaid domestic orders postpaid; foreign orders allow \$10.00 (excess refunded). Orders - check, M.O. or C.O.D. Also, BankAmericard, Visa or Master Charge (bank number) Indiana Residents add 4% Tax.

Starters

Std. Sullivan	36.95 26.99
Del. Sullivan	39.95 28.99
Sonic Tronic	38.50 27.00
Kavan	45.00 32.00
Astro-1/4	16.95 13.50

INDY

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-428-4682

INDIANA RESIDENTS call (317) 846-0766



FRANCHISE DEALERS

Our franchise dealer program continues to grow. We still have some counties that are open for franchise, so if you do not see anyone on this page that is located in the county in which you do business, please write us. This program is, of course, for established hobby dealers.

We have received a shipment of Atlas gliders for which we had a stack of backorders. We do have some left - what a wonderful glider at the price.

We are launching a new business, in that we are taking trade-ins on engines. We can noticker over the phone on these engines until we see what you have to trade. Please send us the engine and after you have waited long enough for the price to get to us, call and we will negotiate.



JIM GOAD SEZ:

INDY FRANCHISE HOBBY DEALERS



12v Gel & Nicads

High capacity Indy 12V/6 amp hour gel cell.
L: \$29.95 I: \$21.95
24 hour charger L: \$19.95 I: \$15.95

These are new G.E. AA 450 per cell nicads with tabs. Lots of (4) ea. \$1.85 - \$7.40, (8) ea. \$1.70 - \$13.60, (12) ea. \$1.60 - \$19.20.



Mills Diesels

MILLS 075

Sentimental diesel favorite. Great for small R/C.
L: \$19.95 I: \$15.95

MILLS 13

The classic Mills 13 cc. in. diesel, now manufactured in India. Reach back into 1954 and power your old timer with a real old timer.
L: \$29.95 I: \$19.95



Power Panel

Mount the Indy Power Panel in your tool box. Operates from 12 v. and services your engine starter, fuel field charger and glow plug. This panel includes meter and four banana plugs.
L: \$34.95 I: \$23.50

- ARIZONA**
Hobby Den, Inc.
3347 W. Greenway Rd.
Phoenix, Az. 85023
ph. 602-933-6630
Hobby Haven
2751 N. Campbell
Tucson, Az. 84718
ph. 602-325-0112
- ARKANSAS**
Family Hobby & Toy Ctr.
P.O. Box 84 B
Conway, Ar. 72032
Cash Auto Supply, Inc.
P.O. Box 155
Cash, Ar. 72421
- CALIFORNIA**
Active Hby.
717 E. Main St.
Santa Maria, Ca. 93454
ph. 805-922-6777
B & F Train & Hby. Shop
1424 Baker St.
Bakersfield, Ca. 93305
ph. 805-322-7995
Ray Hobby
1448 Cary Ave.
San Mateo, Ca. 94401
Dove's Custom Models
1844 W. Glenado Blvd.
Glendale, Ca. 91201
ph. 213-240-6810
The Hobby Shop
9295 12th. Ave.
Vanland, Ca. 93270
ph. 562-5671
- COLORADO**
Musick Drug & Hby.
308 E. Fontanero St.
Colorado Spgs. Co. 80907
ph. 303-932-2635
- FLORIDA**
A & J Models, Inc.
Coralwood Mall
Cape Coral, Fl. 33904
ph. 813-942-8858
Daytona Hby. Ctr.
328 Big Tree Rd.
S. Daytona, Fl. 32019
ph. 904-767-8391
- GEORGIA**
Atlanta Hby. Ctr.
8125 Roswell Rd., N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30328
ph. 404-255-8033
Country Cloth Shop
Rt. 4, Tammem Rd.
Griffin, Ga. 30223
ph. 404-227-6016
- ILLINOIS**
Wings & Things, Inc.
1122 Broadway
Rockford, Il. 61104
ph. 815-963-7363
Lake County Hbs.
3102 N. Sheridan Rd.
Waukegan, Il. 60085
ph. 312-662-4544
- INDIANA**
Frank's Hby. Shack
4954 E. Robin Ct.
Rolling Prairie, In. 46371
ph. 219-778-4670
Hobby Hut
Huntington & Main St.
N. Webster, In. 46555
ph. 219-834-2238
Hobby World
154-13A W. Nively Ave.
Elkhart, In. 46514
ph. 219-293-3315
- INDIANA (cont'd)**
Hobbyland
343 Lincolnway W.
S. Bend, In. 46501
ph. 219-287-0180
Kirki Hby. Shop
518 W. McCallum Rd.
Muncie, In. 47303
ph. 317-282-6121
Wings N Rails, Inc.
1824 E. Main St.
Plainfield, In. 46168
ph. 317-839-5383
- IOWA**
Airmation Radio Models
First St.
Cowell, Ia. 50820
ph. 616-228-7891
A & H Hby., Ltd.
1215 Army Post Rd.
Des Moines, Ia. 50315
N Gauging Hbs.
State St. Mt. High
Blakesburg, Ia. 52536
ph. 515-639-2127
- KANSAS**
Dell's Body Shop
607 N. Penn
Ottawa, Ka. 67749
ph. 913-476-2624
The Modeler Hby. Shop
1728 S. Hillside
Wichita, Ka. 67211
ph. 316-681-2941
- LOUISIANA**
Ron's Hobbies
712 E. McNeese
Lake Charles, La. 70605
ph. 318-478-8651
- MASSACHUSETTS**
Bill's Hby. Supp.
600 N. Main St.
E. Longmeadow, Ma. 01028
ph. 413-736-7711
- MARYLAND**
Moral's Hby. Ctr.
Upper Level Valley Mall
Hagerstown, Md. 21740
ph. 301-582-3550
- MICHIGAN**
Avco Model Supp.
1885 Deylen St.
Muskegon, Mi. 49442
ph. 616-726-3400
Barry's Hobby House
3535 10th. Ave.
Port Huron, Mi. 48060
ph. 313-882-1237
Bridgton Gun. Store
5462 W. 112th. St.
Graft, Mi. 49327
ph. 834-6306
Family Hbs.
120 Cadillac Ave.
Houghton Lake, Mi. 48629
ph. 517-422-5722
Hobby Ctr.
295 S. Michigan
Howell, Mi. 48840
ph. 546-6955
John's Radio & TV Ctr.
U.S. 31 Hwy.
Bayshore, Mi. 49711
Sugar Plum
8716 Shaver Rd.
Portage, Mi. 49861
ph. 616-323-3450
U.P. Model Air
325 W. Cassara St.
Iron River, Mi. 49935
ph. 906-265-3217
- MISSISSIPPI**
A-OK Pawn & Gun Shop
916 Hwy. 90, Box 550
Cauter, Ms. 39533
ph. 601-497-8571
H & B Models
319 W. Main
Tupelo, Ms. 38801
ph. 601-844-7946
- MONTANA**
Viking Hbs., Inc.
1745 E. Main
Billings, Mt. 59101
- NEW JERSEY**
Frank's Hbs.
28 Fairfield Rd.
Fairfield, N.J. 07006
ph. 201-227-1878
Polytech Hby. Hse.
421 Haddon Ave.
Haddonfield, NJ 08033
ph. 609-428-5084
- NEW YORK**
Custom Hbs.
785 Broadway
Kingston, NY 12401
Hobbies Galore
99 Canal Ave.
Lancaster, NY 14086
ph. 716-681-8567
Jim's R/C Hangar
Rt. 4, Box 4, Canton Rd.
Ogdensburg, NY 13669
ph. 315-393-2580
King Archer Ceramics & Hbs.
Bridge Rd.
Hudson Falls, NY 12839
ph. 518-747-5818
Ray's Hby. Supp.
488 Jerusalem Ave.
Uniondale, NY 11553
ph. 516-480-4047
- NORTH CAROLINA**
B & J Hby. Ent.
4808 Western Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
ph. 818-851-4992
The Hby. Shop
714 Woughtown St.
Winston Salem, NC 27107
ph. 818-784-7963
Sunshine Hbs. & Crls.
Wren Village Shopping Ctr.
Wilson, N.C. 27853
ph. 819-281-3384
- NORTH DAKOTA**
Crafts Etc.
Northrup Shop. Ctr.
Fargo, ND 58102
ph. 701-293-7121
Hobby World
421 W. Valleyed
Dickinson, ND 58601
ph. 701-225-3703
McGuffin's, Inc.
1228 9th Ave. S.
Grand Forks, ND 58001
ph. 701-792-5311
- OKLAHOMA**
Aero Hbs.
8238 S.E. 15th St.
Midwest City, Ok. 73110
ph. 737-1085
J & E Hby. Hols
101 N. Bell Ave.
Moore, Ok. 73160
ph. 405-799-7540
- OHIO**
American Modeler
4 Berra Commons
Berea, Oh. 44017
ph. 216-826-3088
Dad's Toy Shop
129 E. Auglaise St.
Wapakoneta, Oh. 45895
- OHIO (cont'd)**
Hobby Hut, Inc.
9753 Ravenna Rd.
Yrnsburg, Oh. 44087
ph. 425-7353
Hby. Hut, Inc.
105 E. Aurora Rd.
Northfield, Oh. 44067
Lafayette Escadrille Hby
1414 S. Ave.
Toledo, Oh. 43608
ph. 419-385-8733
Lighthouse Hby. Supp.
507 E. North St.
Prospect, Oh. 43342
ph. 614-494-2110
Lima RC Supp.
307 N. Cole St.
Lima, Oh. 45005
ph. 419-229-5117
Paul's Hbs.
Rt. 4, Box 125
Lusaville, Oh. 45648
ph. 614-526-4093
F. L. Yorum Hbs.
7051 St. Rt. 118
Celina, Oh. 45822
Xenia Hby. & Crlt. Ctr.
195 Bellbrook Ave.
Xenia, Oh. 45385
ph. 593-376-9928
- OREGON**
Cabrera Store
37625 Crabtree Dr.
Cabrera, Or. 97335
The Hby. Shack
1908 S. Main
Millon Freewater, Or. 97862
ph. 538-7229
R/C Model Central
1209 Kelly Ave.
The Dalles, Or. 97058
ph. 236-4076
Scientific R/C
7858 SW Capital Hwy.
Portland, Or. 97219
ph. 503-244-3355
- PENNSYLVANIA**
H & S Sales & Svc.
Rd. No. 1, Box 440 A
Indiana, Pa. 15701
ph. 412-463-0191
The Silver Mine
301 Oak Spig. Rd.
Washington, Pa. 15301
ph. 412-228-3470
- SOUTH CAROLINA**
Andy's Hby. Shop
Harrison Bldg.
Airport Hgts.
Walterboro, SC 29488
ph. 803-949-7825
Hilton Head Hby. Shop, Inc.
Heritage Plaza
Hilton Head, SC 29928
ph. 785-5980
- TEXAS**
Hobbies United
2031 Woodland Hills Dr.
Kingwood, Tx. 77339
ph. 713-356-2224
The Hby. Hable
2280 Bardonia Rd.
San Antonio, Tx. 78220
ph. 424-0226
Sight & Sound
715 Porter
Dallas, Tx. 75029
ph. 806-935-7422
Tex Tee Hby. Shop
420 N. Main
Bourge, Tx. 79007
ph. 273-7037
- VIRGINIA**
Kilowatt Kage, Inc.
Waterlick Plaza
Lynchburg, Va. 24502
WASHINGTON
Hay Town
14314 Pacific Ave.
Tacoma, Wa. 98444
ph. 531-8111
Hss. Etc.
16651 Redmond Wy.
Redmond, Wa. 98052
ph. 206-882-2811
Stewart Enterprises
at McCarney's TV & Radio
428 S. Chelan St.
Wenatchee, Wa. 98801
ph. 509-663-2322
- WEST VIRGINIA**
Kiter R Things
E. Date Shoppers
Barbourville, WV 26504
ph. 304-736-2260
McCoy's, Inc.
Box 51
Smithville, WV 26178
- WISCONSIN**
Happy House Gift Shop
216 S. Knowles Ave.
New Richmond, WI 54007
ph. 715-246-2184
R.C. Hbs., Inc.
18305 W. Libran Rd.
Brookfield, WI. 53005
Van's Hby. Shack
1603 9th Ave.
Monroe, WI. 53566
ph. 609-325-6651
- AUSTRALIA**
G.H.C. Radio Control
16 Prince St.
Crafter, N.S.W.
- CANADA**
Action Hbs.
3150 St. Johns
Port Moody, B.C.
A. B. C. Model Crls.
34 Marcon St.
St. Catharines, Ont.
B & H Hby. Supp.
39 Georgian Dr.
Barrie, Ont.
Galaxy Hby. Supp. Ltd.
2920 Edminton Tr.
Calgary, Alberta
Can Air Hbs. Ltd.
2363 Beaubien St.
E. Montreal, Que.
Eigin Cycle & Hby. Ctr.
441 Talbot St.
St. Thomas, Ont.
Royal Oak Hbs.
4454 W. Saanich Rd.
Victoria, B.C.
Skyhawk Assoc.
139 York Rd.
Dundas, Ont.
Smart's Hby. Supp.
183 King St. W.
Bruckville, Ont.
TJ Bike & Hbs.
3011 Pandosy St.
Kelowna, B.C.
- PUERTO RICO**
Hobbies United
Ave. Jesus T. Pinedo No. 1176
Puerto Nuevo
- SOUTH AMERICA**
P & H Hbs.
Medellan-Colombia

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-428-4682

10620 N. COLLEGE AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, IN. 46260
\$1.00 handling on all orders. Prepaid domestic order postpaid; foreign order allow \$10.00. Orders - check, M.D. or C.D.O. - also Bank Americard, Visa, or Master Charge (bank number) 9% IN. RES. TAX.

-CALL TOLL FREE-

INDY

1-800-428-4682

CALL TOLL FREE

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

\$1.00 handling on all orders. Prepaid domestic orders postpaid. Foreign orders allow \$10.00. We will take your check or money order or ship your order C.O.D. Also, we honor BankAmericard (VISA) or Master Charge (Bank Number). Indiana residents include 4% sales tax. Indiana residents (317) 846-0766.

INDY R/C - 10620 N. College Ave. - Indianapolis, Indiana 46280



Indy 3 Channel... \$89.95

Indy's servos have been such an overwhelming success that by popular demand we have introduced our own radio. This is a three channel radio being offered at this low price with two servos. Airborne pack uses four pen cell batteries and the transmitter uses eight pen cell batteries. We may in the near future offer an even less expensive three channel using a stick on one side for rudder or aileron and on the left side for elevator. Such systems are much easier to build;

therefore, are quite a bit less expensive than the high quality two axis stick which we are including with our set. We are offering this system - for openers - on the 72 MHz frequencies. These systems will be serviced by Indy in Indianapolis. Also, we are looking for service agencies around the country who have made a name for themselves servicing other radios. If you are interested, please write.

3 Channel, dry, with 2 servos (2 axis stick) List \$139.95. Introductory price only \$89.95

INDY R/C - 10620 N. College Ave. - Indianapolis, Indiana 46280

Atlas

The Atlas is an almost ready-to-fly glider. This T-tail design has a span of 94.49" and a length of 45.08". The wing area is 697 sq. in. and the stabilizer area is 117 sq. in. Weighs from 2 to 2 1/4 pounds and from 2 channel to 4 channel proportional radio control. This is a beautiful almost ready-to-fly R/C glider. L: \$99.95 I: \$59.95



Cipolla

These engines are lapped piston type and are complete with glow plug. Satisfied customers are calling in and telling us that these really are little power houses.

We are now offering the following three versions. Cipolla .09 Std. U/C L: \$15.95 I: \$12.95. Cipolla R/C L: \$19.95 I: \$15.95. Cipolla R/C Marine L: \$34.95 I: \$23.95.



Indy Film

New colors similar to the K & B epoxy paint colors. Solids - White, Yellow, Orange, Blue, and Royal Blue.

L: \$7.50 per roll. I: \$3.99 or 3 rolls for \$9.99. This is an introductory offer.

Metallic red and green are coming soon. Prices slightly higher.



Como

Como engines are of a flat piston design with Perry porting. The piston carries one conventional ring. Crankshaft supported in two ball bearings.

Complete with muffler and ST carburetor. L: \$74.95 I: \$47.00. U/C version less muffler L: \$64.95 I: \$37.00. Taking orders for 48 R/C and 35 Combat.



Servos

INDY US-1 SERVO

Dunham mechanics. Rotary output plus rack. This is a small servo about the size of the D & R Batam. IC - 544 for use with systems like Futaba, Kraft and World Engines. Positive plus systems, Mitsumi connectors. L: \$28.95 I: \$20.95

INDY US-2 SERVO

This servo is built on the OS mechanics which are slightly larger and more powerful than the Dunham. Excellent for cars and boats. Electronic similar with same connector. Add \$2.00 for the standard World Engines connector or \$2.00 for standard Kraft connector. L: \$23.95 I: \$15.95



Curare

MK's all balsa kit of Hanno Pretzner's famous Curare. MK's quality really shows on this kit. 60 size L: \$98.50 I: \$79.00 40 size L: \$79.50 I: \$63.00



CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-428-4682



MRC'S new ready-to-fly breaks the price barrier...

with quality, performance and power at under \$100

Until now if you wanted to buy a ready-to-fly airplane that wasn't an .049 powered toy you had to spend big bucks, or settle for kid stuff control, low end power, and minimum performance features. MRC's Trainer Hawk puts an end to that. Now for under \$100 take home, a big brightly colored rugged foam aircraft with full 48" wingspan, 32" fuselage, complete with an MRC-Enya 15IV TV already installed. You'll fly loops, figure 8's, Cuban 8's . . . trim it properly and you'll even fly hands off. You've complete throttle control at your fingertips. The Trainer Hawk is indeed a new plateau in beginner ready-to-fly.

We've designed it with high dihedral, anti-stall wing tips for maximum stability and excellent wind penetration. There's even a steerable nose wheel that lets you taxi with complete control. Best of all you can go from buy-to-fly in about an hour because so many of the time consuming installations have already been completed at the factory.

Included in the package are muffler, propeller, glow plug, spinner, dowels, decals, wheels. See the spirited ready-to-fly, full size Trainer Hawk at your dealer. It's ready to go. (Also available, Electra-Fli ready-to-fly electric trainer complete with MRC-Mabuchi electric power system installed.)

- Bulkhead factory installed
- Fuel tank and tubing factory installed
- Engine mount with Enya 15IV TV factory installed
- Steerable nose wheel factory installed
- Pre-bent control rods for elevator, rudder and throttle factory installed
- Hinges and control horns factory installed

Two channels control nosewheel steering, rudder and elevator. Third channel can be used for control of throttle valve.



Model Rectifier Corp.
2500 Woodbridge Ave., Edison, N.J. 08817